





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation



THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

CAVERNA HIGH SCHOOL BASEBALL TEAM

K. H. S. A. A. CHAMPION--1961



(Left to Right) Front Row: Ass't Coach Chapman, Grider, Moore, Rogers, Campbell, Doyle, Coach Dorsey. Second Row: Mgr. Percell, Strickland, D. Logsdon, Ford, Lindsey, G. Logsdon, C. Logsdon, Branstetter, Toohey, Gentry.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.
AUGUST 1961

Kentucky High School Track Meet

Lexington, Kentucky, May 19-20, 1961

Flaget High School Track Team---K. H. S. A. A. Champion 1961



(Left to Right) Front Row: Stanton, Porter, Hansford, Dusch, Moorehead, Knust, Danner, Spalding, Wilson, Hilebrand. Second Row: Sellinger, Baylor, Vessels, Downs, Jauernik, Jones, Landrum, Weber, Dugan. Third Row: Coach Sartini, Alexander, Maxwell, Williams, Schuler, Washington, Buckman, Bouchard, McReynolds, Ass't Coach Bro. Kirby.

120 Yard Hurdles—

1. Brown-Campbellsville
2. Maguire-Somerset
3. Schmidt-Trinity
4. Richards-Tilghman
5. Cogswell-St. Xavier

Time: 14.7

Brown set a new state record of 14.7

Mile Relay—

1. Shawnee
2. St. Xavier
3. Highlands
4. Trinity
5. Tilghman

Time: 3:27
(New Record)

180 Yard Hurdles—

1. Brown-Campbellsville
2. Reed-M.M.I.
3. Maguire-Somerset
4. Smith-Seneca
5. Crawford-K.M.I.

Time: 20.4

440 Yard Dash—

1. Moss-Douglass
2. Dawson-Holmes
3. Ross-Highlands
4. Hodgetts-Henry Clay
5. Brown-Central

Time: 50.7

100 Yard Dash—

1. Alexander-Flaget
2. Moore-Manual
3. Arthur-Ashland
4. Martin-Fern Creek
5. Wells-Madisonville

Time: 10.0

Shot Put—

1. Carter-Butler
2. Fawns-Mt. Sterling
3. Lindsey-Bowling Green
4. Moorman-St. Xavier
5. Gahm-St. Xavier

Distance: 57' 9 1/4"
Carter set a new state record of 57' 9 1/4"

Mile Run—

1. Owens-Trinity
2. Banks-Elizabethtown
3. Elliott-Butler
4. Vetter-St. Xavier
5. Broyles-Somerset

Time: 4:33

Pole Vault—

1. Taylor-Atherton
2. Martin-Lafayette
3. Jennings-Holmes
4. Schuette-Henderson City
4. Funderbuck-Greensburg

Height: 11' 8"

220 Yard Dash—

1. Alexander-Flaget
2. Arthur-Ashland
3. Bannister-Paris
4. Dapper-Highlands
5. Ballard-Daviess Co.

Time: 22.2

Broad Jump—

1. Gay-Clark Co.
2. Alexander-Flaget
3. Brown-Campbellsville
4. Ross-Highlands
5. Phillips-Henderson Co.

Distance: 22' 7"

880 Yard Run—

1. Mathis-Waggener
2. Gallagher-Lexington Cath.
3. Bowden-Fulton
4. Baker-Trinity
5. Banks-Elizabethtown

Time: 1:56.9

Mathis set a new state record of 1:56.9

880 Yard Relay—

1. Flaget
2. Manual
3. Trinity
4. Tilghman
5. Seneca

Time: 1:31.5

(Continued on Page Four)

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XXIV—NO. 1

AUGUST, 1961

\$1.00 Per Year

Report of Audit

Louisville, Kentucky, July 12, 1961

Mr. Theodore A. Sanford, Secretary & Treasurer
Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Lexington, Kentucky

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to instructions received we have made an audit of the books and records of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the period of one year beginning July 1, 1960, and ending June 30, 1961. In addition, we have prepared and attached hereto, statements of the Receipts and Disbursements, which in our opinion, reflect the true financial condition of the Association as of June 30, 1961.

The cash funds on hand and U. S. Savings Bonds Accounts were found to be correct and verified by letter from your depositories.

We find the records presented to us for the purpose of audit to be in agreement and in good condition.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHNSON-FLOWER & COMPANY
By Huet L. Johnson
202 Fincastle Building
Louisville 2, Kentucky
Certified Public Accountant

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PERIOD FROM JULY 1, 1961, TO JUNE 30, 1961 STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

RECEIPTS:	
Balance in checking Account July 1, 1960	\$ 11,634.04
Annual Dues: 435 @ \$3.00	\$ 1,305.00
Officials' Dues:	
Football: 430 @ \$3.00	1,290.00
Basketball: 1202 @ \$3.00	3,606.00
Reciprocity Officials:	
Football: 29 @ \$1.00	29.00
Basketball: 34 @ \$1.00	34.00
Officials' Fines: 22 @ \$5.00	110.00
Redeposits (Bad Checks made good)	30.00
Advertising in Magazine	1,445.00
Sale of Publications	341.80
Sale of Matured Bond	1,035.00
Ticket Sales—Annual Meeting	294.00
Interest Received from Government Bonds	1,326.00
Interest Received from 1st. Fed. Savings & Loan Ass'n	300.00
Interest received from Union Fed. Savings & Loan Ass'n	273.33
Transferred from Union Fed. Loan Ass'n Savings Account	5,000.00
Transferred from 1st Fed. Savings & Loan Ass'n	5,000.00
Short-Term Loan (First National)	10,000.00
Transferred from State Basketball Tournament Account	104,532.14
Refunds	421.19
Refunds—State Baseball Tournament	710.00
Sales Tax—State Basketball Tournament	3,980.85
Football Playoffs:	
A & AA Ticket Sales	8,307.50
Program Profit	538.75
Receipts—State Track Meet	655.00
	\$150,564.36
	\$162,198.40

DISBURSEMENTS:

Board of Control Expense	\$ 4,842.36
Commissioner's Salary (Base Sal. \$11,000)	8,644.40
Expense — Commissioner's Office	289.94
Ass't Commissioner's Salary (Base Sal. \$8,500)	6,854.50
Travel Expense — Ass't Commissioner	842.11
Clerical Help	5,364.55
Janitor Service	95.82
Postage	1,715.94
Office Supplies	513.70
Janitor Supplies	30.30
Purchase of New Equipment	184.24

Insurance	45.40
Equipment Repairs & Service Contracts	646.87
Building Repairs	16.29
Payment of Short Term Loan & Interest	10,987.50
Utilities	905.21
Telephone and Telegraph	1,531.54
Fidelity Bonds	44.20
Printing	2,479.38
Appropriation to Kentucky Coaches Charity Ass'n	500.00
Appropriation to K. A. P. O. S.	200.00
Purchase of National Federation Publications	1,928.47
Delegates to National Federation Meetings	2,684.76
National Federation Dues	120.75
Girls Division — NSGWS	300.00
Contribution — Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame	1,000.00
Rental on Films	451.00
Audit	50.00
Bad Checks	36.00
Meals — Annual Banquet	1,889.93
Speaker — Annual Banquet	50.00
Taxes and Withholdings:	
Federal Income Tax Withheld	\$ 3,834.68
Social Security	1,091.42
City Income Tax Withheld	413.97
State Income Tax Withheld	601.44
Hospitalization Withheld	221.50
Retirement Fund Withheld	800.00
Sales & Use Tax	4,328.93
	11,291.34

Transfer of Funds:	
To Savings Accounts	10,000.00
Insurance Subsidy	10,795.00
Magazine:	
Printing and Engravings	4,309.59
Mailing	125.00
	4,434.59

Officials' Division:	
Honorariums and Expenses—Clinics	1,146.15
Printing and Miscellaneous Expense	841.80
Schools for Officials	1,074.19
Expenses — Regional Basketball Clinics	173.06
Officials' Emblems	386.01
	2,863.59

Swimming:	
State Committee Expense	\$ 346.44
Trophies and Medals (State Meet)	382.46
Officials (State Meet)	211.00
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Meet)	2,820.70
	\$ 3,760.60

Golf:	
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Tournament)	802.49
Trophies and Awards	678.82
Miscellaneous Expenses	60.00
	1,541.31

Tennis:	
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Tournament)	626.57
Trophies and Balls	1,579.10
Expenses—Tournament Managers	205.20
	2,410.87

Track:	
Regional Expense	412.42
Trophies and Medals	1,671.41
State Committee Expense	1,024.57
Officials	526.16
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Meet)	7,344.30
New Equipment	362.47
State Clinic	94.60
	11,435.93

Baseball:	
Refunds on District Tournament	
Deficits	2,220.71
Trophies and Awards	2,266.62
Refunds on Regional Tournament	
Deficits	434.81
Baseballs (State Tournament)	87.69
Transportation (State Tournament)	607.20

(Continued on Page Three)

August, 1961

VOL. XXIV—NO. 1

NEW BOARD MEMBER

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky

High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington,
Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.Editor ----- THEO A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor ----- J. B. MANSFIELD
Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President ----- W. H. Crowds (1958-62), Franklin
Vice-President ----- K. G. Gillaspie (1959-63), Georgetown
Directors—Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. Forsythe (1959-63), Browder; Preston Holland (1961-65), Murray;
Don R. Rawlings (1961-65), Danville; Oran C. Teater (1960-64), Paintsville; Cecil A. Thornton (1960-64), Harlan.

Subscription Rates ----- \$1.00 Per Year

*From the Commissioner's Office***Football Clinics**

The 1961 clinics for football officials will be conducted by Athletic Director Edgar McNabb, Assistant Principal of the Beechwood High School, South Fort Mitchell. Mr. McNabb has been the K.H.S.A.A. representative on the National Federation Football Committee for several years. The dates and sites of the clinics are as follows: August 13, Ashland, 8:00 P.M.; August 14, Pikeville High School, 8:00 P. M.; August 15, Bell County High School, Pineville, 8:00 P.M.; August 20, Bowling Green, 8:00 P.M.; August 21, Mayfield High School, 8:00 P.M.; August 22, Henderson High School, 8:00 P. M.; August 27, Newport High School, 8:00 P. M., August 28, University High School, Lexington, 8:00 P. M.; August 29, Louisville 8:00 P.M.

Registration of Officials

Football and basketball officials previously registered have received their renewal application cards for the 1961-62 school year. One hundred eighty-six officials failed to file their 1960-61 reports on or before the deadline set by the Board of Control for the submitting of reports, and it was necessary to impose fines on these officials who failed to comply with Association rules. It is an Association requirement that each registered official attend the clinic in the sport in which he is registered. Sixteen football officials and eighty basketball officials were suspended in 1960-61 for failure to attend clinics.

New Officers

On July 22, 1961, the Board of Control elected W. H. Crowds and Kenneth G. Gillaspie President and Vice-President respectively of the K.H.S.A.A. Write-ups of the new officers will appear in the September issue of the *ATHLETE*.

**Preston Holland**

Athletic Director Preston "Ty" Holland of the Murray High School will represent Section 1 on the Board of Control for a four-year period, beginning July 1, 1961. Mr. Holland will be a new member of the Board, replacing Supt. Louis Litchfield of the Crittenden County Schools who was not eligible for reelection after having served two successive terms. Preston Holland was born in Murray, Kentucky. He attended the Murray Grade School and High School, graduating in 1924. He received his A.B. Degree from Murray State College four years later, after having lettered in football, basketball, and baseball. He has done graduate work at the University of Kentucky, and he received his M. A. Degree from Murray State.

The new Board member was principal and coach at Almo High School for two years following his graduation from college, after which he joined the Murray staff as coach of football, basketball, baseball, and track. He has been at Murray since that time, currently being Athletic Director and Head Football Coach. He is Past President of the Murray State Alumni Association. He organized the first Little League in Kentucky, serving as State Director for several years. For many years he has been a Deacon in the First Christian Church of Murray and he now serves as Sunday School Superintendent at that church.

AUDIT

(Continued from Page One)

Meals (State Tournament)	1,056.00	
Ticket Sellers and Takers (State Tournament)	60.00	
Lodging (State Tournament)	560.50	
Umpires (State Tournament)	235.00	
Expenses—Ass't Manager (State Tournament)	60.00	
State Clinic	131.00	
Grounds Men (State Tournament)	30.00	7,749.53
K. H. S. A. Retirement Fund		3,700.00
Cross Country:		
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Meet)	657.30	
Trophies and Awards	406.23	
Expenses—Regional Meets	22.37	
Miscellaneous Expenses	44.18	1,130.08
Football Playoffs:		
Printing	64.07	
Trophies and Awards	767.56	
Transportation	620.00	
Lodging	497.60	
Meals	929.00	
Field Rental	155.39	
Official's	255.00	
Ticket Sellers, Takers & Guards	151.00	
Miscellaneous	116.00	
P. A. Announcer & Scoreboard	25.00	
Regional Deficits	231.64	
Public Liability Insurance	39.00	
Football & Equipment	46.10	
Statisticians	32.64	3,924.00
Total Disbursements		\$129,622.03
Receipts		\$162,198.40
Disbursements		129,622.03

Cash Balance

BANK RECONCILIATION:

Balance per Bank Statement, June 30, 1961

Less Outstanding Checks:

No. 765	\$ 14.44
No. 896	18.00
No. 899	3,980.65
No. 900	58.00
No. 913	30.00
No. 916	19.50
No. 917	16.55
No. 918	127.49
No. 919	103.44
	4,388.07

True Bank Balance June 30, 1961

FUNDS ON HAND:

Cash Balance—First Security National

Bank & Trust Co.

U. S. Savings Bonds (Value June 30,

1961)

Savings Account—1st Fed. Savings &

Loan Ass'n

Savings Account—Union Fed.

Savings & Loan Ass'n

Total Funds on Hand, June 30, 1961

Estimated Value of K. H. S. A. Building and Equipment

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

1961 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

RECEIPTS:

Ticket Sales	\$139,498.25
Profit on Program	3,310.00
	\$142,808.25

DISBURSEMENTS:

Printing	1,108.31
Trophies and Awards	693.96
Postage	200.00
Public Liability Insurance	613.80
Incidental Expense—(16) Teams	8,000.00
Transportation	1,272.10
Lodging	4,831.88
Meals	7,161.92
Taxi Service for Teams	90.00
Coliseum Rental	3,000.00
Organist	65.00
Officials' Fees and Expenses	1,623.38
Scorers and Timers	480.00

Shot Chart Keepers and Statisticians	265.00
Ushers	300.00
Ticket Sellers, Ticket Takers, and Guards	1,782.00
Public Address Announcers	180.00
Telephone and Telegraph	65.58
Films	350.00
Towel Service	60.60
Honorariums and Expenses —	
Ass't Tour. Managers	1,329.83
Bad Checks	47.50
State Sales Tax	3,980.65
Detective Service	774.00
	\$ 38,276.11

Transfer of Funds — Amount Transferred to K. H. S. A. as Tournament Profit

LOW SCORE GOLFERS



(Left to Right): Tom Parkhill (K.M.I.) state champion; Rob Spragens (Lebanon) and Joe Lenahan (Trinity) who tied for second place; Brig. Gen. Evert S. Thomas, deputy commanding general of the Armor Center, Fort Knox.

WAGGENER GOLF TEAM WINS STATE TOURNAMENT

The Waggener High School of Louisville won the 1961 State High School Golf Tournament, held at the Fort Knox Lindsey Golf Course on May 23-24, with a score of 651. The Seneca High School was second with 656. Other team scores were: Scottsville, 676; Owensboro, 678; St. Xavier, 682; Beechwood, 685; Owensboro Catholic, 691; Lafayette 697; Frankfort, 702; Atherton, 702; St. Joseph, 705; College High, 722; Ashland, 730; and Middlesboro, 734. The tournament was managed by Athletic Director John W. Hackett of the Fort Knox High School.

Tom Parkhill, a 15 year-old sophomore from Kentucky Military Institute came out best in a four-way battle for the individual championship. His score was 152. Joe Lenahan of Trinity and Rob Spragens of Lebanon tied for second with a score of 154, with Lenahan winning the playoff. Ron Acree of Waggener was third with 157.

Winners in the Driving, Chipping, and Putting contests were as follows: Driving — Steve Lyles, Scottsville, 256 yards; chipping — Ed Luxon, Madison-Model; putting — Sandy Edinger, Seneca.

Individual scores of some of the tournament leaders are as follows:

152—Parkhill (K.M.I.)	154—Lenahan (Trinity); Spragens (Lebanon)
157—Acree (Waggener)	159—Lyles (Scottsville); Johnson (Pleasure Ridge Park)
160—Munz (Fern Creek)	161—Hoagland (Owensboro); Denham (Seneca)
162—Edinger (Seneca); Roby (St. Xavier); Mullen (Paducah Tilghman)	163—Scherer (Waggener); Lelson (Atherton); Olyniece (St. Joseph)
164—Auge (Beechwood); Doll (Good Shepherd); Burrice (Waggener)	165—Bouldrick (St. Joseph); Crecaphead (Beechwood)
166—Johnson (K.M.I.); Lally (St. Xavier); Day (Seneca); Sickles (Scottsville)	167—Dabney (Seneca); Acree (Waggener); Morrison (Covington Catholic)
168—Conway (Frankfort); Meyers (Scottsville)	169—Bogan (Middlesboro); Newton (Fulton); Coy (Oldham County)
170—Russell (University High); Hite (Lexington Catholic); Paul (Lafayette); Clark (College High); Sinner (Owensboro)	171—Lyons (St. Henry); Brown (Owensboro); Bentley (Boyd County); Long (Frankfort)
172—Westfield (Owensboro Catholic); Collier (Lafayette); Black (Elizabethtown); Faught (Glasgow).	

Shawnee Park, Louisville, May 15 - 16, 1961

<u>Cooper - St. Xavier</u>		QUARTER-FINALS				
<u>Rye</u>	<u>Cooper</u>		<u>Cooper</u>	SEMI-FINALS		
<u>Davis - St. Joseph</u>	<u>Garth</u>		<u>6-1; 6-1</u>			
<u>Garth - Waggener</u>				<u>Cooper</u>	FINALS	
<u>Roberts - Henry Clay</u>	<u>Roberts</u>		<u>6-0; 6-1</u>	<u>6-0; 6-1</u>		
<u>Etherington - M.M.I.</u>			<u>Roberts</u>			
<u>Tippen - Owensboro</u>	<u>Tippen</u>		<u>6-3; 6-1</u>			
<u>Teague - Madisonville</u>					<u>Cooper</u>	
<u>Anderson - Fort Knox</u>	<u>Anderson</u>				<u>6-3; 6-2</u>	
<u>Cox - University</u>	<u>6-1; 6-2</u>		<u>McNerney</u>			
<u>McNerney - Flaget</u>	<u>McNerney</u>		<u>(forfeit)</u>			
<u>Bye</u>			<u>6-0; 6-0</u>	<u>McNerney</u>		
<u>Baldree - Hopkinsville</u>	<u>Baldree</u>			<u>6-2; 6-0</u>		
<u>Wade - Lafayette</u>	<u>5-7; 6-1; 6-4</u>		<u>Simms</u>			
<u>Bye</u>			<u>6-2; 6-2</u>			
<u>Simms - Bellevue</u>	<u>Simms</u>				<u>Cooper</u>	
<u>Kane - Trinity</u>					<u>3-6; 7-5; 6-2</u>	
<u>Bye</u>	<u>Kane</u>		<u>Kane</u>			
<u>Ward - Glasgow</u>	<u>Ward</u>		<u>6-2; 6-2</u>			
<u>Cost - Hopkinsville</u>	<u>5-7; 6-2; 6-0</u>			<u>Kane</u>		
<u>McConnell - Eastern</u>	<u>McConnell</u>			<u>6-4; 6-4</u>		
<u>Harralson - Owensboro</u>	<u>6-1; 6-4</u>		<u>Evans</u>			
<u>Axton - Waggener</u>	<u>Evans</u>		<u>6-1; 8-6</u>			
<u>Evans-Berea</u>	<u>6-3; 6-0</u>				<u>Schad</u>	
<u>Wills - Atherton</u>	<u>Wills</u>				<u>6-1; 6-1</u>	
<u>Bishop - University</u>	<u>6-2; 6-1</u>		<u>Wills</u>			
<u>Barr - Bellevue</u>	<u>Barr</u>		<u>6-1; 6-3</u>			
<u>Lovejoy - Henry Clay</u>	<u>6-0; 6-0</u>			<u>Schad</u>		
<u>Wildt-Holmes</u>				<u>6-4; 6-1</u>		
<u>Blackburn - Franklin Co.</u>	<u>Wildt</u>					
<u>Bye</u>	<u>6-1; 6-4</u>		<u>Schad</u>			
<u>Schad - St. Xavier</u>			<u>6-0; 6-0</u>			
<u>Schad</u>						

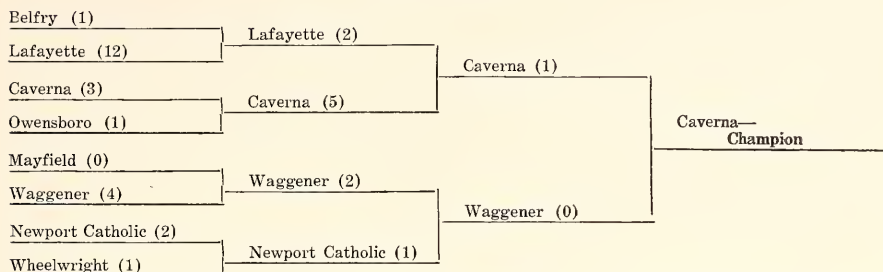
TOTAL POINTS

Flaget	27	Lexington Catholic	4
Campbellsville	21	M. M. I.	4
Trinity	21	Mt. Sterling	4
Highlands	18	Seneca	4
Butler	15	Valley	4
St. Xavier	14	Henderson City	3½
Manual	12	Henry Clay	3½
Shawnee	12	Bowling Green	3
Somerset	8	Fulton	3
Tilghman	8	Paris	3
Holmes	7½	Fern Creek	2
Ashland	7	Clay Co.	1½
Atherton	6	Warren Co.	1½
Clark Co.	6	Central	1
Douglass	6	Daviess Co.	1
Waggener	6	Greensburg	1
Elizabethtown	5	Henderson Co.	1
Lafayette	5	K. M. I.	1
		Madisonville	1

Kentucky High School Baseball Tournament

Sports Center, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky

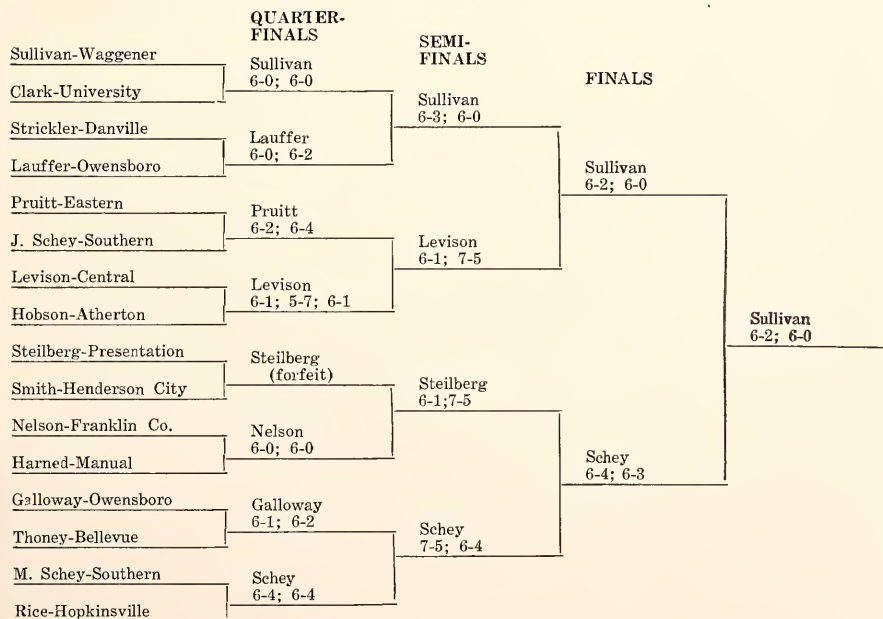
June 7 - 8, 1961



Second Annual Kentucky High School Tennis Tournament For Girls

Shawnee Park, Louisville, May 12 - 13, 1961

SINGLES



The Flying Dutchman

This Dutchman has attended many conventions, but none which was more enjoyable or better conducted than the one put on by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Association at French Lick, Indiana, in July.

Cliff Fagan, Dave Arnold and associates got this job done beautifully. Colonel L. V. Phillips, I.H.S.A.A. Commissioner, again proved himself an able leader, giving this convention the required local leadership necessary to make it "click."

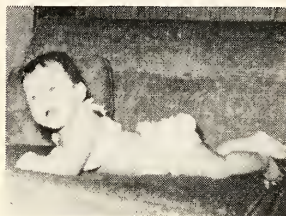
This is a clean affair. The conduct of the athletic leaders of the nation reflected credit on the athletic programs of the various state high school athletic associations. Commissioners, assistant commissioners, executive secretaries, and members of their boards of control make a fine family affair of this convention bringing their wives and children. If you have never attended one of these conferences, plan to. You will be proud of the program plus the men who administer it for our young people.

Everybody seemed to be at French Lick! From the hills of Tennessee there emerged Webb Porter, one of the finest sports officials ever to blow a whistle in the South now an assistant commissioner. Commissioner Oden Hawes, who served time with the Dutchman on the National Basketball Rules Committee, strayed from the Oregon Trail to be present. Herman Keller was there from Evansville as was "Jolly Cliff" Harper of Alabama. Personable Milt Sprunger of Illinois added zest to the occasion as did Iowa's dynamic Lyle Quinn.

Kentucky's Ted Sanford and Joe Billy Mansfield led a colorful array of our "Hill Williams" (all wearing shoes) in the persons of Bob Forsythe, Jack Dawson, Kenny Gilaspie, Louie Litchfield, Oran Teater, Cecil Thornton, Paul Trimble, Harold Craig, and Russ Williamson. These Kentuckians were "griped" when the Dutchman and Harold Craig took on the New Jersey delegation of Dany Testa, Leo Zotta, and Frank Pingitore in an inter-state golf match on the Fourth of July and lost. They felt better the next day when it was our turn to keep the score.

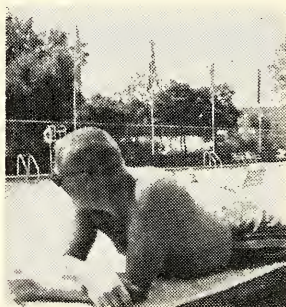
Paintsville's Oran Teater set some kind of a record at French Lick when he created the first inland tidal wave, when he dived in the pool, swamping Jack Dawson and Paul Trimble.

Russ Williamson of Inez, one of the shrewdest coaches Kentucky will ever pro-



Little Charmer Posing

duce, spent a lot of time courting a cute little six-month old charmer, Becky Lynn Craig. Attention, Coach Briscoe Inman of Centre College! Becky is the daughter of Harold Craig who played half back for you in the late fifties—and The Dutchman's granddaughter. The delegates and their wives unofficially adopted Becky as "The Convention Mascot."



Board Member Posing

Every convention will do well to copy the recreation page for wives from the program of this National Federation Meeting. Receptionists were scheduled as were coffee hours, fashion shows, cha-cha lessons, dancing in the lobby, tours, surrey rides, and sports of all kinds. These Federation men know how to operate.

Now it's time for the annual August School For Basketball Officials sponsored for the thirteenth consecutive year in Lexington. Sixteen key officials from the regions of Kentucky will work on mechanics of officiating on August 13 and 14.

September will find The Dutchman conducting the annual state-wide basketball training program for officials for Colonel L. V. Phillips of the I.H.S.A.A. in Indianapolis, after which come the October basketball clinics of the K.H.S.A.A. These will take

TENNIS DOUBLES—BOYS

QUARTER-FINALS			
St. Xavier		SEMI-FINALS	
Bye	St. Xavier	St. Xavier 6-1; 6-1	FINALS
Owensboro	Owensboro 6-2; 6-2		St. Xavier 6-1; 6-2
M. M. I.			
Hopkinsville	University 7-5; 2-6; 6-3	University 6-4; 8-10; 6-4	
University			
Highlands	Henry Clay 6-3; 6-4		
Henry Clay			St. Xavier 6-4; 6-3
Trinity	Trinity 6-1; 6-4	Trinity 6-3; 6-3	
Danville			
Fort Knox	K. M. I. 6-2; 6-3		Trinity 6-0; 10-8
K. M. I.			
Flaget	Flaget 6-1; 6-1	Bellevue 6-3; 6-2	
Madisonville			
Bye	Bellevue		
Bellevue			

place at fifteen locations over Kentucky, and will add 2,000 miles to The Dutchman's speedometer. Almost forgot to mention that Commissioner Charlie Greswold of Hawaii wants The Dutchman to put on the clinics in the Islands.

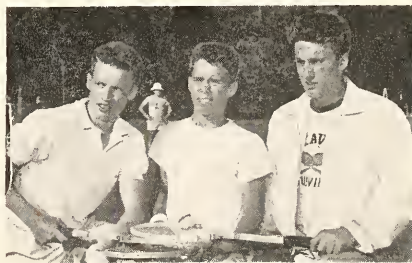
As our schoolboy sports program opens with the autumn air filled with footballs, please keep in mind that you make the Flying Dutchman Projects what they are—so will you remember to

1. Send us your news items.
2. Look for unselfish individuals to recommend for the Corn Cob Pipes of Honor.
3. Interest yourself in a physically-handicapped youngster and get him interested in sports.

4. Work for the promotion of good neighbor practices between the schools of Kentucky and the Abou Ben Adhem awards.

The Corn Cob Pipe of Honor award goes

ST. XAVIER'S CHAMPIONSHIP TENNIS TEAM



(Left to Right): Jackie Cooper, state singles champion; Mickey Schad and Bobby Cooper of the state championship doubles team.

this month to Ed Fox, Commissioner of Parks, Frankfort. Eddie is "racking up" an enviable record in State Parks work, and is giving unselfishly of himself so that some of the finer things life has to offer may be available to Kentuckians.

TENNIS DOUBLES—GIRLS

QUARTER-FINALS

SEMI-FINALS

FINALS

Waggener				
Bye	Waggener			
Shawnee	Hazel Green	Waggener		
Hazel Green	6-2; 6-3	6-0; 6-2		
Hopkinsville			Waggener	
Bye	Hopkinsville		6-0; 6-2	
Henderson City		Hopkinsville		
Bye	Henderson City	(forfeit)		
Atherton				Atherton
Bye	Atherton			6-1; 7-5
Franklin Co.	Franklin Co.	Atherton		
Highlands	6-2; 6-4	6-2; 6-4		
Owensboro			Atherton	
Bye	Owensboro		6-1; 6-3	
Assumption		Owensboro		
Bye	Assumption	6-3; 3-6; 6-2		

Schools' Ratings on Basketball Officials

The following ratings were received on basketball officials registered with the K. H. S. A. A. during, 1960-61. The numbers following each name represent respectively the number of Excellent, Good, Fair, and Poor ratings given to the official.

Abernathy, George R., 13-20-2-3; Adkins, Raymond C., 21-22-7-1; Adkins, Wendell L., 8-6-1-0; Akins, Charlie, 1-11-0-0; Akridge, Dean, 8-27-5-2; Alexander, Donald, 1-5-2-1; Alexander, Rex E., 12-17-0-0; Alford, William C., 0-2-3-0; Allen, Jack R., 0-9-1-1; Allee, Lowry R., 15-32-1-3; Allen, Nelson R., 34-34-6-6; Almon, James H., 2-9-2-0; Arnold, Kenneth, 57-40-2-0; Babbage, Don R., 0-1-1-0; Back, Bill, 2-6-3-1; Barker, James E., 21-24-3-0; Baker, Robert M., Jr., 3-2-2-0; Ball, Delbert, 2-7-1-0; Ballaban, Thomas, 1-4-3-0; Ballard, Jack H., 8-10-3-0; Ballinger, Richard L., 0-6-10-3; Bankemper, Thomas, 1-6-0-0; Barker, Walter D., 0-8-1-1; Barlow, Bill R. (Lexington), 3-18-2-1; Barlow, Billy (Paris), 4-3-5-0; Barry, Harold L., 0-4-0-0; Barton, Walter W., 1-12-1-0; Baskins, Sylvester, 1-7-1-0; Bates, Gardner, 2-11-2-2; Baughn, E. L., "Tug", 6-7-3-0; Beasley, Bobby, 0-2-0-0; Bell, Henry Burnett, 0-5-0-0; Bell, Clarence T. (Louisville), 5-7-2-3; Bell, Jimmy D. (Murray), 0-1-0-0; Benedict, Johnny, 17-4-1-0; Bennett, Bert A., 0-7-3-4; Bennett, Gene (Ohio), 1-7-1-0; Bentley, James, 1-2-0-0; Beringer, William F., 0-2-0-0; Berry, William F., 1-0-0-1; Bibb, William C., 12-14-1-1; Bickers, Homer G., 4-12-0-0; Bishop, David G., 0-2-2-0; Black, Charles D. (Barbourville), 20-15-1-1; Black, Clarence (W. Liberty), 17-17-5-2; Black, Robert N. (Clinton), 0-1-0-0; Black, William A. (Illinois), 1-6-1-1; Blackburn, Adrian (P'burg), 0-6-2-2; Black, Tennyson B., 0-1-0-1; Blackburn, Viley O. (Somerset), 1-2-2-0; Blankenship, Zeb (Richmond), 0-3-2-1; Blevins, Boone, Jr., 1-1-0-0; Bocock, George, 0-1-0-0; Boehm, Robert R., 2-4-4-5; Boone, Billy E., 1-5-4-1; Boone, Winton E. (B.C.), 0-3-2-2; Borden, W. B. "Jack", 7-23-5-0; Bowlin, Bob, 1-15-0-1; Bowling, Ray, 0-0-2-0; Bowman, Earl G. "Dick", 6-15-0-1; Boyd, Jerry, 6-10-1-3; Boyles, Paul E., 8-18-4-4; Bradshaw, Bill, 5-19-2-1; Bradshaw,

Frank, 0-4-0-0; Brananman, Bill, Sr., 12-15-2-0; Braugher, David L., 2-5-2-0; Breeden, Charles, 0-1-1-0; Brenning, Stanley L., 2-0-1-0; Brewer, Randall, 8-5-4-0; Brichler, Joe A., 0-16-5-1; Bridges, Bessie E., 29-26-1-1; Brizendine, Vic., 36-24-3-0; Broderick, Carroll A., 15-29-0-1; Brooks, James A., 9-12-3-3; Brown, Bryant, 5-14-3-0; Brown, E. C. (Liberty), 13-27-11-1; Brown, J. Carlton (Danville), 12-31-6-0; Brown, James A. (Hopkinsville), 0-1-1-0; Brown, James W. (Richmond), 14-18-4-1; Brown, John W. (Lex.), 16-15-2-1; Brown, Thomas, (Cinn.), 1-3-1-0; Browning, Wm. H. (Lebanon), 0-1-6-0; Brugh, Walter J., 3-16-1-1; Brummett, Joe (Danville), 22-23-3-1; Bruner, Jack C., 17-16-3-0; Brunson, Gary Wayne, 0-2-0-2; Buis, Nathaniel, 13-28-10-2; Bunn, Harold, 0-1-0-0; Bunnell, K. L., 6-10-7-3; Bunting, John Louis, 0-3-0-2; Burchett, Lanier, 4-21-8-3; Burkhardt, James G., 6-0-0-0; Burns, Ronnie, 1-14-1-0; Butcher, Granville "Bo", 6-26-4-4; Butcher, Paul, 0-6-0-0; Butler, Donald A., 1-2-1-0; Butner, William M., 0-8-5-2; Butts, Delbert L., 1-2-0-0.

Cain, Ronnie (Lyndon), 0-1-0-0; Caldwell, James D., 4-7-0-1; Campbell, French, 6-28-2-1; Campbell, John Jr. (Carroll), 15-18-2-1; Campbell, Lonnie, 0-1-1-2; Champeau, Thomas J., 0-7-1-0; Canady, Ray B., 10-7-2-2; Canter, John, 2-11-4-0; Cantrell, Hubert E., 1-6-0-1; Caple, Harold, 0-2-0-0; Carnes, Richard, 0-2-0-0; Carpenter, Leonard F., 24-15-1-0; Carroll, Joe E., 2-4-0-0; Cartee, Ralph, Jr., 24-7-4-2; Cash, Randall E., 0-5-3-0; Cassidy, Charles W., 3-30-2-1; Cassidy, Richard, 6-26-3-1; Cassell, Curtis, 0-1-0-0; Cates, Thomas H., 0-6-3-0; Cathers, Bob, 5-7-0-1; Cathey, Gene S., 7-33-7-1; Catlett, David L., 0-1-0-0; Cecil, John O., Jr., 6-4-6-3; Chambers, Bill, 0-0-1-0; Chambers, William V., 2-9-1-0; Chaney, Bobby Lee, 0-3-0-0; Chaney, Rex, 5-2-3-3; Chappell, Joe, 6-11-0-1; Chastin, Charles, 16-13-4-4; Clark, Owen B., 0-2-3-0; Coffey, Kenneth B., 0-2-0-0; Coleman, L. J., Jr., "Duke", 14-15-8-0; Colgan, Donald L., 8-6-2-2; Collins, Bob, 0-9-2-1; Collins, Larry, 0-4-1-0; Combs, Keith Allen, 11-13-0-0; Combs, William E. Jr., 11-15-0-0; Conley, George D., 22-7-0-2; Conley, Ted, L.,

7-15-4-0; Conley, Tom W., 0-0-1-2; Conn, John D., 0-1-1-2; Connell, Jerry, 2-0-0-0; Cooper, Hewlett, 0-3-1-0; Cooper, John Wellington, 7-9-2-0; Cooper, Warren, 3-8-0-0; Cornett, Billy J., 0-1-0-0; Cornett, John M., 0-3-0-0; Corrao, Philip J., 0-1-1-2; Cossey, James, Zelner, 1-1-0-0; Courtney, Walt, 2-7-4-0; Cox, Glenn, 0-8-0-0; Cox, Ralph, 4-3-0-0; Cox, Rufus A., 2-10-1-0; Cox, William J., 0-6-0-0; Crabtree, Charles E., 0-1-0-0; Craft, Bill, 3-2-9-3-1; Crager, Bobby F., 1-0-0-0; Craig, John G., 2-2-1-0; Crank, Buck, 0-2-0-1; Crawford, Donald Ray, 1-7-1-1; Crawford, T., 0-3-0-0; Creech, Harvey J., 0-4-0-0; Creekmore, Ken, 4-36-3-3; Crocetti, Dom, 0-1-0-0; Crosthwaite, John S., Jr., 4-0-0-0; Crutcher, James W., 13-24-10-3; Culp, Willard E., 2-7-0-0; Cummins, Albert B., 4-10-0-2; Cummins, 0-1-0-0; Cummins, Ray, 0-1-1-0; Cunningham, Julian R., 5-12-3-0; Current, Ellis Ray, 4-12-6-0.

Dalton, Ray H., 0-8-3-2; Dame, L. J., 8-22-2-4; Damico, Ernie, 0-1-0-0; Daum, Charles, 0-2-0-0; Davidson, Robert B., 3-15-2-1; Davenport, Sam C., Jr., 0-0-2-0; Davis, William "Bunny" 6-12-0-1; Davis, Webster C., "Curtis", 1-1-0-0; Davis, David A., 1-1-0-0; Davis, Donald, 8-19-3-0; Davis, Dwight R., Jr., 0-1-0-0; Davis, Ralph E., 1-1-1-2; Davis, Harold T., 1-1-1-2; Dawson, Alby, 9-5-1-0; Dawson, Ray, 4-0-0-0; DeGroot, James, 1-1-0-0; DeMoisey, Fox, 14-34-5-1; DeMoisey, Truett R., 13-30-3-3; Demunbrun, Murphy M., 2-18-3-2; Denton, Charles M., 0-2-0-0; DeVary, Bill "Blackie", 14-23-3-2; DiGroff, William H., Jr., 0-1-0-0; Dieterle, Robert, 0-1-0-0; DiMoise, Robert M., 10-15-4-0; Disken, Jim, 4-2-0-0; Dixie, Cornelius P., 0-3-0-0; Dixon, Charles T., 0-5-1-1; Dixon, Kenneth, 0-2-0-0; Dobson, Kenneth, 1-1-0-1; Dorsey, James, 1-0-8-2; Dotson, John, 0-1-0-0; Dotson, W. S., 1-9-5-0; Dowdy, Donald, 0-12-3-0; Drake, Neal, 4-5-0-1; Drake, Richard R., 18-25-4-0; Draugher, Bartram, 3-8-0-0; Driskell, Earl, Jr., 4-13-1-2; Duerson, William Robert, 2-36-2-0; Duff, Birchell, 9-3-4-0; Dunaway, Heber, 2-7-1-1; Duncan, Earl S., 0-7-1-0; Duncan, James H., 1-5-1-0; Durkin, Jack H., 16-19-7-1; Eads, Walter, 0-1-0-1; Edelen, Ben R., 8-7-0-0; Edmiston, Raymond Lee, 0-3-2-0; Edwards, Donald A., 4-0-1-0; Edwards, Hugh R., 0-0-0-1; Edwards, Owen, 0-1-1-0; Eldridge, James J., 1-5-1-0; Elkina, R. Percy, 6-2-2-0; Elliott, Carol L., 10-23-3-0; Ellington, James E., 10-9-2-1; Ellis Johnny, 0-4-0-0; Elowitz, Carl, 2-15-0-1; Embry, Chalmers P., Dr., 10-14-0-0; Enslin, Charles W., 4-1-0-0; Ernst, Edward R., 0-1-0-0; Evans, James "Bud", 0-4-1-0.

Fahey, Bernard D., 4-8-0-2; Fairchild, Kenton, 2-4-0-0; Fannin, Benny J., 8-17-0-0; Farley, Jimmy, 0-3-0-1; Farmer, Lee Ralph, 6-19-5-3; Farmer, Russell, 0-4-3-0; Featherstone, 0-2-0-0; Felner, A. J., 2-6-4-1; Felix, A. 8-16-5-0; Feix, Jimmie, 2-4-0-0; Ferguson, 6-2-3-3; Ferrell, 0-0-0-0; Ferrell, 1-15-4-2; Ferrell, Doc T., 41-18-4-0; Fields, Jerry J., 2-10-8-2; Fields, Joe D., 0-8-9-3; Figg, Charles Raymond, 0-2-0-0; Fisher, Larry J., 2-21-2; Flagg, Robert A., 0-3-0-0; Flaughner, Allen, 5-11-1-1; Flinn, Robert, 4-1-0-0; Ford, Joe, 4-16-1-0; Foster, Berryman, 10-7-1-0; Foster, J. W., 1-5-0-0; Foster, William R. (Bob), 10-38-7-1; Fraley, Bill, 4-24-7-1; Francis, George, 9-12-3-4; Francis, Wendell, 6-4-1-1; Franklin, Robert, 4-7-2-0; Frasure, Lois E., 1-0-0-0; Frazier, Wm. Lynn, 1-0-0-0; Freese, O. T., 1-12-6-4; Fritz, Sherman, 11-35-6-1; Fugate, E. Hugh, 8-19-9-3; Fuller, John R., Jr., 2-14-4-3; Fuson, Shelvie, 0-11-4-0; Fyffe, Robert G., 0-1-1-0; Gabbard, John B., 0-1-0-0; Gaither, Gene, 3-27-5-1; Gaither, Jack, 3-24-2-1; Cambill, Roger A., 0-1-0-0; Gamble, Gerald E., 7-7-5-0; Gardner, Howard E., 10-24-3-1; Gerding, James, 0-5-0-0; Gettler, John F., 2-13-5-3; Gibson, Fred W., 16-25-3-3; Gilbert, Gerald L., 7-28-6-3; Gilbert, Ralph V., 4-7-4-2; Gillespie, Robert C., 7-23-0-2; Gilligan, Jack, 1-3-0-0; Giordano, A. 16-19-2-4; Glaysbrook, James E., 2-1-0-0; Godbey, Truman, 2-4-2-0; Goddis, George M., 0-1-0-0; Goff, Reathel, 3-2-0-0; Goins, Herman, 0-7-3-3; Golden, Billy Joe, 15-35-7-8; Golden, Mrs. Billy Joe, 4-4-0-0; Golden, Leonard T., 1-21-0-0; Goldsmith, Bill, 2-3-1-0; Coley, Jim, 2-22-8-1; Goodall, Walter J., 0-1-0-1; Goodin, Charles L., 0-8-0-0; Goodin, Shirley, 0-1-0-0; Goranilo, Robert E., 9-7-1-0; Gordon, Billy K., 0-8-4-1; Gorr, Robert (Bob) A., 13-48-6-0; Gourley, Harold, 0-1-0-0; Groat, Charles K., 0-16-2-0; Grace, H. E., Jr., 3-25-2-1; Graham, Jim, 3-10-0-0; Gray, Raymond, 2-14-3-0; Greene, Jerry L., 0-1-5-0; Green, Walter, 26-8-2-0; Greene, Omar Paul, 0-1-0-0; Griffith, Edwin Dale, 0-2-0-0; Grigsby, Peter, Jr., 14-8-1-2; Grisham, Jesse R., 14-12-2-0; Groves, Glendal D., 0-1-3-0; Grout, Cole, 1-1-0-0; Gumm, Kenneth, 1-0-1-0; Gustafson, Al, 33-25-5-0; Hadden, Newell P., Jr., 10-20-6-1; Hagano, Joseph "Red", 27-27-8-5; Hagedorn, Thomas, 4-8-2-2; Haines, William E., 0-3-0-0; Hale, Bob C., 2-12-2-0; Hale, John, 0-1-0-0; Ham, Monroe, Jr., 0-0-1-0; Hamblin, Raymond, 0-2-0-0; Hamilton, Kenneth, 0-1-2-0; Hamilton, Steve A., 2-2-2-1; Hammond, William, 0-2-9-1; Hardin, Don G., 4-4-0-0; Hardin, Jack H., 6-2-1-1; Harris, Bobby S., 2-19-3-0; Harris, George, 1-1-0-0; Harrell, Bill D., 7-7-2-0; Harris, Gene, 0-4-5-2; Harris, Jack, 7-7-5-2; Harris, Joe D., 0-4-2-0; Hart, Ray, 0-1-0-0; Harvey, Bennie, 6-2-0-0; Harville, Robert, 7-8-1-0; Hatfield, Cecil E., 1-2-1-0; Hatfield, Dennis, 1-1-0-0; Hays, Samuel, 5-14-1-0; Hatter, William F., 0-3-1-0; Hayden, Samuel, 5-14-1-0; Hayes, Douglas J., 5-14-1-0; Haynes, John, 7-9-0-3; Heldman, John, Jr., Dr., 2-1-0-0; Hendon, L. J., 0-6-3-0; Henson, Tony, 1-2-2-1; Herold, Clarence, 0-2-0-0; Hershberger, Robert H., 0-2-0-0; Hewitt, Raymond T., 11-13-0-1; Hewlin, Franklin C., 0-4-0-1; Hicks, Lloyd E., 1-1-0-0; Hill, Jimmie, 0-2-0-1; Hill, Martin, 2-0-0-0; Hinkle Melvin B., 1-2-1-0; Hiten, John W., 8-6-1-0; Hitt, Billy D., 0-1-2-0; Hobbs, Charles V.,

STATE WINNERS IN GIRLS' TENNIS



(Left to Right): Pam Sullivan (Waggoner), state singles champion; Cissy Gossman and Kate Lowe (Atherton), state doubles championship team.

11-20-2-0; Hobby, Bill, 8-14-6-1; Hodge, Fred, 1-5-0-0; Hodges, Herbert, 0-5-1-0; Hoferer, Louis R., 41-13-1-1; Hofstetter, Joe, 5-5-1-0; Hoh, Jack, 0-1-0-0; Holbrook, Arthur, 0-4-1-2; Holeman, Bill, 1-5-2-0; Holmes, Don, 1-0-0-0; Holmes, Mike, 13-9-0-0; Holmes, Robert D., 2-1-0-0; Holt, Robert E., 4-5-4-1; Holtzclaw, James R., 1-8-4-0; Hook, Burnley B., 1-21-4-1; Hooks, Robert, 0-2-0-0; Horne, Frank E., 0-4-1-0; Horton, John, 6-30-9-4; Howard, Carl, 8-24-7-4; Howard, Henry D., 1-0-0-0; Huggins, Jim, 4-15-2-3; Hughes, Charles, 7-23-0-1; Huie, F. "Whitey" 13-13-2-0; Hulsey, Donald R., 2-1-0-0; Hummer, Irby, 7-24-7-0; Hunley, Neil, 12-11-1-0; Hurley, Robert, 0-8-0-1; Hurt, David E., 1-2-1-0; Hurt, Donald, 0-6-0-0; Hutchens, Jim, 7-1-2-0; Hutchinson, Jack, 2-5-2-0; Huter, Jim, 37-26-0-0; Hyatt, Bob, 15-29-7-6; Hyde, Paul D., 0-1-0-0; Hyland, F. D. (Dick), 0-2-0-0.

Imman, Briscoe, 33-21-4-1; Irwin, Charlie, 9-28-14-2; Ison, Glennon E., 2-3-2-2; Jackson, Carl R., 2-0-0-0; Jackson, Dennis M., 0-2-0-0; Jackson, Edward, 0-3-0-1; James, Edward, 0-3-2-0; James, Gene, 1-3-0-0; J. J., 2-5-5-0; Jenkins, V., 2-1-2-2; Jenkins, James D., 24-36-3-0; Jenkins, Ken, 13-21-2-1; Jennings, Joseph L., 0-1-0-0; Johnson, Bob, 1-0-0-0; Johnson, James M., 1-5-0-0; Johnson, Joe R., 1-1-0-0; Johnson, Frank W., 6-14-6-2; Johnson, Gerry R., 0-8-0-0; Johnson, John, Luther, 1-2-0-1; Johnson, Walter, 2-3-0-0; Johnson, William E., 8-14-0-0; Jones, Boyer, 24-15-4-1; Jones, Carson G., 1-7-0-0; Jones, Charles Jr., 0-8-3-1; Jones, Paul, 4-1-3-1; Jones, 0-3-3-0; Jordan, Art, Jr., 12-15-2-4; Jordan, Ken, 5-25-8-2; Jordan, Larry A., 0-1-0-0; Joyce, Clayton, 0-1-1-0; Junker, Edwin G., 0-5-1-0; Justice, Billy, 0-3-0-1.

Kazee, Bill W., 16-9-1-1; Keeton, C. E. "Buck", 1-13-1-1; Kercher, Norman Lee, 3-8-1-1; Kessler, Robert H., 1-1-1-1; Key, Calvin, 0-5-2-0; Kidd, Roy, 9-19-3-5; Kimmel, Jerry, 25-56-2; King, Bob, 4-7-3-5; King, E. Lawson, 3-12-3-1; King, James A., 22-28-3-4; King, John J., Jr., 1-3-1-1; King, Russell, 2-6-0-0; Kinnman, Joe T., 26-25-6-2; Kirkwood, Patrick, 0-9-1-2; Kleinsmidt, Richard, 0-2-0-0; Knight, Bill, 22-21-4-5; Kremer, Joseph A., 5-12-2-2; Kuhl, Lawrence, 2-3-1-0.

Lamb, Paul, 0-5-1-1; Lambert, Irvin, 3-5-1-1; Lambert, Ken, 0-1-0-0; Lance, Walter, 19-34-5-1; Landolt, Gene, 6-24-7-1; Lane, Jack, 1-2-3-0; Lamkert, Norman E., 6-6-2-0; Lashbrook, Harry Gene, 2-1-0-1; Laumeier, Donald T., 2-4-1-1; Lawrence, Alvin L., 0-1-0-0; Lawson, Leland, 6-12-0-0; Lay, William B., 1-1-1-1; Lazarus, Rhea P., 19-19-3-1; Leadingham, Jesse, 4-4-2-0; Lee, Douglas, 0-1-0-0; Lee, Robert L., 19-17-3-1; Lee, William, 4-3-0-0; Leonhardt, Donald, 0-1-0-1; LeQuire, Harold M., 14-14-1-1; LeVan, T. F., 0-11-7-2; Liles, Bill, Sr., 3-1-0-0; Litteral, James W., 1-7-0-1; Logsdan, David L., 0-1-0-1; Long, Bill, 1-34-5-1; Long, Marshall, 0-6-2-0; Longenecker, David M., 14-19-5-0; Looney, Dick, 10-27-2-0; Louden, Gubert, 0-2-0-0; Louky, Kenneth, 5-15-3-1; Lowe, Eugene T., 18-15-8-0; Lucas, William S., Jr., 0-1-0-0; Lucas, Gene T., "Monk", 24-28-4-0; Lusby, George, 0-1-0-0; Lykins, Joe Daniel, 4-3-5-5; Lyons, Charles, 0-2-0-0.

McAnely, David F., 5-12-2-1; Melice, William K., 1-2-0-0; McBryer, Donald E., 2-0-0-0; McBride, Donald R., 5-19-3-1; McBride, W. Kenneth, 1-11-11-0; McCargo, Frank, 0-11-2-1; McClellan, Leonard E., 5-15-5-3; McClure, William S., 12-12-2-2; McCord, Coleman, 8-15-1-1; McBroder, Connell, 12-9-3-1; McCoy, Hayse, 9-13-1-3; McDonald, W. C. "Chuck", 1-2-3-3; McDowell, Glen D., 5-2-2-0; McFall, Gene G., 2-3-0-1; McGehee, Gordon, 0-5-0-0; McGlasson, Galen, 0-6-2-0; McGlothlin, Leonard, 0-1-0-0; McHaffey, Harry, 1-0-0-0; McHale, 1-1-0-0; McHenry, Louis P., 6-6-0-1; McLeod, Robert N., 2-5-3-1; McMillin, Larry L., 6-5-1-0; McMullan, Cecil, 2-2-0-2; McNeely, Albert T., 1-0-1-0; McPeck, Stewart R., 1-1-0-0; McPike, Ray S., 2-5-1-1; Mack, Joel C., 0-1-1-0; Macon, Alan L., 1-5-4-0; Mahan, Carl "Buddy", 28-22-6-2; Maines, George E., 1-30-7-1; Malone, Donald R., 21-0-0-3; Manning, Conley Lee, 2-4-1-0; Markert, Thomas, Jr., 0-2-0-0; Martin, Charlie, 1-11-2-0; Martin, Robert E., 1-4-0-0; Matthews, Lyle, Dr., 1-6-4-1; Mattingly, Bernard,

WAGGENER'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF TEAM



(Left to Right): Combs, Rick Acree, Ron Acree, Scherer, Burrice, Coach Winchester.

0-12-2-0; Maxwell, James E., 0-2-1-0; May, E. B., Jr., 25-38-3-1; Mayes, Edward, 5-12-3-1; Mayo, Henry L., 4-0-2-0; Mays, Ralph J., 8-16-6-4; Meade, Foster "Sid", 36-25-4-2; Meadows, Marvin, 19-20-6-2; Meek, Walter, 1-6-1-0; Meeks, Jack, 8-6-3-0; Meiman, William A., 1-5-2-2; Melmize, James, 1-1-0-0; Meredith, Denny E., Jr., 0-3-1-0; Metcalf, Earl L., 1-20-5-4; Meyer, Bud, 4-17-3-1; Meyer, LeRoy C., 0-2-0-0; Middleton, Johnny, 3-4-0-0; Milbern, Daniel Lee, 0-5-1-1; Miles, Joseph D., 1-3-0-0; Miles, Francis M., 0-8-2-0; Milley, Robert L., 0-1-0-3; Miller, Bob, 1-13-3-0; Miller, Farrell, 5-16-2-0; Miller, Jack, 5-0-0-0; Miller, James T., 0-1-0-0; Miller, Kenneth H., 4-0-0-1; Miller, L. O. Jr., 0-1-1-2; Miller, Rex J., 1-4-0-3; Miller, Roy J., 3-2-3-0; Miller, Roy L., 0-16-5-2; Minton, Eugene H., 0-2-0-0; Miracle, Ed., 2-1-0-1; Moll, Francis H., 1-5-1-0; Monahan, Ed., 2-9-2-0; Moore, Charles H., 0-1-0-0; Moore, James E., 0-5-2-0; Moore, Pete, 8-12-2-3; Moore, Robert W., Jr., 2-16-6-1; Moore, Roy, 7-3-5-1; Moser, Emerson, 0-17-3-6; Moser, Rudy C., 7-24-3-3; Moss, Julian, 9-3-1-1; Mouser, H. D., 6-8-2-1; Mudd, Ed., 10-29-1-6; Mudd, Leon, 0-0-1-0; Mulligan, J. T., 0-4-4-1; Mullins, Ben H., 0-2-1-0; Mullins, Bobby E., 0-1-1-0; Murphy, J. Donald, 0-3-0-0; Murrell, Allen L., 10-34-5-5; Musselman, Thomas, 0-1-0-0; Mussman, Ralph, 7-15-3-0; Myers, Charles N., 1-2-3-0; Myers, Edward E., 4-0-0-0.

Nantz, Wilburn, 0-1-0-1; Nau, Bill, 24-5-3-5; Neal, Gene, 15-31-3-0; Neal, Marion, 0-1-0-0; Nelson, Charles L., 2-2-0-0; Neville, Fred, 1-3-2-1; Newman, Bill, 2-4-0-0; Newsom, Marley, 3-7-0-0; Newsom, Lawrence, 2-7-4-1; Newton, C. M., 19-15-1-2; Nickell, Carl Duane, 0-0-0-2; Nicc, Allen F., 0-4-0-0; Nixon, William J., 7-34-1-2; Noble, Charles B., 19-7-2-0; Noble, Leonard, 4-12-2-1; Noel, Paul W., 17-14-4-3; Noel, Robert A., 0-1-1-1; Nord, Ed., 9-16-2-0; Nuam, Wesley L., 0-0-1-1.

Oldham, Charles, 1-0-0-0; Oldham, John Herman, 2-3-2-3; Omer, Billy W., 1-19-1-0; O'Nan, Harold L., 1-10-0-0; Osborne, Homer L., Dr., 7-13-2-7; Overton, Frank Jr., 0-3-1-0. Pack, James W., 3-11-3-1; Padgett, R. K., 5-13-3-0; Palmer, Carl A., 0-2-0-0; Palumbo, Arthur O., 0-0-0-1; Parker, Bill, 1-13-25-3; Parks, J. M., 6-19-4-2; Parrott, Lanny, 25-15-3-1; Patrick, Ralph, 4-3-1-2; Paulin, Al., 0-1-0-0; Payne, Gayle, 13-16-5-2; Pearson, Bobby Neal, 0-20-5-7; Peay, Curtis, E., 7-27-3-3; Peden, Harlan C., 8-9-5-1; Peeno, Harry R., 0-3-1-0; Pence, Clyde, 2-0-0-0; Penrod, Joe B., 17-17-3-5; Penner, Merritt D., Jr., 10-5-3-0; Perkins, William E., 2-8-6-0; Perry, George B., 0-5-1-0; Perry, James E., 7-13-3-0; Peters, Arthur, 0-1-1-1; Petters, Harold Dean, 0-1-0-0; Phelps, Ralph "Rudy", 14-20-2-0; Phelan, Ray, 5-0-0-0; Phlips, Vernon, 1-0-0-0; Pison, Robert F., 13-17-3-2; Pogue, Ivan G., 6-24-5-1; Polly, Rex, 6-3-0-0; Polston, Billy D., 0-1-3-2; Powell, Logan, 10-5-6-1; Prece, Boyce C., 0-1-0-0; Price, Charles, 1-2-0-2; Price, James E., 0-27-5-1; Prichard, Glen, 0-2-1-0; Prior, Lowell F., 17-0-1; Pruitt, Donald Wayne, 1-0-0-0; Pursfull, Cleophus, 16-11-4-0.

Quillen, John T., 3-10-0-0. Rainey, Jimmy, 8-4-0-0; Rains, Richard, 1-2-1-0; Raiser, J. T., 1-3-1-2; Rall, Eugene, 3-8-4-0; Randolph, Don M., 4-4-0-0; Raper, Burl, 0-0-0-0; Rapp, William, 5-3-1-0; Rathiff, Jerry R., 0-0-0-0; Reding, Richard K., 5-0-0-0; Reed, Larry H., 1-3-2-0; Reece, Ralph, 1-5-2-0; Reed, Gordon (Moe), 7-22-6-4; Reed, Charles R., 17-16-5-3; Reed, William F., 0-1-0-0; Reinhardt, Myron S., 14-45-3-4; Renfro, John E., 0-2-1-0; Rescharr, John V., 5-15-5-0; Rexroft, Jerry L., 8-21-3-1; Rhatigan, Alfred J., 7-5-0-0; Rice, William Jr., 0-1-0-0; Richardson, Charles E., 1-6-1-2; Richardson, Joe M., 11-23-9-2; Rickard, Bob, 1-4-0-0; Ricketts, Claude O., 16-30-7-4; Rickman, Murrell, 0-0-0-0; Riffe, James R., 1-7-0-0; Riggs, Morgan E., 0-2-0-0; Riggs, William T., 1-7-0-1; Rison, Johnny B., 1-0-0-0; Ritter, Goebel, 27-8-1-0; Roach, Earl Wilton, 1-7-1-0; Roberts, Donald G., 0-4-2-0; Roberts, Earl C., 2-5-2-0; Roberts, Earl Ray, 5-5-3-1; Robinson, Don, 0-1-0-0; Roby, Joseph L., 19-20-14-1; Rodgers, David Glen, 6-7-0-1; Rodgers, Bernard, 5-0-1-0; Rogers, Howard, 6-3-1-0; Roller, Otis, 6-14-5-3; Rolph, Harold J., 10-6-0-0; Rose, Lee H., 11-11-2-1; Rose, Ronald, 0-0-1-0; Rose, Wally, 5-16-2-0; Rosenbaum, Robert L., 2-2-1-3; Rothfuss, Dick, 0-6-1-2; Roundbush, Jack, 0-0-0-0; Rouse, Clyde L., 5-0-0-0; Row, Leland G., 7-25-5-1; Rudd, Thomas, 1-6-3-1; Runyon, Tommy Dean, 0-3-0-1; Russell, Allen W., 9-25-7-1; Russell, Eugene "Rudy", 2-0-0-0; Russell, Joe, 17-37-8-3.

Sa, Clair, Robert, 8-15-3-0; Saltee, Charles, 1-3-0-0; Salyer, Gobel, 0-7-0-0; Sanders, Mel, 11-25-3-3; Sang, Robert, 2-2-0-1; Schad, James E., 0-5-1-0; Schleicher, Richard Lee, 0-4-0-2; Schlich, Paul E., 9-14-10-3; Schneebelt, Carl R., 0-1-0-0; Schneider, Robert, 0-1-0-0; Scott, Charles E., 0-2-0-0; Scott, Donald G., 0-1-1-1; Scott, Emmanuel H., 0-3-0-0; Seale, John D., 1-3-2-1; Seelye, Arthur L., 6-10-3-6; Selbee, William A., 3-6-2-2; Sellman, John B., 0-1-0-0; Selvy, Curt, 27-12-2-4; Settle, Roy G., 30-1-1-1; Sexton, Steven C., 1-0-0-0; Sexton, William L., 1-0-0-0; Shackelford, Roscoe, 6-13-0-2; Shaver, Roy, 2-2-0-0; Shaw, Earl, 16-35-0-1; Sherrow, Winston G., 0-3-0-0; Shewalter, John, 6-1-0-0; Schick, Thomas C., 2-19-2-1; Shumate, Robert, 0-1-0-0; Siler, Clarence M., 5-0-0-0; Simpson, Kenneth W., 0-3-0-0; Singleton, Vesper, 5-5-3-0; Slucher, Kenneth W., 0-3-2-0; Small, Bill, 13-24-5-4; Smith, D. W., 12-18-3-2; Smith, Donald J., 0-1-0-0; Smith, Edgar J., 4-18-2-2; Smith, John K., 2-6-1-0; Smith, Warren, 11-1-0-0; Smith, William N., 17-7-8-2; Smithson, Richard A., 20-26-5-2; Sosh, Larue, 19-0-0-0; Sosh, Nelson, 18-0-0-0; Snowden, Ken, 10-4-2-0; South, William F., 1-4-1-0; Spahr, David L., 0-19-1-2; Spaulding, Stan, 3-4-0-0; Spencer, Irvin E., 24-32-5-2; Spiealdan, S. E.,

0-4-0-1; Spurlock, Ralph, 12-16-1-1; Stacy, Richie M., 6-7-3-1; Stamper, Paul, 3-0-4-1; Stanfield, Carl, 0-1-0-0; Stanfill, Robert S., 6-5-2-0; Starns, Harry T., 8-3-1-0; Steenken, William R., 6-3-0-0; Stephenson, Harry, 10-16-2-1; Stephens, Kenneth H., 4-8-2-0; Stephenson, Thomas H., 2-12-3-2; Stewart, Herbert T., 1-5-2-0; Stiff, Maurice, 4-4-6-0; Stikeleather, Clyde L., 1-1-0-0; Stines, Ray A., 10-7-2-1; Stinson, Charles L., 1-3-3-1; Stone, Sidney P., 1-5-4-1; Strange, William L., 0-10-4-2; Straub, Charles Jr., 5-6-4-0; Strong, Arnett, 25-23-3-2; Stull, Woodson, 0-1-3-1; Sturgill, Barkley, 2-2-1-0; Sufflell, Boh, 0-1-0-0; Sullivan, Don C., 31-12-2-0; Sumner, Harold Carl, 1-6-0-0; Sutton, Ronnie N., 1-13-4-0; Swope, William W., 0-2-1-1; Sykes, Harry N., 0-1-0-0.

Tackett, Harold, 1-2-1-1; Tackett, Jay, 0-1-0-0; Tarlton, Thomas O., 0-1-0-0; Taylor, Bob, 9-33-5-1; Taylor, Dennis H., 0-4-2-0; Taylor, Edwin, 8-17-10-5; Taylor, Hal A., 7-15-2-1; Taylor, James R., 1-3-0-0; Taylor, Rogers E., 13-19-1-1; Tharpe, Robert L., 1-1-0-0; Thoma, M. L., 12-11-4-1; Thompson, Arthur Lee, 3-0-0-0; Thompson, Jack, 37-34-4-2; Thompson, Tommy D., 0-0-0-1; Tinsley, Earl L., 7-41-0-0; Tinsley, James L., 2-6-0-1; Tipton, Asa, 2-8-4-0; Todd, Marion L., 0-4-0-0; Todd, Lonnie H., 0-1-1-0; Toy, Eddie N., 4-4-0-0; Triplett, Herby, 0-2-1-1; Troutman, Doyle C., 0-7-0-0; Tuck, Oehell, 14-10-5-3; Tucker, Neal R., 1-2-0-0; Tucker, Roscoe, Jr., 0-2-0-0; Turner, Aaron P., 0-2-0-0; Turner, Bruce, 0-2-1-0; Turner, Jack, 0-1-0-0; Tyre, Donald C., 0-1-0-0.

Ullrage, Richard C., 0-6-0-0. Vallandigham, Dale, 0-0-1-2; Van Arsdall, Fred, 1-4-1-1; Vance, Earl G., 5-12-5-2; VanMeter, Kaye Don, 0-8-3-2; Vanover, Walter S., 1-3-1-0; VanStam, William E., 3-0-0-0; VanWinkle, Billy R., 0-15-5-1; Vanzant, Jim, 4-3-0-0; Varble, William E., 13-20-3-0; Varner, Ray, 2-8-2-1; Vermillion, Charles D., 5-7-0-0; Vescovi, Raymond B., 4-12-3-3; Vinciguerra, Philip, 1-1-0-0; Vinson, Ray T., 3-7-0-0; Vipperman, Albert E., 4-1-2-1.

Waid, Harry D., 0-18-7-1; Walker, Paul R., 8-22-2-1; Wallen, Howard W., 2-9-3-0; Walls, Harry B., 1-4-1-2; Wanich, Nicholas, 11-8-2-4; Ward, Jack, 1-0-2-2; Ward, William D., 0-0-0-4; Warner, Marvin, 1-2-1-0; Watson, Clifford Lee, 0-3-0-0; Watts, Shirley R., 1-4-0-0; Warren, Wade H., 2-21-0-0; Weather, Charles J., 0-2-0-0; Weaver, B. H., 5-0-0-0; Weaver, Ray, 2-4-0-0; Weber, John, 2-9-1-0; Webster, Paul L., 0-1-0-0; Weisbrodt, Paul E., 8-23-7-1; Welch, John H., 0-2-3-0; Welch, Tom, 1-1-0-0; Wells, Milford, 15-20-1-1; Welch, James A., 0-0-0-0; West, Art F., 1-0-0-0; Westfield, Glenn, 3-7-5-0; Westhoff, Robert A., 0-1-0-0; Whalen, William Clinton, 3-2-2-0; Whipple, Lloyd G., 4-0-0-0; White, David R., 9-37-6-2; White, Harlie, Jr., 0-1-0-0; White, J. L., 0-2-3-0; White, W. Jason, 0-12-6-0; Winfield, Edna M., 1-13-2-2; Wilcox, Ursal R., 0-1-2-0; Wilkerson, Bennie Joe, 0-2-0-0; Williams, Billy F., 0-1-0-0; Williams, Bobby, 3-26-2-2; Williams, James H., 3-10-0-0; Williams, Joe W., 0-0-0-0; Williams, Paul W., 0-1-0-0; Williams, Roger, 11-23-4-2; Williams, Tom M. Jr., 17-13-4-0; Williams, Willie H., 1-10-5-1; Willis, Donald A., 0-3-0-0; Willis, Robert A., 5-7-3-2; Wilson, H. G., 0-1-3-0; Wilson, Jack R., 20-25-5-3; Winchester, Roy, 10-54-8-3; Winkey, Shelby, 26-21-0-0; Winfield, F. C., 0-1-3-2; Witcz, Howard A., 4-6-1-0; Wise, Billy W., 30-26-5-8; Wise, Jack, 36-33-7-0; Withrow, Roy D., 0-2-0-0; Wolford, Hoover, 0-0-1-0; Wood, James W., 1-0-1-0; Wood, Philip H., 0-3-1-0; Woods, Fair O., 5-2-0-3; Woods, Gene, 0-1-0-0; Woodward, Danny H., 1-6-1-2; Woodward, Durwood, 1-8-0-1; Womack, William H., 1-1-0-0; Wray, Darrell, 1-1-5-0; Wright, Billy Joe, 5-17-1-5; Wright, Paul, 15-16-2-7; Wrigley, Joseph, 0-1-0-0.

Yancey, William Thomas, 3-5-1-0; Yates, Howard, 0-1-1-0; Yearby, Bill, 2-9-1-5; Yessin, Hunzey, 5-9-1-2. Zachem, Vincent, 11-6-0-0.

Officials' Ratings on Sportsmanship K. H. S. A. A.

Member Schools in Basketball, 1960-1961

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Adair County	31	9	2	1	37	5	0	1	32	8	1	2	34	9	0	0
Adairville	22	8	4	2	22	11	0	0	19	9	5	2	20	12	2	1
Allen County	49	1	2	1	52	2	0	0	47	6	1	0	52	2	0	0
Alvaton	35	10	2	0	42	6	1	0	31	12	3	1	32	12	2	1
Anderson County	31	19	0	0	35	7	0	0	33	6	1	0	33	7	1	0
Annyville Inst.	27	15	1	1	30	9	5	0	28	13	1	1	26	12	5	2
Ashtland	65	9	1	0	67	2	3	0	61	8	7	0	72	5	2	0
Attucks	37	6	0	0	36	5	0	0	32	7	3	1	35	6	2	0
Auburn	44	1	0	0	48	0	0	0	37	8	1	0	37	7	0	0
Augusta	38	18	0	0	37	17	0	0	24	25	4	1	27	23	3	0
Austin Tracy	37	6	0	1	34	6	0	0	34	10	0	0	31	9	2	1
Auxier	27	2	1	0	22	7	1	0	17	11	2	0	17	10	3	0
Ballard Memorial	32	5	1	0	35	7	0	0	29	9	4	0	28	9	2	0
Barbourville	38	6	0	0	40	4	0	0	33	9	1	1	38	6	0	0
Hardtown	28	11	2	1	36	9	1	0	30	11	0	0	25	14	0	2
Bate	22	16	3	0	27	14	0	0	20	18	2	1	21	16	5	0
Beaver Dam	49	6	0	0	49	5	1	0	44	9	1	1	44	9	1	0
Beechwood	47	27	4	1	46	24	1	0	41	28	2	1	39	27	4	2
Belfry	26	12	2	8	36	8	3	1	21	20	3	5	25	20	3	2
Bell County	35	4	2	1	37	2	3	0	31	6	4	1	32	9	1	1
Bellevue	29	31	10	4	44	25	3	0	34	30	8	1	30	38	4	1
Behnam	43	7	4	3	50	2	0	0	39	16	2	0	40	13	1	0
Benton	37	8	2	1	42	7	0	0	37	10	1	1	38	8	2	1
Berea	44	10	0	0	46	8	0	0	38	12	3	0	40	12	2	0
Betsy Layne	28	6	4	3	29	9	3	1	23	10	7	3	26	8	5	3
Bethel Star	29	12	6	4	39	10	2	0	32	15	7	0	25	15	7	5
Blaine	65	2	0	0	64	3	0	0	56	11	0	0	53	14	0	0
Bloomfield	45	4	0	0	41	8	0	0	39	10	0	0	41	8	0	0
Booker T. Washington	37	5	0	0	36	6	0	0	32	9	0	0	29	11	2	0
Bossie County	64	16	1	0	59	19	0	1	54	23	1	2	56	24	0	0
Bourbon County	32	8	2	3	33	10	1	0	32	10	1	1	37	8	0	0
Bowling Green	30	9	0	0	34	5	0	0	27	10	1	0	28	9	1	0
Boyd County	42	11	3	5	58	7	2	1	40	12	6	2	38	16	4	2
Bracken County	49	28	2	1	56	25	0	0	50	26	1	0	47	29	4	0
Breckinridge County	44	6	4	0	47	9	1	0	43	10	1	1	43	10	2	1
Breckinridge Tr.	21	4	2	0	21	6	0	0	17	9	1	0	19	7	1	0
Bremen	38	4	0	2	39	2	0	1	49	3	1	0	37	6	1	0
Bremen	56	7	1	0	62	1	0	0	50	8	5	0	54	9	0	0
Bristow	32	9	2	0	38	4	0	0	36	6	0	0	36	6	0	0
Brodhead	41	8	0	0	40	8	0	0	37	17	0	0	35	13	1	0
Bryan Station	32	10	6	0	39	8	0	0	36	9	2	0	37	11	0	0
Buckeye	26	14	2	0	31	9	0	2	22	15	4	1	22	16	4	0
Buckhorn	25	8	0	0	24	7	1	0	21	10	1	0	23	10	2	0
Bunche	39	10	1	1	39	11	1	0	28	21	1	1	39	16	0	0
Burgin	30	7	4	3	34	9	1	0	29	8	5	2	31	8	1	4
Burnside	44	4	3	1	45	7	0	0	39	11	2	0	34	11	6	1
Bush	42	14	2	1	44	10	1	0	38	12	4	2	39	13	3	1
Butler	42	16	2	0	53	7	0	0	38	20	2	0	46	13	1	0
Butler County	35	8	2	2	39	5	3	0	34	11	1	1	35	9	3	0
Caldwell County	49	9	7	4	58	10	0	1	27	37	4	1	50	13	1	5
Calhoun	36	11	7	6	44	12	1	3	36	13	6	5	38	12	5	4
Calloway County	16	6	4	6	26	5	0	1	18	6	4	4	22	6	2	2
Camargo	23	15	2	1	25	13	2	1	25	13	3	0	25	12	3	1
Campbell County	43	31	6	3	45	27	4	0	38	27	12	0	39	38	5	0
Campbellsville	41	7	3	0	44	6	0	0	33	11	6	0	35	12	4	0
Camp Dick Robinson	22	16	2	2	26	15	0	1	18	16	7	1	22	18	1	1
Caneville	24	14	2	2	33	8	0	0	23	17	1	1	29	11	1	0
Carlisle	31	9	1	1	36	6	0	0	30	9	3	0	41	8	2	1
Carlisle County	38	11	1	1	48	4	0	0	42	9	0	0	32	9	1	0
Carr Creek	36	8	0	0	37	2	0	0	30	7	0	0	33	5	0	0
Carrollton	26	19	4	3	35	11	1	0	20	24	4	2	26	21	3	0
Carter	48	4	1	0	45	9	0	0	40	14	0	0	41	12	1	0
Catholic County Day	11	4	0	0	9	5	1	0	7	7	1	1	7	8	0	0
Cattlettsburg	41	4	0	0	49	3	0	0	40	11	1	0	41	9	2	0
Caverna	36	15	1	1	45	6	0	0	40	8	2	1	39	10	2	3
Centertown	28	10	6	11	42	12	11	0	32	17	6	0	36	11	4	3
Central	28	11	1	1	27	13	1	0	27	12	2	0	26	14	1	0
Central City	55	12	2	2	60	8	0	0	44	15	7	4	48	13	7	1
Chandler's Chapel	38	2	0	0	48	3	0	0	27	4	0	0	29	2	0	0
Charleston	46	7	1	0	46	7	1	0	30	24	1	0	39	19	2	0
Christian County	40	9	2	7	50	6	0	2	33	22	1	2	45	10	1	2
Clark County	66	3	0	0	66	2	0	0	65	2	1	0	64	5	0	0
Clarkston	34	12	4	3	45	8	3	0	41	8	3	0	43	8	1	0
Clay	46	13	1	0	47	10	0	1	36	16	6	0	38	19	1	0
Clay County	51	5	0	0	54	1	0	0	46	7	1	1	50	5	0	0
Clifty	31	5	1	0	30	5	1	0	28	8	1	0	24	11	1	1
Clinton County	3	16	3	4	42	9	3	0	36	12	6	1	43	12	1	0
College	36	4	1	1	59	6	0	0	54	6	0	0	58	6	1	0
Corbin	33	8	8	1	44	9	1	0	31	15	3	1	31	17	2	0
Corda	23	11	1	2	33	4	1	0	31	6	1	0	32	5	0	0
Covington Catholic	54	28	1	0	58	22	2	0	36	37	6	2	46	32	4	0
Crab Orchard	43	6	0	0	41	8	0	0	36	10	3	0	40	9	0	0
Crittenden County	29	7	4	7	36	9	2	0	25	13	8	1	26	13	8	0
Cub Run	36	6	1	0	36	7	0	0	34	7	1	0	33	8	1	0
Cuba	28	9	0	0	38	10	0	0	25	8	3	1	26	9	0	1
Cumberland	41	8	0	2	45	3	2	0	36	19	4	1	36	19	0	0
Cumberland County	35	18	0	1	44	14	0	1	37	15	1	1	39	15	0	0
Cynthiana	33	7	0	1	37	2	0	1	30	8	0	1	26	10	3	1

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Dalton	27	20	5	0	40	12	0	0	38	13	1	0	30	20	1	1
Danville	37	11	4	1	45	3	1	0	43	3	3	3	45	3	1	2
Davess County	55	5	0	0	58	2	0	0	41	17	3	2	54	7	1	0
Dawson Springs	53	19	3	0	55	11	0	0	42	22	1	0	47	17	1	0
Dayton	47	19	6	6	47	21	4	4	36	31	7	2	38	36	8	2
Deming	43	7	2	0	36	10	0	0	33	13	0	0	33	11	2	0
DeSales	28	16	6	0	36	12	2	1	26	20	1	0	28	28	10	7
Dilce Combs	29	5	1	1	29	6	1	0	26	9	0	1	29	5	1	0
Dixie Heights	43	26	1	0	48	23	0	0	34	32	3	0	40	31	0	0
Dixon	45	14	6	2	53	9	4	0	42	16	8	1	47	16	5	1
Dorton	43	11	0	0	49	6	1	0	39	13	2	0	38	1	1	0
Dotson	29	3	0	0	32	2	0	0	25	9	0	0	30	3	1	0
Douglass (Henderson)	21	10	1	1	21	10	1	1	21	8	3	1	20	7	2	4
Douglass (Lexington)	15	16	5	0	15	20	1	0	14	21	1	0	16	17	1	1
Douglass (Murray)	3	14	0	0	6	11	0	0	5	11	1	0	3	13	1	0
Drakesboro Community	32	4	0	0	36	4	0	0	33	4	2	1	34	5	0	1
Drakesboro Consl.	38	12	1	2	42	8	0	1	37	10	3	3	29	16	1	2
Dunbar (Mayfield)	17	8	2	0	16	11	0	0	13	12	2	0	17	7	3	0
Dunbar (Morganfield)	19	5	4	2	18	11	0	0	16	12	2	0	19	11	0	0
DuBois	44	3	3	1	44	3	2	0	39	9	2	1	42	7	2	0
Dunham	36	8	3	0	36	9	1	0	32	15	0	0	32	13	3	0
duPont Manual	35	13	0	1	36	12	1	0	27	17	2	0	30	15	4	0
Durham	27	20	1	0	26	21	1	0	20	26	1	1	24	23	1	0
Durrett	39	7	4	0	44	8	1	0	27	14	4	0	38	16	1	0
Earlington	35	15	5	2	47	11	1	1	40	16	3	3	45	10	5	2
East Benham	6	13	0	3	9	11	2	0	8	10	4	0	9	10	2	1
Eastern	42	9	2	1	46	7	0	0	42	10	2	0	43	11	0	0
East Main Street	39	8	2	0	42	8	1	0	33	14	2	0	28	28	1	0
Edmonson County	32	8	6	3	41	6	1	1	31	8	4	3	28	11	3	4
Elizabethtown	39	6	0	0	37	7	0	0	27	16	0	2	35	9	0	1
Etowah Catholic	53	7	0	0	56	5	0	0	45	12	1	2	46	12	2	0
Ekhorn City	39	8	1	4	40	8	1	0	31	14	2	0	34	13	1	0
Eminence	16	34	1	2	33	18	0	3	16	26	7	0	30	27	8	1
Estill County	29	5	4	2	31	7	1	0	20	14	2	4	23	12	2	3
Eubank	43	12	1	0	45	9	1	0	42	12	1	0	41	13	2	0
Evarts	36	8	1	2	38	2	0	2	33	5	2	2	29	9	3	1
Ezel	50	6	3	1	42	17	0	0	39	20	0	0	33	20	1	0
Fairdale	35	10	0	1	34	10	0	1	30	15	0	0	30	14	1	1
Fairview	35	15	6	2	48	7	2	0	32	17	8	0	30	17	8	3
Falmouth	38	17	2	0	38	16	0	0	28	22	3	0	23	24	8	1
Fancy Farm	42	7	2	1	43	6	1	0	37	9	9	0	39	5	0	0
Farmington	30	7	2	1	38	2	0	0	30	9	1	0	30	9	1	0
Feds Creek	28	7	1	0	30	5	2	0	21	13	2	0	17	15	5	0
Ferguson	44	10	2	1	42	12	1	2	40	10	6	0	39	13	2	2
Fern Creek	28	19	5	1	43	3	1	0	36	13	4	0	38	12	3	0
Flaheart	38	23	0	0	44	14	1	1	31	22	3	3	37	21	4	0
Flaherty	35	5	1	0	32	8	0	0	21	13	3	4	25	14	4	0
Flat Gap	40	12	0	0	39	13	0	0	36	14	1	0	34	18	0	0
Fleming County	56	8	10	0	66	10	0	0	60	15	0	0	63	13	0	0
Fleming-Neon	15	4	1	0	14	6	0	1	11	7	2	1	13	7	1	0
Fordsville	32	12	4	4	40	7	3	0	36	9	6	1	31	13	5	2
Forland	37	6	3	0	34	10	1	1	20	13	11	1	26	16	4	0
Fort Knox	30	10	3	0	39	8	2	0	27	11	2	0	28	13	1	0
Foundation	23	4	1	0	22	5	0	0	21	5	2	0	22	2	1	0
Frankfort	41	19	2	1	49	12	0	1	46	14	0	1	40	18	2	1
Franklin County	40	13	1	4	44	14	0	0	38	13	6	1	40	14	4	0
Franklin-Simpson	36	7	1	2	32	8	0	0	28	11	1	2	29	10	1	3
Frederick Fraize	33	7	2	0	1	25	9	2	19	12	4	1	21	11	3	1
Fredericktown	33	2	0	0	29	4	0	0	28	7	1	0	32	4	0	0
Fredonia	21	13	3	6	34	8	1	0	16	17	6	3	14	12	10	8
Fulton	26	7	2	1	26	10	0	0	24	11	1	1	27	10	0	0
Fulton County	38	6	1	0	38	9	0	0	35	9	3	0	41	13	1	0
Gallatin County	31	14	4	1	34	15	0	0	19	25	6	0	29	18	3	0
Gamaliel	29	9	1	0	33	7	1	0	28	10	1	0	33	6	3	0
Garrett	36	2	0	0	35	4	0	0	34	5	0	0	34	5	0	0
Georgetown	27	5	2	2	30	6	0	0	29	6	1	0	27	7	1	2
Glasgow	21	5	3	3	31	7	0	0	23	12	3	0	24	10	3	1
Glendale	42	8	4	0	43	6	2	0	37	12	3	0	42	10	2	0
Good Shepherd	34	4	0	0	35	3	0	0	30	7	1	0	29	8	0	1
Graham	30	11	3	0	41	11	1	1	32	17	4	3	35	14	4	1
Grant County	45	15	1	0	45	14	1	0	34	22	3	0	35	19	5	1
Greensburg	26	14	3	0	30	8	1	0	20	19	3	1	23	18	2	0
Greenup	46	9	2	3	46	11	2	0	41	13	5	1	43	15	0	2
Greenville	44	7	2	0	47	6	0	0	33	16	2	0	34	13	4	1
Guthrie	18	11	1	0	22	5	1	0	19	18	2	1	13	11	0	0
Haldeman	12	4	2	0	11	6	1	0	9	6	3	0	9	7	2	0
Hall	28	8	2	2	31	9	1	0	26	8	6	1	24	11	4	2
Hanson	30	6	1	1	33	5	0	0	27	7	3	1	22	7	8	1
Harlan	42	8	2	2	44	6	0	0	39	11	4	0	41	13	1	1
Harrison County	55	15	5	0	64	7	1	2	57	13	2	2	55	14	1	2
Harrodsburg	34	13	0	2	39	10	0	0	28	14	4	3	38	11	0	0
Hartford	39	12	1	2	33	10	0	0	40	13	1	0	40	8	1	2
Hawesville	34	2	6	3	32	6	2	0	23	12	2	0	32	12	1	0
Hazard	27	3	0	0	28	2	0	0	24	4	2	0	27	3	0	0
Hazel Green	40	10	1	0	57	2	0	0	49	9	1	1	50	9	2	0
Hazel Green Acad.	30	5	0	1	24	11	0	0	22	13	1	0	25	11	0	0
Heath	22	5	6	2	25	6	0	0	30	21	7	2	31	18	6	5
Hellier	36	11	0	1	38	8	2	0	21	16	10	2	23	22	2	1
Henderson	37	7	1	1	40	5	0	1	35	9	1	1	35	9	1	1
Henderson County	44	8	2	2	48	5	2	1	39	13	2	2	46	7	3	0
Henderson Settlement	45	6	2	0	41	5	0	0	37	8	2	0	37	4	6	0
Henry Central	33	13	0	1	39	5	0	0	30	15	1	0	32	13	1	0
Henry Clay	38	1	0	0	37	2	0	0	34	5	0	0	34	4	1	0
Hickman County	52	5	3	2	54	8	0	0	47	13	2	0	49	8	2	2
Highlands	50	26	8	2	55	24	2	1	43	33	4	1	45	32	8	1

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
High Street	36	7	1	0	38	3	0	0	36	5	2	0	38	8	1	0
Hindman	28	1	0	0	28	1	0	0	26	3	0	0	24	5	0	0
Hiseville	30	6	1	1	32	6	0	0	29	4	3	1	26	7	2	0
Hitchins	44	6	0	0	43	5	0	0	39	11	0	0	40	9	0	0
Holmes	71	24	6	65	26	1	0	42	34	5	3	57	35	3	0	0
Holy Cross	24	15	2	2	31	10	0	3	26	14	1	3	23	17	2	2
Holy Family	44	15	3	0	47	6	3	3	44	13	3	2	39	15	7	1
Holy Name	45	11	3	2	51	9	1	0	40	15	4	3	40	16	4	1
Hopkinsville	28	2	3	3	30	4	1	0	24	8	2	2	25	6	1	4
Horse Branch	35	6	2	43	6	1	0	36	8	4	1	0	32	5	2	1
Howe Valley	39	8	1	0	42	5	0	0	35	11	2	0	35	12	1	0
Hughes Kirk	44	7	0	2	46	4	2	0	38	10	3	2	32	15	4	1
Hustonville	26	8	6	0	31	9	0	0	22	13	3	2	26	12	2	0
Inez	35	8	6	2	43	6	1	0	36	8	4	1	40	8	2	0
Irvine	37	6	0	0	36	7	0	0	35	8	0	0	35	6	1	0
Irvington	29	14	0	0	33	7	1	0	28	11	1	2	35	12	2	0
Jackson	44	9	0	0	39	10	0	0	41	11	0	1	40	9	3	0
Jenkins	51	8	2	5	47	17	3	1	37	15	11	4	43	19	6	0
Jessamine County	32	7	0	2	37	2	1	1	23	3	1	1	32	7	1	1
J. M. Atherton	26	14	5	3	40	5	1	0	29	18	1	0	30	17	1	0
Johns Creek	43	3	1	1	44	3	0	1	31	7	5	4	31	8	2	2
Junction City	31	21	3	4	42	17	0	0	39	18	0	1	36	8	0	0
J. W. Milion	23	12	3	2	18	13	1	0	18	14	1	1	23	10	3	0
Kingdom Come	25	6	2	0	21	8	4	0	19	10	4	0	23	8	2	0
Knot County	18	7	0	1	15	10	1	0	11	10	5	0	15	8	2	1
Knox Central	33	8	2	1	39	4	1	0	27	9	5	3	28	10	2	0
Lafayette	34	7	3	1	40	5	0	0	33	10	1	1	37	0	0	0
Lanester	44	8	0	0	35	6	0	0	33	8	0	0	32	10	1	0
LaRue County	26	10	9	1	39	5	1	1	31	11	4	0	33	11	2	0
Leatherwood	31	6	2	1	28	8	1	1	29	6	2	3	31	7	1	1
Lebanon	25	15	3	1	31	10	0	0	20	19	2	2	21	15	5	1
Lebanon Junction	34	14	4	3	44	11	1	0	24	25	4	2	39	20	0	0
Lee County	42	8	3	0	33	9	1	0	31	6	5	0	28	11	4	0
Leitchfield	45	5	0	0	48	6	0	0	41	6	3	0	43	7	0	0
Leslie County	22	3	7	1	35	4	1	0	26	9	4	1	31	7	2	0
Letcher	31	3	1	1	38	2	0	0	32	7	0	0	32	7	1	0
Lewisburg	33	19	0	0	33	9	0	0	33	8	2	0	31	10	1	1
Lewisport	35	7	2	0	38	5	0	0	30	9	3	2	28	9	4	2
Lexington Catholic	45	8	0	0	38	9	1	0	38	11	0	0	39	13	2	0
Liberty	32	13	5	1	30	20	0	0	27	17	7	1	25	22	4	0
Lily	40	13	5	3	45	14	1	1	32	19	11	0	39	14	6	3
Lincoln (Franklin)	18	4	1	0	19	2	0	0	15	4	1	0	13	5	2	0
Lincoln (Middlesboro)	15	5	0	0	13	6	0	0	12	7	0	0	9	11	0	0
Lincoln (Paducah)	27	9	0	0	25	10	1	0	24	12	0	0	24	10	0	2
Lincoln (Stanford)	18	20	0	2	21	19	0	0	14	21	3	1	15	21	1	0
Lincoln Inst. (Lincoln Ridge)	22	15	2	2	32	12	1	0	21	11	1	1	21	17	4	4
Livermore	36	7	1	2	40	5	1	0	30	14	1	1	32	11	0	0
Livingston	58	12	2	2	61	12	1	0	50	22	1	1	53	17	4	1
Livingston Central	25	4	4	3	27	6	0	2	20	12	4	7	23	7	5	0
Lloyd	48	19	0	1	50	13	0	0	33	30	13	0	39	22	3	0
London	34	14	7	3	41	15	2	0	34	18	4	2	33	16	5	4
Lone Jack	56	6	0	1	57	5	0	0	47	14	1	0	55	7	1	0
Lone Oak	43	9	3	0	48	7	0	0	42	10	2	1	42	12	1	0
Louisa	45	3	2	0	45	1	0	1	38	4	6	2	33	5	2	0
Louisville Country Day	38	10	3	0	21	9	1	0	21	9	1	0	19	12	1	0
Lowes	51	9	1	4	58	6	0	1	42	17	1	0	51	6	2	0
Loyall	62	4	0	2	63	3	0	1	53	8	4	3	62	4	2	0
Ludlow	55	20	3	1	56	19	1	0	39	35	4	0	42	30	5	1
Lynn Camp	24	11	2	2	29	8	2	0	21	16	2	0	19	16	2	2
Lynnvale	47	6	1	0	46	5	1	0	39	13	1	0	45	7	0	1
Lyon County	24	11	3	7	34	7	2	2	24	13	5	3	23	11	6	3
McCreary County	60	15	2	4	68	9	1	2	54	24	3	0	68	9	3	1
McDowell	39	1	0	0	39	2	0	0	36	4	0	1	33	8	0	0
McKee	25	14	0	0	28	11	0	0	22	15	2	0	15	15	7	2
McKell	33	16	4	2	39	14	2	0	37	13	2	1	36	15	3	0
McKinney	26	16	4	2	27	12	0	0	21	15	3	0	28	11	0	3
McKville	25	18	11	3	34	22	0	0	30	22	5	0	28	18	7	0
Madison Central	45	9	8	2	48	8	4	4	44	11	3	0	44	10	3	1
Madison-Model	30	12	0	2	34	10	0	0	29	14	1	0	29	14	1	1
Madisonville	39	9	0	0	43	5	0	0	37	10	1	0	40	8	1	0
Male	13	22	6	7	35	13	0	0	25	18	5	0	28	19	2	0
Marrowbone	32	6	1	1	35	3	1	0	32	7	0	2	31	9	2	0
Martin	39	7	1	1	42	3	5	0	36	11	2	0	33	14	2	1
Mason	17	5	1	1	18	1	3	2	17	4	1	2	10	9	2	3
Mason County	40	15	3	3	43	16	2	0	39	18	2	2	36	20	3	2
Mayfield	49	4	1	2	40	4	2	1	36	8	0	2	36	7	3	0
Maysville	28	19	1	2	65	2	5	0	58	6	1	0	57	6	0	2
Maytown	28	3	1	1	30	1	1	1	27	4	1	1	28	2	2	1
M. C. Napier	31	6	0	0	31	6	0	0	27	5	3	1	29	5	2	1
Meade County	36	8	3	0	39	7	0	0	31	13	2	1	35	11	0	1
Meade Memorial	56	8	1	1	60	5	0	0	50	13	1	0	57	8	0	1
Memorial (Hardyville)	42	7	1	2	45	4	2	0	42	9	0	0	44	4	3	0
Memorial (Waynesburg)	32	22	1	0	22	22	0	0	27	23	3	1	27	24	3	0
Menifee County	22	9	3	0	19	12	2	0	17	15	0	1	19	11	4	0
Mercer County	36	11	3	5	47	7	0	1	38	12	1	4	34	16	3	2
Metcalf County	35	19	4	1	36	19	0	0	36	10	1	1	34	13	1	0
Middleburg	17	20	3	1	23	18	0	0	19	16	7	0	20	21	0	0
Middlesboro	36	10	2	0	42	6	0	0	36	8	3	1	40	5	2	1
Midway	32	13	0	0	38	6	0	0	36	8	0	0	33	10	0	0
Middlesburg	29	5	2	5	25	10	0	0	23	12	0	0	23	8	2	1
Montgomery County	42	2	5	0	42	5	0	0	37	8	1	0	35	8	3	1
Monticello	40	7	1	1	34	12	0	0	30	13	2	1	34	11	0	1
Morgan County	34	9	6	3	34	16	2	0	35	11	3	2	36	14	4	2
Morganfield	40	8	0	0	42	5	0	0	36	11	0	0	33	13	1	0
Mt. Sterling	38	6	1	0	40	4	0	0	39	5	0	0	37	7	1	0

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Mt. Vernon	35	11	1	0	36	10	1	0	31	14	2	2	34	11	2	0
Mt. Washington	32	18	1	1	38	11	0	0	27	21	3	1	37	14	1	0
Muhlenberg Central	44	10	2	0	48	8	0	0	42	11	3	0	36	15	4	1
Mullins	37	1	1	0	37	3	0	0	30	9	1	0	31	7	2	0
Munfordville	36	11	2	0	39	10	1	0	33	13	3	0	33	13	2	0
Murray	25	3	1	0	25	3	0	0	25	3	0	3	17	6	3	3
Murray College	10	7	4	2	18	5	0	0	12	10	1	0	12	6	3	2
Nancy	54	8	2	2	56	7	1	0	54	11	0	1	51	12	2	1
Nash	37	10	3	2	35	15	0	0	29	18	5	0	28	18	1	5
Newport	33	38	6	4	39	33	3	0	26	32	7	8	30	46	5	0
Newport Catholic	49	15	1	2	48	13	2	2	32	27	6	1	46	17	3	0
Nicholas County	44	11	5	4	50	10	1	2	43	18	2	2	44	14	3	3
North Marshall	45	11	2	0	49	9	2	0	41	12	3	4	47	8	3	2
North Middletown	50	8	3	0	64	6	0	0	48	10	2	0	53	7	1	0
North Warren	44	3	2	0	48	3	0	0	35	7	5	2	39	10	0	0
Oil Springs	39	5	5	0	32	15	0	0	31	15	2	0	33	14	1	0
Oldham County	32	10	2	1	41	13	0	0	25	25	3	1	36	17	1	0
Old Kentucky Home	20	11	1	2	33	10	1	0	20	12	1	0	20	13	1	0
Olive Hill	59	4	0	0	57	6	0	0	52	12	0	0	64	9	0	0
Omstead	23	7	0	0	25	6	0	0	26	4	0	0	23	6	1	0
Oneida Inst.	34	12	1	4	39	9	0	2	43	7	2	0	39	11	2	0
Owen County	37	16	1	0	43	10	0	0	30	23	1	1	36	18	1	0
Owensboro	40	10	5	1	42	12	1	0	31	20	4	1	42	9	4	1
Owensboro Catholic	25	17	5	0	32	14	0	0	23	19	5	0	44	14	6	4
Owingsville	40	8	5	2	42	9	1	3	38	11	3	2	40	8	6	1
Owsley County	33	14	4	3	35	16	1	0	33	14	1	1	27	1	1	0
Paducah Tilghman	29	12	1	2	32	10	2	0	28	9	5	1	32	10	1	1
Paint Lick	21	8	6	1	22	13	1	0	17	16	3	0	22	9	5	0
Paintsville	40	6	2	0	43	4	0	0	42	5	1	0	39	5	1	2
Paris	39	11	0	0	41	4	0	0	34	10	0	0	35	6	1	0
Paris Western	21	7	1	2	16	13	1	1	21	6	1	3	22	6	2	1
Park City	35	5	0	0	35	6	0	0	22	13	4	1	25	12	1	2
Parksville	35	7	0	0	34	7	1	0	31	10	2	0	33	9	0	0
P. L. Dunbar (Lexington)	40	16	3	0	41	13	0	1	33	24	3	1	36	21	2	1
Pendleton County	40	6	1	0	38	6	1	0	26	12	1	2	32	10	1	0
Perryville	32	7	6	1	35	8	2	0	36	7	3	0	31	14	1	0
Phelps	30	10	1	1	33	7	1	1	21	14	6	1	26	11	4	0
Pikeville	18	5	1	3	23	3	0	1	18	4	2	3	15	6	3	3
Pine Knot	25	9	1	0	49	9	1	1	44	11	4	1	46	8	6	1
Pine Mountain	14	1	0	0	12	3	0	0	10	5	0	0	12	3	0	0
Pineville	43	7	0	0	45	5	0	0	36	13	1	0	40	10	0	0
Pleasant View	25	1	3	1	22	7	1	0	17	11	1	1	17	9	2	2
Pleasure Ridge Pk.	26	11	2	2	30	8	0	16	27	16	1	0	40	10	0	0
Pleasureville	23	14	4	3	34	8	1	0	26	14	2	2	24	12	5	3
Poplar Creek	13	17	1	3	13	17	4	0	10	14	7	3	9	19	3	3
Powell County	34	10	4	0	35	12	1	0	30	12	4	2	29	15	4	1
Prestonsburg	26	5	0	0	29	4	1	0	26	24	4	2	24	7	2	2
Prichard	51	5	3	2	51	5	2	2	45	12	2	2	50	7	2	2
Providence	40	6	3	3	40	8	2	2	31	14	3	4	38	10	1	3
Pulaski County	38	19	6	8	48	20	1	1	39	23	4	4	37	28	3	2
Raceland	24	18	6	3	32	13	1	0	30	18	0	0	24	20	4	2
Red Bird	37	8	0	0	34	6	0	0	32	6	2	0	32	8	0	0
Reidland	36	9	2	2	41	7	1	0	33	14	2	0	32	16	0	1
Richardsville	36	5	0	0	36	4	1	0	32	6	1	0	31	8	2	0
Rineville	29	18	1	3	36	12	3	1	24	21	2	5	28	20	3	1
Riverview	9	1	0	0	8	2	0	0	8	2	0	0	4	6	0	0
Rockhold	38	10	4	3	35	16	4	0	28	15	5	7	28	16	4	7
Rosenwald (Barbourville)	33	3	2	0	32	5	0	0	29	7	1	0	30	5	3	0
Rosenwald (Harlan)	21	6	0	1	23	4	1	0	22	4	2	0	24	4	0	0
Rosenwald (Lebanon)	13	5	0	0	13	14	1	0	13	14	1	0	11	6	1	0
Rosenwald (Madisonville)	45	10	0	0	48	7	0	0	40	13	2	0	43	10	2	0
Rosenwald (Providence)	9	4	0	0	12	1	1	0	9	4	1	0	9	4	1	0
Rosenwald Dunbar (Nicholasville)	9	0	5	4	13	11	1	2	12	11	1	3	18	6	1	2
Rowan County	43	8	2	0	44	7	1	0	34	16	2	0	37	8	0	0
Russell County	47	10	2	0	47	10	1	1	42	15	2	0	45	13	1	0
Russell	48	7	4	3	46	5	5	2	40	8	3	1	42	12	4	3
Russellville	35	9	1	0	37	7	0	0	35	9	0	0	35	9	0	0
Sacramento	39	10	1	0	37	12	1	0	34	15	0	2	41	14	1	0
St. Aratha	35	8	2	0	39	5	0	0	37	6	2	0	34	8	0	0
St. Agnes	30	5	0	0	29	6	0	0	15	16	4	0	17	16	2	0
St. Aloysius	21	6	1	0	22	5	0	0	19	9	0	0	20	9	0	0
St. Augustine	34	14	0	0	34	13	0	0	27	17	2	0	26	20	0	0
St. Benedict	29	8	1	1	25	6	0	0	20	10	3	0	22	11	0	0
St. Camillus	39	5	0	0	37	7	0	0	34	7	1	2	30	11	1	2
St. Catherine	37	17	0	0	40	12	2	0	31	18	3	1	32	15	4	2
St. Charles	38	8	1	1	38	9	0	0	36	11	0	0	41	7	0	0
St. Francis	38	12	0	0	35	14	0	0	33	15	2	0	35	15	2	0
St. Henry	53	16	2	0	56	15	0	0	36	31	3	1	43	24	3	0
St. Joseph (Bowling Green)	35	14	0	1	41	6	1	0	37	13	0	0	32	14	1	1
St. Joseph Prep. (Bardstown)	20	16	0	0	22	13	0	0	19	14	1	0	21	15	0	0
St. Mary's Acad. (Paducah)	45	12	3	1	43	16	3	0	42	14	3	0	41	14	2	1
St. Mary (Alexandria)	15	6	1	2	17	5	1	0	11	11	2	0	10	7	6	1
St. Patrick	34	15	1	5	41	11	1	2	29	20	2	4	29	20	2	3
St. Thomas	32	18	0	0	33	17	0	0	24	26	0	0	22	25	2	0
St. Vincent	25	25	1	3	31	12	2	0	23	14	3	0	34	15	2	0
St. Xavier	46	16	1	0	49	14	0	0	38	23	1	0	46	17	0	0
Salersville	31	7	5	2	31	11	2	0	29	13	2	0	28	11	3	3
Sandy Hook	31	12	1	3	38	8	0	0	35	11	0	0	34	14	4	0
Scott County	41	8	1	1	44	5	0	0	40	8	1	0	37	13	1	1
Scottsville	45	3	2	2	49	2	0	0	37	13	2	0	39	12	1	0
Seebree	43	5	0	3	41	9	0	2	24	17	1	9	24	22	1	3
Sedalia	26	15	3	4	49	7	0	1	28	10	7	3	31	10	5	2
Seneca	35	13	5	2	43	9	2	1	39	14	1	1	38	15	0	1
Sharpsburg	40	8	2	1	39	9	0	0	32	16	1	0	34	15	1	4
Shawnee	19	17	0	0	23	12	0	0	16	20	0	0	16	16	4	0

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Shelby County	48	5	4	2	52	7	1	0	46	10	1	2	49	8	0	1
Shelbyville	34	8	4	5	44	8	0	0	41	11	1	0	39	14	0	1
Shepherdsville	32	15	4	4	35	15	3	1	23	22	7	3	31	19	4	0
Shoville	37	13	4	2	46	9	1	0	40	12	4	0	41	13	2	0
Silver Grove	42	41	2	1	39	44	2	1	27	47	11	3	29	40	13	5
Simmons	22	12	1	0	22	18	0	0	19	21	0	0	20	19	0	1
Simon Kenton	63	23	2	2	62	26	1	0	46	40	3	1	44	41	6	1
Slaughters	48	6	1	2	54	2	1	0	31	17	5	2	40	11	5	1
Somerset	31	11	7	0	37	11	1	0	29	14	2	4	31	14	4	0
Sonora	48	14	1	1	54	8	0	0	43	17	2	2	46	16	1	2
South Hopkins	50	9	1	0	56	2	0	0	48	11	0	0	49	9	1	2
South Marshall	29	4	5	3	35	3	1	2	33	3	2	2	31	3	2	3
Springfield	24	9	3	0	25	10	1	0	21	14	1	0	19	15	2	0
Southern	36	13	3	0	43	7	2	0	32	16	4	0	35	15	2	0
South Portsmouth	54	8	0	0	53	8	1	0	43	19	0	0	47	15	0	0
Stanford	27	17	0	0	33	11	0	0	25	18	0	1	25	14	4	1
Stargis	33	6	0	2	34	6	0	1	26	13	0	2	31	9	1	0
Symsonia	32	4	1	1	33	2	0	0	29	6	0	2	29	6	0	2
Taylor County	46	7	1	1	43	5	0	0	35	18	1	0	36	18	1	1
Taylorsville	46	10	0	0	41	7	0	0	41	15	0	0	43	13	0	0
Tenale Hill	20	14	2	5	28	10	1	1	24	12	1	1	25	11	3	3
Todd County	38	18	4	1	46	14	0	1	35	23	3	0	39	21	1	0
Todd County Training	16	8	2	1	18	8	1	0	14	8	4	0	17	5	3	1
Tollesboro	45	7	0	1	44	8	0	0	39	11	1	1	44	8	0	0
Tompkinsville	40	5	0	0	38	6	0	0	39	13	1	3	39	12	1	1
Trigg County	29	13	2	6	35	9	2	0	28	15	6	1	35	12	2	1
Trimble County	39	12	1	1	45	6	1	0	27	25	1	0	30	20	1	0
Trinity	25	18	3	1	31	14	1	0	20	21	6	1	22	20	5	0
Tyner	31	13	4	2	34	14	0	0	29	15	4	0	27	16	2	4
University	40	4	1	0	39	6	0	0	38	6	1	0	37	7	1	0
Valley	51	11	0	0	48	12	1	0	45	15	1	0	48	14	0	0
Vanceburg-Lewis County	35	11	1	4	39	8	2	2	29	16	4	3	30	14	4	3
Van Lear	27	11	0	0	26	11	0	0	22	14	2	0	26	11	1	0
Versailles	36	13	2	1	33	8	1	0	37	13	1	1	43	9	0	0
Vine Grove	43	11	0	0	44	7	1	0	33	16	4	1	40	14	0	0
Virgie	50	4	2	0	48	7	1	0	45	7	2	1	50	4	2	0
Wagener	36	12	1	1	36	12	0	0	33	14	3	0	40	9	2	0
Wallins	39	4	2	0	36	3	0	2	30	12	3	0	33	10	1	1
Walton-Verona	27	9	0	0	26	11	0	0	14	20	2	0	12	21	2	1
Warfield	26	8	0	4	27	9	0	1	21	14	1	2	24	11	3	0
Warren County	32	9	3	1	35	4	2	2	33	10	3	3	29	12	4	0
Wayland	30	4	0	2	32	4	0	0	30	6	0	0	29	6	0	1
Wayne County	31	10	1	3	31	11	2	1	26	15	3	1	29	10	4	2
Western (Owensboro)	35	16	1	1	36	14	0	3	29	18	3	3	39	14	4	1
Western (Sinai)	26	8	7	4	37	6	1	1	31	10	3	0	31	11	3	0
West Main	15	5	2	0	11	1	0	10	11	1	0	17	5	0	0	
Wheelwright	39	3	2	1	42	0	2	0	38	2	1	2	38	4	0	1
Whitesburg	33	4	5	2	34	8	1	1	29	8	6	1	30	10	2	2
William Grant (Covington)	44	17	3	0	47	15	3	0	27	27	10	0	29	36	7	1
Williamsburg	21	13	1	1	23	12	1	2	23	17	3	0	21	19	4	1
Williamstown	28	8	3	5	36	8	1	0	19	14	3	0	19	14	2	0
Willisburg	50	22	1	0	50	22	0	1	47	23	2	1	48	23	2	0
Wingo	39	7	4	0	44	7	0	0	33	13	4	0	41	9	0	0
Wolfe County	33	12	3	3	30	20	0	0	29	20	1	1	25	24	2	0
Woodbine	24	8	3	1	25	10	1	0	23	6	5	2	23	5	2	6
Wurtland	46	9	1	0	49	6	0	0	41	12	1	1	43	10	2	0

Football Classes and Regions

Tilghman, Warren County.

The football classes and regions for 1961 and 1962, as determined recently by the K. H. S. A. A. Board of Control, are as follows:

Class AAA

Region I — Atherton, Central, DeSales, duPont Manual, Flaget, Male, St. Xavier, Shawnee, Trinity.

Region II — District 1: Eastern, Fern Creek, Southern, Fairdale, Valley; District 2: Butler, Pleasure Ridge Park, Durrett, Seneca, Waggener.

Class AA

Region I — Bowling Green, Caldwell County, Crittenden County, Daviess County, Franklin Simpson, Henderson, Henderson County, Hopkinsville, Madisonville, Mayfield, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Paducah

Region II — Bryan Station, Clark, County, Danville, Dunbar (Lexington), Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Kentucky Military Institute, Lafayette, LaRue County, Lincoln Institute, Madison, Oldham County, St. Joseph, Shelby County, Somerset.

Region III — Ashland, Boone County, Campbell County, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Holmes, Louisa, McKell, Newport, Newport Catholic, Russell, Wurtland.

Region IV — District 1: Bell County, Corbin, Cumberland, Evarts, Hall, Hazel Green, Knox Central, Middlesboro; District 2: Belfry, Fleming-Neon, Hazard, Jenkins, Leslie County, M. C. Napier, Prestonsburg, Wheelwright, Whitesburg.

Class A

Region I — Attucks, Douglass (Henderson), Douglass (Murray), Fulton, High

Again Offering Coverage For K.H.S.A.A. Sports Officials

PROVIDES ACCIDENTAL DEATH, DISMEMBERMENT AND ACCIDENT MEDICAL EXPENSE BENEFITS DUE TO INJURIES SUSTAINED WHILE OFFICIATING A HIGH SCHOOL OR COLLEGE FOOTBALL GAME OR WHILE TRAVELING TO OR FROM SUCH GAME.

KENTUCKY CENTRAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

The Kingden Company GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.

CHARLES C. PRICE

Life Department

608 CENTRAL BANK BLDG.

LEXINGTON, KY.

PHONE 2-8522

Stree, Lincoln (Franklin), Lincoln (Paducah), Morganfield, Murray, Providence, Russellville, Sturgis, Trigg County, Western (Owensboro).

Region II — Anderson, Bardstown, Bate, Campbellsville, Catholic Country Day, Frankfort, Georgetown, Glasgow, Harrodsburg, Jessamine County, Lancaster, Lebanon, Lincoln (Stanford), Louisville Country Day, Mercer County, Metcalfe County, Old Kentucky Home, Shelbyville, Shepherdsville, Springfield, Stanford, Tompkinsville, Versailles.

Region III — Beechwood, Bellevue, Bourbon County, Carlisle, Carrollton, Catlettsburg, Cynthiana, Dayton, DuBois, Elkhorn City, Harrison County, Irvine, Lloyd, Ludlow, Millersburg Military Institute, Mt. Sterling, Paintsville, Paris, Raceland, West-ern (Paris), Pikeville.

Region IV — Barbourville, Black Star, Buckhorn, Dilce Combs, East Main, Harlan, Lily, London, Loyall, Lynn Camp, Pineville, Rosenwald (Harlan), Wallins, West Main, Williamsburg.

P. O. Department Needs Help!

An important new policy statement on the Post Office Department's program in the field of law enforcement against mail obscenity — emphasizing enforcement without fanfare — has been issued by Postmaster General J. Edward Day.

The statement, which applies to the whole anti-obscenity program, was issued specifically in connection with the sentencing on January 27, 1961 in Federal Court in Washington, D. C. of Herman L. Womack of Washington and Alfred J. Heinecke of Lakewood, N. J., on charges of conspiring to use the mails in the transmittal of obscene material.

Here is the text of Mr. Day's statement:

"We in the Post Office Department are gratified at the sentences given today to these serious offenders who have been convicted of using the mails to transmit smut material.

"We have underway plans for the toughest crack-down ever conducted for such violators of the laws against mailing pornographic material. Hereafter our approach will be that used by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and other highly successful law enforcement agencies, in that our drive will be conducted without fanfare. We will concentrate our available manpower and funds on apprehending violators.

"Our public statements on the pornography program will largely be confined to comments on actual results achieved and convictions obtained.

"Needless to say, we seek the assistance of the public in general in reporting receipts of illegally mailed material. We are confident that the general public realizes there are stern laws against this type of corrupting activity and that other law enforcement agencies throughout the country will co-operate with us in bringing to our attention cases that require investigation or action. We will focus on the most urgent situations and will refuse to be diverted by fringe cases.

"The inspection service of the Post Office Department is the oldest and without doubt one of the finest law enforcement agencies in the United States, an we count on them to hit hard in getting this job done."

SUTCLIFFE IS READY

*with complete football, basketball
and athletic equipment for the fall season*



Now we can give you immediate delivery. No Delay! No Waiting! Stock merchandise can be shipped on the very day your order is received.

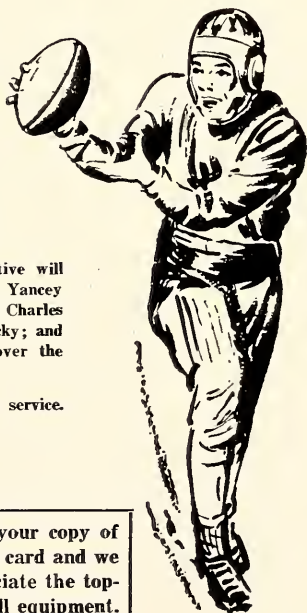
QUALITY BRANDS

Our stocks this year are the same top quality for which Sutcliffe is now well known—nationally-distributed, nationally-advertised preferred quality brands.

SUTCLIFFE'S SERVICE

For on-the-spot service, the Sutcliffe School representative will contact you, as usual, during the year. Bill Shannon, 122 Yancey Drive, So. Ft. Mitchell, will cover eastern Kentucky; Charles "Chuck" Shuster, Horse Cave, will travel western Kentucky; and Al Lecomte, 2502 Cottonwood Drive, Louisville, will cover the Louisville area.

Write us about your needs. Remember we give one-day service.



SUTCLIFFE CATALOGUE—If you have not received your copy of our 1961 Fall Catalog by September 10, please drop us a card and we shall send you one promptly. You will be quick to appreciate the top-flight athletic items from which you may select your Fall equipment.

THE SUTCLIFFE CO.

INCORPORATED

225 SO. FOURTH ST., LOUISVILLE, KY.



HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., INC.

CH 7-1941 — PHONES — CH 7-1942

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

U. OF K. COACHING CLINIC

We hope you visited our display at the Coliseum during the University of Kentucky Coaching Clinic in Lexington on August 9-12, 1961.

If you failed to place your order at that time we are still able to take care of any football orders in the most satisfactory manner, as our stock of football equipment is larger and more complete than ever.

On special-made merchandise we feel confident that we can have the merchandise in your possession in plenty of time for any requirement.

Any shipment made during the months of August or September will carry October 1, 1961 dating.

On any of your incidental supplies check upon the following:

Football tees, table pumps, electric inflators, shoulder pad laces, pant laces, shoe laces, plastic face guards, rubber teeth guards or protectors, helmet paint for leather or plastic helmets, all types of chin straps, aluminum cleats, rubber cleats, dry stag line white for marking football fields, blocking dummies, line markers, linesmen's chains, goal line markers, sideline markers, football goal posts, sideline capes, Fair Play football scoreboards, Fair Play basketball scoreboards, portable bleachers, dry or wet line markers, Whirlpool Baths, Vibra Whirl Baths by Cramer, football posters, first-aid kits, Cramer's first-aid supplies, a complete line of practice jerseys, sweat socks, athletic supporters, surgical scissors, etc.

We will be looking forward to seeing you at various times throughout the year. Look for our salesmen to call.



WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY



THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

K. H. S. A. A. SCHOOL FOR FOOTBALL OFFICIALS



On August 11-12 Edgar McNabb, Kentucky's voting delegate on the National Federation Football Committee, conducted a school for football officials in Lexington. The officials who attended the school will return to their respective areas and conduct similar meetings and clinics throughout the forthcoming football season. Area representatives, pictured above, are: (Left to Right) Front Row—Bill Gammon, Ashland; Kean Jenkins, Elizabethtown; J. W. Thurman, Manchester; Jack Faust, Louisville; Bernard Johnson, Lexington. Second Row—Joe Russell, Russellville; School Director Edgar McNabb, South Fort Mitchell; Edgar Smith, Louisville; Gene Neal, Batavia; Gene Cathey, Murray; Bill Womack, Henderson.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.
SEPTEMBER - 1961

Foul Signals 1 to 16



1 Offside or violation of free-kick rules



2 Illegal position or procedure
Illegal forward handing



3 Illegal motion or shift
Both hands for illegal shift



4 Delay of game
Crawling
Encroachment

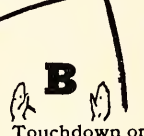


16 Pushing, helping runner or interlocked interference

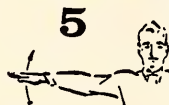
Procedure Signals A to H



A Ball is dead
For touchback wave sideways



B Touchdown or field goal



5 Personal Foul



H Ball ready for play



I Incomplete forward pass—penalty declined—no play or no score



C Safety



6 Clipping



15 Illegally kicking or batting a loose ball



G First down
For first touching of a kick, point to spot



D Time out



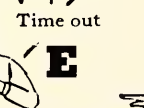
7 Roughing the kicker



14 Ineligible receiver down field on pass



F Clock starts



E Officials time out—follows signal D

8 Grasping opponents face protector



9 Unsportsmanlike conduct
Delay start of half
Illegal participation



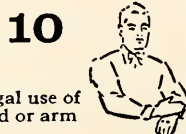
13 Interference with fair catch or forward pass



12 Illegal forward pass



11 Intentional grounding



10 Illegal use of hand or arm

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

Vol. XXIV—No. 2

SEPTEMBER, 1961

\$1.00 Per Year

Early Season Football Questions

Editor's Note: These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations on some of the early season situations which have been presented.

Installment I

1. Play: 4th and 10 on K's 20. K's punt is first touched by K2 on his 30. It rebounds behind the line, where K3 recovers and advances to the 50. During the advance (a) R; or (b) K holds on K's 40.

Ruling: If, in either (a) or (b), the penalty for the foul is accepted, the right of R to take the ball at the spot of first touching is canceled. In (a), if K accepts the penalty, it will be measured from the 50 and it will be 1st and 10 for K on R's 35. If K refuses the penalty, R may take the ball at the spot of first touching (K's 30). In (b), R will usually refuse the penalty and take the ball at the spot of first touching. If R were to accept the penalty, it would be measured from K's 40 (spot of foul) and the succeeding down would be 4th and 5 on K's 25.

2. Play: Linebacker of Team B has hand on back of lineman B1, who is in front of him. Linebacker adds momentum to charge of B1 by pushing him into opponent.

Ruling: This is not illegal.

3. Play: 3rd and 25 on the 50 yardline. Ineligible A6 advances at snap and is about to catch pass on B's 30 yardline when B1 pushes him in attempting to reach ball. The pass falls incomplete.

Ruling: Legal use of hands by B1. There is no forward pass interference with an ineligible.

4. Play: For their starting signals, Team A uses an audible count during which all players count in unison. One or more players drop or nod their heads on the count.

Ruling: If the dropping or nodding of the heads simulates action at the snap, or if, in the official's opinion, the action is clearly intended to cause B to foul, A is guilty of committing a false start.

5. Play: A1 wears contact lenses. During play a lens gets out of position causing discomfort. The ready-for-play signal is delayed or clock is stopped for A1 and assistance from bench is necessary to properly readjust the lens.

Ruling: Time-out is charged to Team A. If, in the Referee's opinion, the wrongly placed lens is injuring A1 or might injure him if not properly inserted and adjusted, the referee is authorized to require that A1 be replaced for 1 down.

6. Play: R1 makes valid fair catch signal but misjudges K's kick and has to move forward rapidly to catch it. Immediately after catching K's kick, he momentarily juggles ball covering perhaps two steps before completing catch.

Ruling: R1 has made a fair catch. He cannot advance nor can he be tackled. After fair catch signal and kick has been muffed by R1, K may use hands to get at ball (6-4-5). After R's touching of the ball, the provisions of the fair catch rule do not apply. However, K may not tackle nor hold in any other way.

7. Play: Substitute S12 replaces A1 during dead

ball. Before ball becomes alive, A1 enters for S12. Has S12 been a player?

Ruling: Foul. After administration of penalty, A1 may remain in game. By rule, S12 has become a player "when he legally entered the field and indicated to" A1 that A1 was replaced. However, whether or not S12 has participated will depend on the sponsoring organizations interpretation of the word. Most organizations do not consider a player to have participated until he has been in the game for at least one live ball play or interval.

8. Play: Legal forward pass by A1 is deflected beyond line by B1. Eligible A5 catches pass and throws a backward pass to A1, who still is behind line of scrimmage. A1 throws a second forward pass which is from behind line. Are all A players eligible for second forward pass?

Ruling: No. Only those A players who were on end of the line of scrimmage or who were legally behind the scrimmage line are eligible for second forward pass. All ineligible have to be on the line of scrimmage or no farther beyond the neutral zone than their charge carries them in driving an opponent back.

9. Play: Is "first touching" an appeal play where R must request the right of exercising his option?

Ruling: No. Referee should call attention of the Captain of Team R to this matter and explain the options to him.

10. Play: K's kick from scrimmage strikes R1 on chest while R1 is behind his scrimmage line. Ball rebounds into air toward R2. As R2 is about to catch ball he is blocked to ground by K2. K3 recovers ball.

Ruling: K's ball at spot of recovery. There has been no infraction.

11. Play: During try for: (a) field-goal, or (b) point after touchdown, B2 stands on shoulders of B1 in attempt to block A's place-kick.

Ruling: Unsportsmanlike conduct.

12. Play: 3rd period ends with ball on A's 43 yardline, 3rd and 8. Ball is erroneously put in play from A's 48 yardline and the first play in the 4th quarter is run. Error is discovered during first down or at its end.

Ruling: Start the quarter over from A's 43 yardline. If discovery is after the start of the 2nd down during the 4th quarter, no adjustment may be made.

13. Play: B1 grasps edge of head protector which extends over forehead of runner A1 in attempting to stop him.

Ruling: If B1 twists or unnecessarily jerks head protector, it is a personal foul for unnecessary roughness. However, it is not a foul to grasp the head protector (other than the face protector) unless there is unnecessary roughness involved. In play situation 415A on page 71 of the Football Case book, the phrase "but it is never permissible for him to hook his finger in it," refers to the face protector and not to the head protector.

(Continued on Page Ten)

SEPTEMBER, 1961

VOL. XXIV—NO.2

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky
High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington,
Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor ----- THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor ----- J. B. MANSFIELD
Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President ----- W. H. Crowds (1958-62), Franklin
Vice-President ----- K. G. Gillaspie (1959-63), Georgetown
Directors—Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. Forsythe (1959-63), Browder; Preston Holland (1961-65), Murray; Don R. Rawlings (1961-65), Danville; Oran C. Teater (1960-64), Paintsville; Cecil A. Thornton (1960-64), Harlan.

Subscription Rates ----- \$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

MINUTES OF BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Kenlake Hotel, Kentucky Lake State Park, on Saturday morning, July 22, 1961. The meeting was called to order by retiring President Louis Litchfield at 9:00, with all Board members, Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present.

Jack Dawson moved, seconded by Cecil A. Thornton, that the reading of the minutes of the April 22nd meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

Mr. Litchfield and Vice-President W. B. Jones, each of whom had ended eight-year Board terms on June 30, 1961, expressed to other members of the Board present their pleasure at having had an official connection with the K. H. S. A. A. and at having been associated with other members of the Board in serving the Association. Other members of the Board answered with appropriate remarks.

Mr. Litchfield stated that the next order of business was the election of the president and vice-president of the Board of Control. Oran C. Teater nominated W. H. Crowds for the presidency of the Board of Control. K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the nominations cease and that Mr. Crowds be elected by acclamation. All voted "Aye" but Mr. Crowds who did not vote.

Cecil A. Thornton nominated K. G. Gillaspie for the vice-presidency, and Robert P. Forsythe nominated Jack Dawson. Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by Oran C. Teater that the candidates retire. The motion was carried. Ballots were passed, and a tabulation of ballots by Messrs. Sanford and Crowds indicated that Mr. Gillaspie had been elected.

President Crowds welcomed to the Board Principal Don R. Rawlings of Danville High School and Athletic Director Preston Holland of Murray High School, newly elected directors.

The Commissioner made a report to the Board on the receipts and disbursements of the K.H.S.A.A. for the year 1960-61. He presented copies of the audit, recently prepared by the Johnson-Fowler Company of Louisville. Total funds on hand June 30, 1961, were reported as being \$100,755.67. He stated that a complete breakdown on receipts and expenses would appear in a forthcoming issue of the magazine. He then presented a revised K.H.S.A.A. budget for the 1961-62 school year, with estimated receipts of \$117,900.00 and estimated disbursements of \$116,130.-

00. K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the report of the Commissioner be accepted and approved; and that the 1961-62 revised K.H.S.A.A. budget be adopted as presented. The motion was carried unanimously.

K. G. Gillaspie suggested the need of a committee to make a study of certain Board of Control and Association policies, not presently covered under Association regulations. He moved, seconded by Don R. Rawlings, that the President appoint a Policy Committee. The motion was carried unanimously.

K. G. Gillaspie gave a very complete report on the recent National Federation Annual Meeting, held at French Link, Indiana.

September 30 was set as the date of the fall meeting of the Board of Control.

There was a discussion of the forthcoming 1961 football playoffs. Attention was called to the fact that the Board of Control, in a meeting held on December 22, 1960, had established an alternating plan for semi-final sites, beginning in 1961 and being determined by lot. Drawings were made by the Board members, and it was determined that the home sites in 1961 for Class AA schools would be Regions 1 and 3, with Regions 2 and 4 being the home sites for Class A schools. The numbers will reverse in 1962.

The Commissioner recommended that the football classifications for 1961-62 be based on 1960-61 enrollments. Robert P. Forsythe moved, seconded by Cecil A. Thornton, that the recommendation be accepted. The motion was carried unanimously.

Messrs. Joseph N. Hullett and Dave Burnett of the Louisville Lions Club appeared before the Board to explain the management of the Kentucky-Indiana All-Star games, and answered questions concerning the disposition of the game profits. The Commissioner gave in detail the history of certain all-star game problems in Kentucky during past years, and explained to the visitors the present position of the Board of Control relative to the sanctioning of post-season and all-star contests. He also explained the K.H.S.A.A. regulations which were involved in past Board decisions. There was no request for any action to be taken by the Board at this meeting.

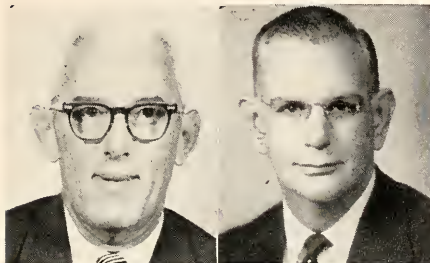
Don R. Rawlings moved, seconded by Preston Holland, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning April 22, 1961, and ending July 19, 1961, be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Use of Registered Officials

A list of registered football officials appears in this issue of the ATHLETE. Principals and coaches should study the current list to determine whether or not all officials with whom contracts have been signed have registered this fall. Supplementary lists of officials will appear in subsequent issues of the magazine. By-Law 22 provides that member schools shall use registered officials in all football and basketball games, and that failure to comply with this regulation makes the home school liable for suspension. If there is any question about registration, the official should be asked to present his card.

K. H. S. A. A Leaders



W. H. Crowdus
President

Kenneth G. Gillaspie
Vice-President

Prin. W. H. "Johnie" Crowdus of the Franklin Junior High School, Board of Control member representing Section 3, was elected President of the Board of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association at the summer meeting of the Board of Control, held on July 22. Supt. Kenneth G. Gillaspie of the Georgetown City Schools was elected Vice-President of the Association. He represents Section 5.

The new President, a native of Franklin, attended Western State College where he received his B.S. and M.A. degrees. He has the degree of Rec. Dir. from Indiana University, and has completed his course for his Res. D.

From 1935 to 1942 Mr. Crowdus worked at Western as trainer and assistant in the Physical Education Department. He served in the U. S. Navy during the 1942-45 period. In Franklin Junior High School he started teaching in the field of Health and Physical Education. He has been an assistant coach in varsity football and basketball. In January of 1953 he became principal of the junior high school.

In 1943 Mr. Crowdus married Miss Ina Bledsoe of Hiseville. He is church lay leader of the Franklin Methodist Church and a past chairman of the Official Board. He is a member of the Board of Directors of the Franklin Rotary Club. Last May he received from Radio Station W.K.A.Y. at Glasgow a plaque for being the Southern Kentuckian who had done the most for sports in 1960-61. He is a member of numerous professional organizations.

Mr. Gillaspie is a graduate of Mt. Sterling High School. He received his A.B. degree from Georgetown College, and his M.A. degree from Columbia University. He has done additional post-graduate work at Western Kentucky State College, Georgetown Peabody College, and the University of Kentucky.

Mr. Gillaspie played basketball and football at Georgetown College. He was assistant coach at the Morganfield High School for four years. During his eleven-year tenure at Morganfield, he was principal for three years and superintendent for the last eight. He went to the Garth High School, Georgetown, in 1939 as principal, and has been superintendent at Georgetown since 1952.

In 1928 Mr. Gillaspie married Miss Martha Jane Thompson, who died in 1936. In 1940 he married Mrs. Mary Willoughby Scott of Georgetown. He has two step-daughters and four step-grandchildren.

At the present time Mr. Gillaspie is secretary of the Georgetown Rotary Club and a past-president of the Central Kentucky Conference, the Central

Kentucky Education Association, the Kentucky Association of Secondary School Principals, the Western Kentucky Athletic Conference, the Georgetown College Alumni Association, the Morganfield Kiwanis Club and the Georgetown Rotary Club. He was formerly Chairman of the Deacons of the Georgetown Baptist Church. He holds membership in numerous fraternal organizations.

Basketball Clinics

The 1961-62 rules meetings for registered basketball officials and coaches will be conducted by Charlie Vettiner, who has served the Kentucky High School Association as clinic director for many years. The dates and sites of the meetings are as follows:

- October 8, Newport High School, 1:30 P. M.
- October 8, University H. S., Lexington, 8:00 P.M.
- October 9, Morehead State College, 1:30 P. M.
- October 9, Ashland, Y.M.C.A., 8:00 P.M.
- October 10, Pikeville High School, 1:30 P.M.
- October 10, Hazard High School, 8:00 P.M.
- October 11, Bell High School, Pineville, 1:30 P.M.
- October 11, Somerset High School, 7:00 P. M.
- October 12, Louisville, 7:00 P. M.
- October 15, Elizabethtown High School, 1:30 P.M.
- October 15, Bowling Green, W.K.S.C., 7:00 P. M.
- October 16, Hopkinsville High School, 1:30 P. M.
- October 16, Mayfield High School, 7:00 P. M.
- October 17, Henderson High School, 1:30 P. M.
- October 17, Beaver Dam, 7:00 P. M.

New Basketball Film

The premier showing of the new film, OFFICIAL BASKETBALL, was held during the 42nd Annual Meeting of the National Federation, held at French Lick, Indiana, in July 1961. Four color prints of the film have been rented by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association and placed on loan with the film library of the University of Kentucky.

OFFICIAL BASKETBALL was produced under the sanction of the National Federation in cooperation with the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada and Allied Groups. Wheaties Sports Federation and Wilson Sporting Goods Company are again serving as co-sponsors of the film as they have for the nineteen rules films.

The scenes of OFFICIAL BASKETBALL was filmed in the Ames High School gymnasium, Ames, Iowa. The host state association was the Iowa H.S.A.A.

The theme, "Why The Official Blows His Whistle," will provide both understanding of the rules and entertainment. Demonstrations involve official rules interpretations covering screening, traveling, jump ball, front and back court, throw-ins, free throws, personal and technical fouls, rebounding, unusual and often misunderstood play situations, and the important part played by the rules in keeping the three S's in the game of basketball, namely, speed, science and skill.

OFFICIAL BASKETBALL is recommended for use by officials, coaches, players and fans for a better understanding and enjoyment of the game of basketball.

The Flying Dutchman

For some time the Dutchman has been holding questions sent to him from every nook and cranny over Kentucky. That is why this month's column is a new departure from the others. For September, we are serving you a menu of questions topped off with answers for dessert.

1. If I recommend an individual for a Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award, will he automatically get one?

ANSWER: Ordinarily, only one Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award is given each month. Your recommendation will be honored but it may be that several months will elapse first.

2. How do I become a football or basketball official in Kentucky?

ANSWER: Simply write Commissioner Ted Sanford, Box 1173, Lexington, Kentucky, and say, "Please tell me how I may become a registered official with the Kentucky High School Athletic Association." Ted will take it from there.

3. How many High School basketball games are played each week in the Nation?

ANSWER: About 50,000, which would necessitate the training of at least 50,000 officials.

4. Whom do you consider the greatest football coach of the 20th Century?

ANSWER: The Dutchman is a youngster and has not lived all of the 20th Century. For the few, short years which he has sojourned in this "realm of tears" he definitely puts his finger on Knute Rockne of Notre Dame.

5. Name the High School football, basketball, and baseball officials whom you would consider the best you have seen.

ANSWER: Bill Doak, who roamed gridirons in the early thirties, gets the nod for football; Edgar McNabb for the "Granddaddy" of all basketball officials; while Dee Wells will be the Dutchman's choice in baseball.

6. How many nominations are there yearly for the Flying Dutchman Awards?

ANSWER: Around twenty for the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award, about one dozen for the Game Guy Award, and, strangely enough, less than one-half dozen for the Abou Ben Adhem Award.

8. How many years have you conducted the Basketball Clinics Program and the School for Basketball Officials for the Kentucky High School Athletic Association?

ANSWER: The October clinics will mark my twentieth consecutive year, while I have just finished my thirteenth consecutive School For Basketball Officials.

9. How many High School basketball officials are registered in the United States?

ANSWER: Approximately 50,000 and this excludes college, professional, industrial, and recreation competition.

10. How many will attend your Basketball Clinic Program in October?

ANSWER: Preparations have been made to accommodate 2,200 in the fifteen clinics scattered over Kentucky.

11. Is it true that coaches and players will be allowed to coach openly from the side lines during the 1961-62 basketball season?



THE DUTCHMAN

ANSWER: Brethren and Sisters, as a preacher of the basketball gospel, this will be one of my sermons. It is certainly true.

12. If I want to attend the Kentucky High School Athletic Association's School for Basketball Officials which is held in Lexington in August, am I welcome?

ANSWER: You certainly are: Many stay away because they think that the school is exclusive for the sixteen representatives invited to represent their regions. Everybody is welcome as spectators.

13. What would you say is the most important character trait of a sports official?

ANSWER: A good sense of humor.

14. How do I get a rule interpretation in football and basketball when I need one?

ANSWER: For football, call Edgar McNabb at Fort Mitchell; for basketball, telephone the Flying Dutchman at JU 3-2618, Louisville.

15. In which clinics do you find the most out-of-state basketball officials in attendance?

ANSWER: In Newport they come from Ohio. In Ashland we get a lot of officials from both Ohio and West Virginia. In Bowling Green the Tennesseans are prominent in attendance. At Mayfield the boys from Southern Illinois cross the big river to be at the clinics. Louisville gets the Southern Indiana officials.

16. If I have a story for the Flying Dutchman, how do I get it in the Athlete?

ANSWER: Put it in an envelope, making sure to put a stamp on the outside, and address it to "The Flying Dutchman," Armory Building, Louisville 2, Kentucky.

17. Who is the winner of the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award for the month of September?

ANSWER: The little thoroughbred with the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor adorning his neck is already in the mail on its way to Curt Davis, Superintendent of Elliott County Schools, Sandy Hook, Kentucky. Very quietly this gentleman has gone far beyond the call of duty to be helpful to his students after they have graduated from his school. His unselfish acts, which have caused a number of young people to get advanced education, have only recently been called to the Dutchman's attention; so it has to be Curt Davis for the month of September. This gentleman is truly one of Nature's Noblemen.

Registered Football Officials of the K. H. S. A. A.—1961

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

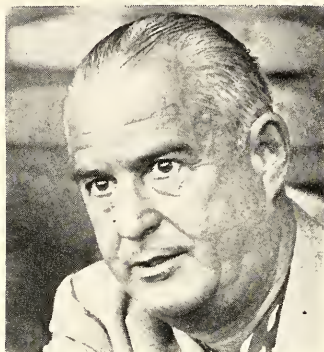
Abele, George F., 125 Louisiana, Lexington, 6-5671, 2-9965
Adkins, Wendell L., Box 57, Wallins Creek, MO 4-3544, MO4-3444
Allen, Charles E., 4236 Lynnbrook Drive, Louisville 20, 451-0463
Almon, James H., 187 1st St., Lynch, 848-5942
Alston, Rev. E. Deedum, 473 South 11th St., Louisville, SP 2-1092, JU 7-6129
Anders, Raleigh, Virginia Ave., Pineville, ED 7-2754
Anderson, E. W., Jr., 504 Highland, Mayfield, CH 7-1794, CH 7-1537
Asbury, Frank, 702 Eversole, Hazard, GE 6-2578, GE 6-2500
Atkinson, Charlie, 26 E. 19th St., Paris, 172, 38
Attick, William E., 8504 Shirley Lane, Pleasure Ridge Park, WA 1-3241, Ft. Knox 4-3165
Baker, Charles, J., 2547 Harrison, Paducah, 443-3043, 444-6311
Ballard, Robert A., R.R. 3, Shelbyville, ME 3-1238, ME 3-1864
Barbour, Morris H., 440 Wilberforce Ct., Louisville 3
Barlow, Bill B., 3950 Lynnwood Dr., Paris, 63 J, Lexington 2-2220 Ext. 2263
Barlow, Bob, Lynnwood Dr., Paris, 1979
Bartels, John, 423 Third, Dayton, JU 1-4250, HE 1-9088
Baner, Richard E., 721 Kent, New Albany, Indiana, WH 4-1102, ME 4-1581
Baughn, E. L., 1403 Johnson Blvd., Murray, PJ 3-5799, 395-4186
Beach, Harold, 3007 4th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
Beck, C. Norman, 2588 Filson Ave., Louisville, ME 4-1737, JU 2-3511, Ext. 352-353
Behler, Donald Stuart, 135 Taylor Ave., Paris, 1317, Lexington 5-0080
Bell, Clarence T., 1228 So. 41st St., Louisville 11, SP 8-7792, JU 4-1361 Ext. 7124
Bennett, Howard "Pete", Route 6, Mayfield, CH 7-3309, CH 7-3510
Blanton, Homer, 138 New Hampshire Dr., Ashland, 324-1730, 324-3750
Blosser, Kermit, 80 Maplewood Dr., Athens, Ohio, LY 2-2792, LY 3-1011
Bocock Earl, 1102 Beech St., Kenova, W. Va.
Bocock, George Allen, 1996 Walnut St., Kenova, W. Va.
Boch, William, 3804 McNicholas, Deer Park, Ohio, SY 1-8880, PO 1-1876
Boeing, Charles F., 3959 Delmar, Cincinnati 11, Ohio, MO 1-7032
Boemker, Bob, 624 Thompson Ave., So. Ft. Mitchell, ED 1-7078, PA 1-2700 Ext. 350
Bonner, John C., 5335 Buckner Ave., Louisville, EM 8-2222, EM 3-9902
Bordy, Philip, 3308 Stratford Ave., Louisville 18, GL 8-7005, JU 4-0459
Bowman, Earl G., "Dick", 689 Mt. Vernon Dr., Lexington, 6-8111, 2-3343
Boyles, Jerry F., 2700 Algonquin, Ashland, 324-6995, 324-1111
Brandenburg, Donald E., 714 Exeter Ave., Middlesboro, 1139
Briehler, Joe A., 5737 Kiefer Ct., Cincinnati, Ohio, KI 1-6049, PA 1-1984
Briscoe, Edward D., Jr., 3721 Taylorsville Rd., Louisville, GL 1-9898, JU 3-6671, Ext. 422
Brizendine, Vic, 2711 Lakeside Dr., Louisville, GL 4-6843, JU 7-9111
Brown, Bill, 1725 Quarry Hill Rd., Louisville, GL 4-8557, JU 4-1890
Brotzge, Maurice J., 3800 W. Broadway, Louisville, TW 3-7206, SP 6-2506
Bullock, Teddy, 148 Arcadia, Lexington, 4-4200
Bunn, Gary, 2718 1st Street, Huntington, W. Va.
Burke, Daniel F., 1115 Maureen Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio, GR 1-9631, MA 1-7411
Burton, John, 1302 Central Ave., Ashland, 324-5964, 324-1111 Ext. 349
Burton, James, Ed., 401 Barbour St., Providence, MO 7-2296
Cain, Paul D., 3196 Lookout Circle, Cincinnati, Ohio, EA 1-7246, AV 1-9740
Caldwell, Charles M., 2799 Lutalla Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
Calman, E. C., Jr., 1124 Washington, Stuttgart, 2100, 55
Campbell, John J., 1400 Hillcrest, Fulton, 1773, 130
Canter, John, 2826 Esther Blvd., Louisville, GL 1-8218, JU 7-2480
Carlson, David A., 2916 Washington, Paducah, 444-7943, 444-6311 Ext. 759
Carroll, James L., Lincoln Ave., Paintsville, 789-3601, 789-4066
Carroll, Thomas J., 1725 Devondale Dr., Louisville, TW 5-8478, EM 7-6111
Carswell, Rev. Ernest L., Jr., P. O. Box 301, Boston, Lebanon Junction TE 3-4848
Cathers, Bob, P. O. Box 158, Corbin, 1338, 465
Cathey, Gene S., 1415 Vine, Murray, PL 3-5367, PL 3-3245
Ceeli, A. Morris, 14 Shaw Lane, Ft. Thomas, HI 1-8427, DU 1-1480
Chattin, Ernie, 2147 Central, Ashland, 324-2665, 324-6191

Chesher, Paul E., 5583 Bruce Ave., Louisville 14, EM 3-4983, JU 4-1898
Cisco, Robert Dale, 1270 Scoville Rd., Lexington, 6-5343, 2-2626
Clark, Bill W., 3539 Court Ave., Paducah, 442-2205, 444-6311
Clindard, Fred L., 1102 Snow Ave., Madison, Tennessee, TW 5-2437, AL 6-7235
Coleman, L. J., "Duke", Jr., 2554 Southview Dr., Lexington, 7-3672, 2-8205
Corea, Frank, Box 452, Louisville, W. Va.
Corkran, Philip J., 2321 Coyle Dr., New Albany, Indiana, WH 1-0990, WH 4-3912
Coudret, Raymond J., Jr., 3704 Conlin, Evansville, Indiana, GR 7-4259, HA 5-3339
Cowan, Robert L., 628 So. 43rd, Louisville, SP 8-3360, SP 6-1436
Cox, William J., 148 Holly, Pineville, ED 7-3209, Harlan 721
Craft, Albert B., 345 Glendale Ave., Lexington, 4-5365, 5-0960
Craft, Bill, 638 Longview, Lexington, 7-4843, 4-9223
Crager, Bobby F., Prestonsburg
Cransey, Fred, P. O. Box 11, Sebree
Crostwaite, John S., Jr., 1236 76th Street, North, St. Petersburg, Fla., 344-6361, 5-2151
Crouch, Jack J., 463 Villa Dr., Evansville, Indiana, GR 6-4892
Crum, Edward E., 2136 East Lane, Louisville 16, EM 8-8197, ME 7-621 Ext. 203
Cubbon, George C., 3900 Venable Ave., Charleston, W. Va.
Culp, Willard E., Hqts., 326th Eng. Bn., Ft. Campbell, 4622, 4048
Curran, James R., 201 E. 8th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
Current, Ellis Ray, 503 Bellefonte Dr., Lexington, 7-1049, 5-4660
Dahlmann, Ward M., 151 Indian Ridge Rd., Louisville 7, TW 5-6273, JU 5-2356
Dallmann, James W., 12 Center St., Jeffersonville, Indiana, BU 3-7255
Daniel, Ernest H., 810 23rd St., Ashland, 324-2783, 324-1155 Ext. 527
Daum, Charles A., 216 Christ Rd., Evansville 10, Indiana, HA 4-0217, HA 2-8805
Davenport, Sam C., Jr., P. O. Box 7, Jellico, Tennessee, 434-6400, 424-6555
Davidson, Norman L., 7617 E. Manslick Rd., Louisville, Cedar 9-7811, ME 4-1581 Ext. 426
Davis, Clyde E., 2581 E. Euclid, Ashland, 324-7804, 325-7151, 324-7147
Davis, Ralph C., 604 N. 4th St., Ironton, Ohio, VE 2-8606, VE 2-8143
Davis, William P., 1003 6th St., Huntington, W. Va.
Dean, Don, Mcwan, W. Va.
DeMuth, Paul E., 7510 Westdale Rd., Louisville, 893-2655, SP 8-4421 Ext. 348
Denton, Charles, 1427 Clay, Henderson, VA 6-4020, VA 6-3195
Deutsch, T. R., 114 Paxton, Cincinnati, Ohio, EA 1-4339, UN 1-4000, PL 1-6161
Dial, Charles R., 3300 Monel Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
Dierolf, William H., Jr., 1487-B Werner Park, Fort Campbell, 5144, 3210
DiMuzio, Robert, 6422 Golfway Dr., Cincinnati 39, Ohio, KI 1-2220, MA 1-9256
Dimzey, H. A., 206 4th, Corbin
Downey, Robert F., 327 26th St., Dunbar, W. Va.
Drake, Richard R., 61 Edwards Court, Ft. Thomas, HI 1-4235
Durkin, Jack H., 291 Burke Road, Lexington, 4-4396, 4-1717
Eastham, Everett, Jr., Route 1, Kenova, W. Va.
Edelen, Ben R., 8202 Klondike Lane, Louisville, GL 4-3518, GL 2-3611
Elliott, Carroll L., 214 Sunset Rd., Elizabethtown, RO 5-4007, RO 6-6118
Ellspermann, George A., 3924 Joan Ave., Evansville, Indiana, GR 6-6693 HA 4-7741
Elowitz, Carl, 1920 Spring Grove, Lexington, 7-3994, TR 3-4901
Engle, Orville, 128 Oak St., Pineville, 7-2916
Enslin, Thomas F., 160 Cochran Rd., Lexington, 6-2555
Ernst, Edward R., Box 88, Hebron, 638-7181, 921-8336
Falls, Wm. M., Sr., 122 Liberty Street, Hopkinsville, TU 6-2436, TU 5-8278
Fandrich, William, Route 4, Murray, PL 3-1393, PL 3-1393
Farley, Ken, 333 Taylor Dr., Lexington, 7-2514
Faust, Jack, 2427 Concord Dr., Louisville, ME 7-2043 (Bus.)
Feix, Darl W., Miller Court, Cynthia, 1756-J, 179
Fletcher, John L., 5723 B Brown, Ft. Knox, 4-2079, 4-2052
Florence, R. H., 2722 Trimble St., Paducah, 444-7489, 444-6311
Forbes, J. W., Jr., 208 Granville Dr., Louisville, GL 4-6025, SP 8-2731
Fortney, Robert Lee, 2317 Breckinridge Lane, Louisville, GL 8-1079, JU 2-3511 Ext. 472
Foster, Berryman E., 927 Waverly Dr., Lexington, 3-1827, 2-7847
Foster, J. W., 821 Carnel Rd., Lexington, 4-8058, 3-3335
Friley, Bill, 407 Monterrey, Owensboro, MU 4-4663, MU 3-1656
Franklin, James A., 3229 Holt St., Ashland, 325-3934, 324-1111 Ext. 481
Franklin, Robert, Marion, 5-4650, 5-4226
Freese, Olie, 5518 Maple Ridge, Cincinnati, Ohio
Fruit, William, 2015 N. Elm, Henderson, VA 7-3540
Fryear, Bill P., 1564 Baldwin, Bowling Green, VI 2-0088, VI 2-4411

- Fugate, E. Hugh, Price, FR 7-2911, Prestonsburg TU 6-6261
- Funkhouser, Roy A., P. O. Box 16, Herndon, Hopkinsville 886-1923, Ft. Campbell 2422
- Gammon, William H., 802 Clara, Ashland, 324-6519, 324-1111 Ext. 575
- Gettler, John F., 705 Providence Rd., Lexington, 6-4801, 2-5494
- Gibson, Fred W., 738 1st Street, Henderson, VA 6-9416, VA 6-9416
- Gilligan, Jack, 1146 Tassie Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio, JA 2-2042
- Gluszek, Henry, Lynch, 2598
- Golden, Billy Joe, 565 East Main, Lynch, 848-2512, 848-2512
- Gour, Robert A., 233 Audubon, Bowling Green, VI 3-9582, VI 2-0341 Ext. 241
- Gourley, Harold E., 1700 N. Alford Blvd., Evansville, Indiana, GR 6-6191, HA 3-4016
- Grace, Charles E., Cypress St., Pineville, ED 7-3331, ED 7-2392
- Grady, Clarence O., 420 N. Main, Marion, 705-3131
- Graham, James, 2601 Elm, Ashland, 4-8169, 4-1155 Ext. 376
- Greene, Omar Paul, 2244½ Harris, Norwood, Ohio, 531-8996, 351-5142
- Greene, Paul "Dutch", 1335 Grandview Dr., Ashland, 324-9216, 324-5161
- Griggs, John M., 615 Freeman Dr., Lexington, 2-7989, 2-7989
- Gruneisen, Sam J., 1101 Samuel St., Louisville, ME 4-9964, ME 5-6391
- Hadden, Newell P., Jr., 942 Wolf Run Rd., Lexington, 5-5332, 2-7866
- Hagan, Joe, 3000 Sherbrooke Rd., Louisville, GL 8-1325, 2-5142
- Hagerman, Bart, 2942 Hampton St., Ashland, 325-4227, 324-1111 Ext. 661
- Hagley, Harold J., 115 Grant St., Charleston, W. Va.
- Hale, Don C., 145 Loraine Ct., Berea, 898-4372
- Hanes, Edward C., 1508 Ridgcrest, Bowling Green, VI 3-5432, VI 2-0089
- Harris, John C., Plainview Dr., Madisonville, TA 1-2462, TA 1-2462
- Harris, Russell, 368 Boling Spring, Lexington, 4-6525
- Harrod, Robert, 129 Camden Ave., Versailles, TR 3-3797, TR 3-3691
- Hatfield, Dennis, 1616 May St., Covington, HE 1-4234
- Hatfield, Gene E., Country Club Courts, Fulton, 1274, Paducah 442-1649
- Hawkins, Robert W., 610 Echo Lane, Madisonville, TA 1-6918, TA 1-2590
- Heinold, Jack, 5739 Wiclet Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, LI 2-1431, MA 1-1901
- Heinze, Frank, 204 Maple Ave., Prestonsburg, TU 6-2436
- Heinze, John G., 39 Highland Ave., Prestonsburg, TU 6-2195, TR 4-2119
- Hellard, George D., Jr., 572 Longview Drive, Lexington, 7-2543, 3-0484
- Hertzberger, Robert, 2735 Marion, Evansville, Indiana, HA 4-1681, HA 5-6211
- Hofer, Louis R., 4833 Corinth Ave., Cincinnati 17, Ohio, RE 1-8430, WA 1-9841
- Holeman, D., Fletcher, 329 Poplar St., Dawson Springs, SW 7-2502, SW 7-2431
- Heinold, F. Thomas, 6916 Terrylyn, Cincinnati 39, Ohio, LI 2-1125, ME 1-5750
- Hill, Earl F., Route 1, Box 49-A, London, 4-2521
- Hofstetter, Joe, Box 2173, Williamson, W. Va.
- Holbrook, William, 2421, Forest Ave., Ashland, 324-5850, 324-2144
- Holman, S. T., 207 2nd St., Corbin, 2752, 283
- Huber, Carl W., 125 N. 37th Street, Louisville 12, SP 4-3387
- Huber, Jerry, 2875 W. McMicken, Cincinnati, Ohio, MU 1-0897, HE 1-5346
- Hushes, Robert E., 400 Briggs St., Russellville, 6-6334, 6-6335
- Huie, F. "Wiley", 7327 Osceola Dr., Maderia 43, Ohio, LO 1-9239, CH 1-4768
- Hulse, Donald, 1222 E. Delaware, Evansville, Indiana, HA 5-3677, WO 3-3124
- Hunter, Charles, Everts, 142, 77
- Hyland, John L., 7 Fryer Dr., Henderson, VA 7-3318, VA 6-9421
- Hynson, Fred R., 441 Kingsway Dr., Lexington, 6-4285
- Idol, Billy Joe, 124 Leafwood Rd., Middlesboro, 397
- Jackson, Dennis M., 121 Spruce, Murray, PL 3-5915, PL 3-5015
- James, Gene, 315 Park Ave., Ironton, Ohio, JE 2-6976, JE 2-7724
- Jarrell, Frank, Box 46, Ceredo, W. Va.
- Jenkins, Kean, 210 Morningside, Elizabethtown, RO 5-4887, RO 5-6247
- Johnson, Frank W., 224 S. Mulberry, Elizabethtown, RO 5-6021, RO 5-4606
- Johnson, Harry A., Jr., 348 Friedman Ave., Paducah, 443-1767, 444-6311 Ext. 351
- Jones, J. Carl, 2538 S. Highway Dr., Lexington, 7-1941, 2-8080
- Jones, Paul, 314 Park Lane, Elizabethtown, RO 5-4502
- Jones, William A., 242 Farwood Dr., Paducah, 443-7464, 443-4508
- Kathman, Bernie, 3060 Elmwood Dr., So. Ft. Mitchell, DI 1-7369, MA 1-7541
- Kauffman, Victor C., 3635 W. 8th St., Cincinnati, Ohio, WA 1-9230, MO 1-8800
- Kemper, Russ, 5732 Lauderdale, Cincinnati, Ohio, WE 1-6222, MA 1-4380
- Kerr, Kenneth, 10806 Grafton Hall Rd., Valley Station, WE 7-3008, JU 5-4000
- Kessel, Harry K., 407 Elmwood Place, Athens, Ohio, LY 3-4258
- Kimble, Frank, Box 2173, Williamson, W. Va.
- King, Allen, 223 Barker Rd., Henderson, VA 6-9647, VA 6-3321
- Kraegis, Charles F., Route 1, Marengo, Indiana, Miltown ME 3-4842, Louisville, EM 6-0326
- Kyle, Leslie G., Jr., 25 Chalfonte Pl., Fort Thomas, HI 1-8601, KI 1-2622
- Lally, James J., 4799 Guerley Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio, GR 1-7282
- Lamb, Billy J., Box 232, Junction City, Danville 1420 (Bus.)
- Lambert, Irvin G., 5110 Rural, Louisville, WO 9-4718, GL 8-1948
- Lambert, Kenneth L., 2221 Bayard Fk. Dr., Evansville, Indiana, GR 6-6146, HA 5-5252
- Lancaster, Morris B., 204 Barbary Lane, Lexington
- Lawson, Leland, 949 Deporres, Lexington, 4-1009, 2-3044
- Lenahan, Thomas F., 3107 Doreen Way, Louisville, GL 8-4490, JU 2-8696
- Lewis, Horace N., 1907 Hall Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
- Lewis, Jesse O. D., Box 202, Proctorville, Ohio, 6-6890, HA 5-1381 Ext. 409
- Lewis, Richard Q., 209 W. 1st, Hopkinsville, TU 6-4032
- Liber, James, 39 Glen Este Pl., Cincinnati 17, Ohio, AV 1-3686, WE 1-8900
- Lloyd, Julius C., 5820 Apt. A, Fort Carson, Colo.
- Longenecker, David M., 3910 Olympic, Louisville, TW 6-9071, TW 5-3401 Ext. 301-302
- Looney, Chilton, 1602 Walnut St., Kenova, W. Va.
- Love, Eugene T., Route 1, Box 12, London, VO 4-5724, VO 4-2207
- Lowe, Stan, Box 337, Russellville, PA 6-6647, Nashville, Tenn. CY 7-6521
- Lucas, Gene T., 100 Lemons Mill Rd., Georgetown, 1371
- Lucas, Thomas J., Jr., 2128 Clinton Pl. E., Owensboro, MU 4-6456, MU 3-2401 Ext. 480
- McClure, James B., Route 1, South Point, Ohio, DR 7-4282
- McDade, C. F., 918 6th St., St. Albans, W. Va.
- McHenry, Louis P., 408½ Main St., Hopkinsville, TU 6-2601, TU 6-2613
- McGehee, Gordon, 4529 Carroll, Covington, CO 1-6880
- McGlasson, Eugene M., 1800 Brentmoor Lane, Anchorage, CH 5-8554 (Bus.)
- McKinney, Adelle F., 5370 G Fisher Ave., Fort Knox, 4-6169, 4-4335
- McLemore, Jack T., 4331 Riverview Ave., Louisville 11, SP 4-5206 (Bus.)
- McMullan, Cecil P., Route 2, Golden Pond, WA 4-5504
- Makepeace, William H., 1010 Catawba Valley, Cincinnati 26, Ohio, EA 1-4042, EA 1-4949
- Malone, Donald R., 2530 So. 13th, Ironton, Ohio, 532-4086, 532-6224
- Marsili, Lee A., 1045 Gao Branch, Lynch, 848-5673, 848-5673
- Martin, Bill, 307 Clay, Erlanger, DI 1-8472, MA 1-0130
- Matarazzo, S. M., 320 N. Mulberry, Elizabethtown, RO 5-5689, Fort Knox 4-7019
- Mauths, Curtis W., 100 Third St., Harlan, 702, 1206
- Mattiz, Richard M., 1622 Md. Prkwy., Ashland, 324-8964
- May, E. B., Jr., Box 185, Prestonsburg, TU 6-2314, TU 6-8661
- May, Robert M., Student Det., USA-Armor Sch. (2168), Fort
- Mayes, Sidney C., 2717 Richard St., Hopkinsville, 886-7692, TU 5-8226
- Mayhugh, Robert Lee, 612 Cherrywood Dr., Elizabethtown, MU 5-2808, RO 5-6187
- Mayhew, William M., Pawnee Dr. Route 3, Elizabethtown, RO 5-2706, RO 5-6570
- Mayo, Henry L., 581 College St., Paintsville, 789-4465, 789-4001
- Meeks, Jack F., 407 5th Street, Corbin, 415, 20
- Melmeie, Jim Box 74, Matewan, W. Va., HA 6-4532, HA 6-4401
- Mercke, Frank R., 417 Lotis Way, Louisville 7, TW 6-8460, ME 4-9491
- Meyer, Rud, 5319 Lillibet Ct., Cincinnati 38, Ohio, BL 1-3459, PA 1-4334
- Mitchell, Emmett D., 120 Hamilton Pk., Lexington, 5-3511, 4-0032
- Mitchell, Vyrion W., 901 Walnut, Fulton, 1648, 30
- Millerham, Bill, 923 Harris, Cincinnati 5, Ohio, GR 1-7904, MA 1-9722
- Minon, Eugene H., 901 S. Green, Henderson, VA 7-3193
- Moore, Charles H., 218 E. Crest Dr., Cincinnati 15, Ohio, PO 1-3839
- Moore, Pete, Union College, Barboursville, 6-3549
- Mordica, William, 800 Edgewood, Ashland, 324-7741
- Morris, Gene, 302 Wilson Ct., Huntington, W. Va.
- Morrissey, Rocke, 482 S. Harlow Dr., Dayton, Ohio, CL 4-4395
- Moss, Howard A., Box 1042, Paducah, 898-3168, 442-4474
- Moss, James W., 609 Henry Clay Blvd., Lexington, 5-0772, 5-0772
- Mouser, H. D., Princeton Road, Madisonville, TA 1-4864, TA 1-2644
- Mullins, B. E., Paintsville, 789-4610, 789-4550
- Muntan, Peter J., 125 Woodmore Ave., Louisville 14, EM 8-8236, ME 7-7621
- Murray, Thomas, 611 Edgely, Covington, HE 1-1929
- Mussman, Ralph, Jr., 502 Monroe, Newport, JU 1-4562, CO 1-1300
- Myers Lee E., P. O. Box 46, Big Stone Gap, Va.
- Nam, Bill, Clark St., Barboursville, 6-4112, 6-3057
- Neal, Gene, Davis Pike, Route 1, Batavia, Ohio, AV 1-4630, NEAL 3-5908
- Noland, Douglas, 305 Herndon, Stanford, 365-2609, 365-2619

- Nord, Bertrand J., 4205 Naomi Dr., Louisville, 969-3369, ME 4-0561
- Nord, Ed, 1734 So. 23rd, Louisville, SP 4-1958, TW 5-3401 Ext. 202
- Nord, Gilbert, 6315 Krause, Louisville, WA 1-5363
- Okruh, Nicholas, 401 Parkland, Evansville, Indiana, HA 3-3740, HA 4-3331
- Omer, Billy W., 225 Reed Ave., Madisonville, TA 1-2833
- O'Neal, Norman, Elmwood, Henderson, 7-3968, 7-3455
- O'Neal, Bud, 3628 Kelly Way, Louisville 20, GL 8-7904, TW 5-6765
- Osborne, Ted, Box 806, Lexington, 6-5390, 6-8390
- Overy, H. E., 1913 11th Avenue N., Nashville, Tennessee
- Owens, Charles, 2660 R. Guyan Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
- Palmer, Carl A., 2506 So. 7th Ironton, Ohio, JE 2-6244
- Parkhurst, Capt. David S., 5855 B Demoret, Fort Knox, 4-1465
- Parsley, Clyde E., Route 2, Providence, MO 7-2524, Madisonville TA 1-9004
- Pate, Lloyd W., 1011 Joyce Lane, Nashville 6, Tennessee, CO 2-2916, TW 5-5472
- Peano, Henry R., 30 Butler, Ludlow, JU 1-7335
- Perry, A. L., USAARMC Trans. Office, Fort Knox, 4-2149 (Bus.)
- Piper, James K., B 212 Shawneetown, Lexington, 2-9341
- Poore, William E., 729 Eversole St., Hazard, GE 6-2484, GE 6-4523
- Powers, Thomas J., 1920 Knollridge Lane, Cincinnati 31, Ohio, JA 1-1945
- Prior, Lowell F., 1722 Highland Ave., Portsmouth, Ohio, EL 3-0700, EL 3-6129
- Raisor, J. T., 990 Fredericksburg Rd., Lexington, 7-1043, 4-0304
- Rapp, Bill, 215 Hepler, Ironton, Ohio, 532-1983, 532-7242
- Rapp, Lowell, 414 Richland Ave., Athens, Ohio, LY 2-1441, LY 3-1821
- Ray, Shirley G., 3035 San Juan, Owensboro, MU 3-7653
- Reddington, James T., 3824 Glenside Pl., Louisville 13, GL 2-9689, SP 4-1421
- Reece, Fred, 149 Elm, Versailles, TR 3-3623, Lexington, 7-3977
- Reed, Gordon, 22 Riverside Parkway, Fort Thomas, HI 1-4946, KI 1-4507, LI 2-5007
- Reinhart, Gene, 4813 Sweetser Ave., Evansville, Indiana, GR 7-3919
- Renfro, John E., Box 238, Williamsburg, 6488 or 6808, 2721 Rhatigan, Rt. 1, Chesapeake, Oxford Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio, FR 1-2475, EL 1-6400 Ext. 7
- Rieman, Bob, 2004 Dallas, Cincinnati, Ohio, JA 2-3694
- Riggins, Jason, Box 2591, Williamson, W. Va.
- Riggs, William T., 1004 Park, McElroy, Morganfield, 170, Henderson VA 1-5891
- Robinson, Don, 1906 1/2 Walnut St., Kenova, W. Va.
- Rogers, J. B., 832 12th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
- Rolph, Harold J., 915 S. 7th, Ironton, Ohio, JE 2-4036, JE 2-3231
- Russell, C. B., Jr., 61 Main St., Lynch, 848-2301
- Russell, Gary E., 1024 Book St., Henderson
- Russell, Joe, Box 213, Russellville, PA 6-6983, PA 6-6983
- Sabate, Al, 7621 View Pl. Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio, VA 1-3646, CA 1-6800
- Saera, Gresham, 920 Darley Dr., Lexington, 2-6036, 2-2220 Ext. 3217
- St. Clair, James, 326 11th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
- Sanders, Mel, 3910 Sunset Ave., Paducah, 442-3650
- Sap, Edward, 2806 Dell Brooke, Louisville 20, GL 8-8989, GL 4-7511 Ext. 2924
- Sauter, Harold S., 8008 Jenny Lind Dr., Louisville, WO 9-5381, EM 8-3381 Ext. 231-269
- Saylor, Edward, Box 407, Wallins Creek, MO 4-3594, 1427
- Saylor, Emanuel, Green Street, Loyal, 1140, 2620
- Schad, James, 10717 Chelmsford, Cincinnati, Ohio, PR 1-5495
- Scharfenberger, Irv T., 7267 Jethro Lane, Cincinnati 43, Ohio, LO 1-6378, LO 1-6378
- Schiering, Jack H., 6948 Terrylynn Lane, Cincinnati 39, Ohio, MU 1-5519, WA 1-8766
- Schmitt, K. F., 710 E. Walnut, Louisville
- Schwetschenau, Paul J., 7013 Clovernell Dr., Cincinnati 31, Ohio, WE 1-3548, PO 1-4100 Line 1286
- Scott, Luther, 211 Spruce St., Murray, PL 3-4649
- Scott, W. L., 1316 McDonald, Lexington, 2-3316, 2-3595
- Seale, Frank E., 1001 Bates Creek Rd., Lexington, 6-8545
- Seale, William E., 1001 Bates Creek Rd., Lexington, 6-8545
- Seller, Edward F., Jr., 135 Hamilton Park, Lexington, 3-3148
- Selman, John B., 4051 Gilman Ave., Louisville, TW 7-2757, JU 5-3393
- Shanks, Thomas E., 3210 Ainslie Way, Louisville, CL 2-9513, JU 4-1361 Ext. 473
- Shaw, John H., 219 E. Lee, Mayfield, CH 7-1907
- Shaw, Stanley E., 4460 W. 8th Street, Cincinnati 38, Ohio, GR 1-1100, MU 1-3510
- Sherman, Jerry, 502 Pritchard St., Williamson, W. Va.
- Showalter, John, 116 Military, Georgetown, 662, 1240
- Sinclair, George H., 7807 Joyce Drive, Louisville, WO 9-7925, ME 7-2621 Ext. 267
- Sizemore, Devey, 2500 Adams, Ashland, 5-3902, 4-2144
- Ston, Earl D., 108 Diane Ct., Madison, Tennessee, TW 5-6916
- Ston, Wallace, 419 Oread Rd., Louisville, TW 5-1126, TW 7-2554
- Smith, Edgar J., 3904 Farmview Ave., Louisville 18, GL 8-1286, EM 6-8745
- Smith, Richard T., 2136 Clay St., Paducah, 444-6112, 444-6311 Ext. 448
- Smith, Walter K., 1722 Melvin Ct., Cincinnati, Ohio, JA 1-9774, MU 2-3100
- Snyder, Gus, 4220 Adams, Ashland, 324-7927, 324-1111 Ext. 404
- Spencer, Edward H., 1149 9th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
- Staples, Jerry, 1125 Loeb St., Henderson
- Steele, Charles, 544 Main Street, Lynch, 488-5972
- Stephens, Herbert D., 133 1st St. W., Ceredo, W. Va.
- Stephenson, Harry S., 2210 Circle Drive, Lexington, 4-9620, 4-2481
- Stevens, William D., 1033 Claiborne, Lexington, 6-2578, 2-2220 Ext. 3209
- Stewart, Herbert T., 330 Maple St., Hazard, 6-2438
- Strimer, Albert, 2610 Broad St., Parkersburg, W. Va.
- Strong, Arnett, Kentucky Blvd., Hazard, GE 6-3938, GE 6-2141
- Stump, Bennett, 2501 Grand Ave., Parkersburg, W. Va.
- Sturgill, Barkley J., Box 366, Prestonsburg, TU 6-2477, TU 6-2145
- Sullivan, Don, C. 3020 Dartmouth Dr., Lexington, 7-6953
- Frankfort CA 3-8221 Ext. 61
- Swinford, John M., 440 Pike St., Cynthiana, 205, 1887
- Tackett, Jay, Georgetown, 832-6653, Stamping Ground
- Talbot, William G., III, Route 1, Paris, 1762
- Tarter, Edward Everett, 271 Eldorado, Louisville, 458-3606
- Taylor, D. C., Box 176, Benham, 848-5406, 848-2284
- Trotman, H. L., 1406 Hughes, Murray, PL 3-4825, PL 3-5125
- Thomas, Charles, 410 E. Drive, Fulton, 1948, 665
- Thomas, Frank M., 520 So. 10th St., Louisville 3, 583-6354, JU 4-9178
- Thompson, Jack, 2347 Saratoga, Louisville, GL 2-9255
- Thompson, Jack, Jr., 1310 Rammers Avenue, Louisville, ME 4-3517, JU 4-5311
- Thompson, Ralph N., 649 Ivy Hill, Cincinnati, 38, Ohio, BE 1-3394, CH 1-2925
- Thurman, J. W., "Spider", 214 Bridge, Manchester, LY 8-3462, LY 8-2811
- Timmering, George E., 28 Welby Road, Louisville, WA 1-2148, ME 6-1362
- Tirey, L. C., James H. U. S. Army Maint. Board, Fort Knox, 4-3562, 4-8359
- Trautwein, J. R., 4313 Martha, Louisville, 458-7438, 454-3449
- Tras, Joe W., 609 Green St., Fulton, 1056, 309
- Trotman, Bill, P. O. Box 265, Kenov, 170
- Trunzo, Nick, 1015 Elaine Dr., Louisville, WO 9-7735, GL 4-7511 Ext. 3012
- Vallandigham, Dale, 1807 Holman, Covington, AX 1-5188
- Vaughler, Bill, 8025 O. South Park Rd., Louisville, 969-5759
- VanHoesse, Jack D., Short, Paintsville, 789-4856, 789-3581
- Vankirk, Alvia S., 107 So. Poplar, Corbin
- Vanner, Ray G., P. O. Box 1427 12370 Roberts, Boron, California
- Vennari, Paul, Box 15, Beckley, W. Va.
- Venrell, Robert, 250 Donald Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
- Vineguerra, Philip, Metawan, W. Va.
- Waide, Harry D., 503 S. Madison, Madisonville, TA 1-1998, TA 1-3870
- Walker, Phil E., Reservoir Hill Park, Bowling Green, VI 3-8893, VI 3-8326
- Wanchie, Nicholas, Route 6, Berea Rd., Lexington, 5-1233, 2-8328
- Watson, Ronald L., 313 Eastwood Dr., Bedford, Indiana, BR 9-1875, BR 9-1505
- Watts, Shirley, 802 Carmel Rd., Lexington, 5-2743, 2-5494
- Weaver, Ray, 55 Thompson, So. Ft. Mitchell, ED 1-3761
- Weber, David, 3707 St. Germaine, Louisville, TW 6-4298, TW 5-0553
- Webb, Clayton E., 301 Sherwood Rd., Hurricane, W. Va.
- Welch, Bill, 1324 Beech, Cincinnati 5, Ohio, GR 1-8090, PA 1-6859
- Welch, J. D., 3201 Hampton St., Ashland, 324-3337, 324-1155, Ext. 496
- Welch, Tom, 3932, Vine Vista Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio, AV 1-8094, CA 1-3700 Ext. 1
- Werkowitz, Jack, 9614 Miller Rd., Cincinnati 42, Ohio, SY 1-5382
- Wigginton, Al, Sr., 1037 Cecil Ave., Louisville, SP 6-7881
- Williams, Jim, 2428 Adams, Ashland, 325-2733, 324-8282
- Willis, Barrett, Jr., 2208 W. Chestnut, Louisville, SP 8-7626
- Willis, Donald A., Allen, TR 4-2485, BU 5-3407
- Wilson, John Pope, 812 E. Main St., Louisville 6, JU 5-4591, TW 6-0211
- Winfrey, Shelby, 986 Holly, Berea, 986-3084, 986-3084
- Wilkinson, Benjamin P., 1509 Southfield Rd., Evansville 15, William, Bert O., 988 Deparres Ave., Lexington, 4-0939, 2-2626
- Indiana, GR 6-4560, UL 3-3381
- Williams, Roy, 344 Deepwood Dr., Elizabethtown, RO 5-4831, RO 5-4191
- Wise, Jack, 408 Fountain Ave., Georgetown, 2052, 120
- Wood, Paul, 460 Boone Trail, Danville, 236-4585, 236-4585
- Wurtz, E. B., 18 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio, VA 1-1292, CR 1-0526
- Wyatt, William J., 209 E. Maxwell, Lexington, 2-4568, 3-2224
- Yost, Richard C., 2617 Argonne Rd., Portsmouth, Ohio, EL 3-5151, EL 3-5151
- Zimmer, Tom, 3530 Cherry Tree Lane, Erlanger, DI 1-4566, HE 1-4272

IN MEMORIAM



Ralph Kimmel

Ralph Kimmel, English instructor and baseball coach at the duPont Manual High School, Louisville, died at Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, on August 5, 1961, after an illness of several months.

Mr. Kimmel came to Manual as a teacher in the 1920's and had coached baseball there since 1932. His 1947, 1952, 1955, 1957, and 1959 teams won State Championships, this being the best record of any high school baseball coach in Kentucky. He was also a professional baseball scout, with the Baltimore Orioles, the Philadelphia Phillies, and the Boston Red Sox. He sent scores of boys into professional baseball, many of them off the consistently fine teams he produced at Manual.

The classroom of Mr. Kimmel at Manual was a kind of scrapbook, according to a friend, with pictures of Kimmel's former students, both baseball players and non-athletes, adorning the walls. Before going to the Mayo Clinic, Mr. Kimmel instructed the janitors at the school not to disturb any of the clippings and pictures hanging on his classroom wall.

Mr. Kimmel was described by a rival coach as, "very gentlemanly, and a very pleasant chap both on and off the field. He was quiet, he didn't have many arguments, but he certainly knew how to get the most out of his boys." Another colleague described him as meticulous "in his appearance and meticulous in his demands in the classroom. But the kids loved it."

Mr. Kimmel was graduated from Wabash, College, and did graduate work at the University of Louisville, the University of Kentucky and Georgetown College. He was a

Shriner and a member of the Scottish Rite. He also was a member of Fourth Avenue Baptist Church. Mr. Kimmel is survived by two brothers, Fountain Kimmel, Jeffersonville, and Lee Kimmel, Rock Island, Ill.; two sisters, Mrs. Mae Casper and Mrs. Lula Ostrich, both of Anna, Ill., and several nieces and nephews.

FILMS

The films listed below are in the Film Library of the University of Kentucky Department of Extension. The Code letters "e, j, s, c, a," refer to elementary, junior high, senior high, college and adult audiences who may enjoy the particular film listed. The rental prices shown do not apply to schools which use one of the special subscription service plans, offered by the Bureau of Audio-Visual Material.

Football

BALL HANDLING IN FOOTBALL, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50.

Fundamentals of ball handling are stressed; stance, grip, "feel" of the ball, finger-tip control, adjustment before throwing or kicking, receiving passes from center or from a back, catching passes and punts, ways of carrying ball, and changing from one hand to another. Game shorts are presented, using slow motion and stop action techniques, and superimposed animation to illustrate principles.

BETTER FOOTBALL, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$.75

This film, made by the Official Sports Film Service and recommended by the National Federation, includes game situations and their relation to the rules. Movie and T. V. actor Bill Frawley is the coach of a team which learns "the hard way" why knowledge of the rules is important. The film is instructional for coaches, officials and players, and has enough entertaining value for school assemblies and service clubs.

BLOCKING IN FOOTBALL, j-s-c, 1 reel, \$1.50

Fundamentals of good blocking are taught in this film: position, speed, drive, follow-through, timing, and body control. Describes shoulder and body blocks, demonstrating several varieties of these. Importance of good physical conditions, practice, and experience are emphasized. Special photography used to illustrate different points.

FOOTBALL FOR MILLIONS, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, \$.75

In the film an extrovert "Old Grad" chooses football Rules as quiz show category. His experience with official interpretations proves interesting, humorous and embarrassing. At the end, he realizes his knowledge is very meager on such things as — officials and their duties — what constitutes pass interference — rights on muffed punt — etc., and his wife had to take over for him.

FOOTBALL GAMES OF UK, j-s-c-a, 3 reels each, \$.75

Several old football films showing University of Kentucky in such games as Cotton Bowl, Sugar Bowl, etc., have been placed in the library for those who wish to use them.

GAME OF GAMES, j-s-c-a, 1½ reels, \$2.50

The highlights of the 1946 Army-Navy football game are presented in slow motion. It is filmed by "official" photographer of the Athletic Association of the U. S. Naval Academy.

OFFICIAL FOOTBALL, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$75

This film portrays the play situations covering the basic rules of football as played under the National Alliance Code. The theme is centered around the official interpretations of the rules as they apply to the three teams always present on the field, the home team, the visiting team and that all important third team, the officials.

TACKLING IN FOOTBALL, j-s-c, 1 reel, \$150

Tackling properly is shown as the result of application of certain fundamentals: good physical condition, speed, body placement, drive, sure grip, timing, and body control. Shoulder and cross body tackles are demonstrated in various ways, with special instructions for safety and means of a reducing shock.

New Publications

SPECTATOR SPORTSMANSHIP — American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, 1201 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.; 80p., \$1.50.

The increased growth of sports with wide spectator appeal has created a serious problem for educators. In fact, spectator behavior at our secondary school athletic events across the Nation has placed many sport programs in jeopardy. This problem, according to *Spectator Sportsmanship*, a new 80-page booklet from the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, is forcing some of our schools to find new ways of controlling spectator conduct, even through the poor sportsmanship often stems from members of the non-school community.

In addition to defining the Nation's sportsmanship deficiencies in plainer terms than most of us would like to accept, *Spectator Sportsmanship* offers both sound and practical solutions to the problem. It offers help to all of those involved in interscholastic athletics, with special suggestions for the school administrator, athletic director, coach, players, officials, student council, cheerleaders, and the sports editor. A final section of the booklet is devoted to sportsmanship codes, ratings, tests, and the role of the state athletic association.

TREATMENT AND PREVENTION OF ATHLETIC INJURIES, 1961 EDITION — Dr. Joseph P. Dolan, Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., Danville, Illinois; 472p., \$5.50.

Almost everyone in the field of physical education is undoubtedly familiar with the First Edition of Dr. Dolan's book, for it has long been a standard in this field. Probably every coach, every trainer, and every physical educator has his own personal copy, much used and well worn by now. Many colleges from coast to coast have adopted *TREATMENT AND PREVENTION OF ATHLETIC INJURIES* as a class text for coaching and physical education majors. This new Second Edition of *TREATMENT AND PREVENTION OF ATHLETIC INJURIES* is completely up-to-date, 90 pages bigger, with many new illustrations, plus a new chapter on *MENTAL HYGIENE IN*

ATHLETICS AND TRAINING. A most useful glossary has also been added. The book is packed with all of the latest information and techniques that coaches, trainers, and physical educators generally must know to keep abreast of this critical responsibility.

The Chapter titles show the complete coverage of this book. They are as follows: Mental Hygiene in Athletics and Training; Massage in Athletics; Massage for Specific Athletic Injuries; The Foot and Ankle; The Shin, Knee, and Thigh; The Shoulder, Arm, and Hand; The Chest and Abdomen; The Back; The Skin and Athletic Considerations; The Head and Face; Drugs, Dressings, and Physical Therapy Agents in Athletics; Nutrition for Athletics; Psychology and the Trainer; Guidance in Training.

Athletic injuries to our students are becoming increasingly important; not only do we wish to protect the young participants from injury for their own sake, but serious injuries are more and more beginning to carry a threat of personal-liability suits against the coaches and the schools by parents who charge contributory negligence as a cause of their son's injuries. The best insurance is to prevent injuries from happening in the first place, and the next best is knowing what to do when unavoidable injuries do occur. Dr. Dolan is an authority in this field; he is kept busy traveling about the nation to speak not only before groups of coaches and physical educators, but of medical groups as well. In fact, many physicians have purchased copies of this book.

U. K. Coaching School

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association contributed to the 1961 University of Kentucky Coaching School, held in Lexington on August 9-12. The Association was in charge of the baseball and track clinics, and cooperated with the Kentucky State Medical Association, the Kentucky Advisory School Health Council, and the University of Kentucky Athletic Association in presenting the Athletic Injury Prevention Conference.

Baseball Coach Harry Lancaster of the University of Kentucky headed a panel which included Coach Briscoe Inman of Centre College, Supt. Ralph Dorsey of the Caverna Independent School District, Jack Hicks of the Owensboro High School, and Coach Bill Harrell of the Shelby County High School.

The track clinic was conducted by Ath. Dir. John Heber of the Henry Clay High School. He was assisted by Coach Bernie Sadosky of the Highlands High School, Coach Tom Ecker of the Elizabethtown High School and Dave Franta, former U. K. track star.

Dr. Carroll L. Witten, of Louisville, headed the Athletic Injury Prevention Con-

ference. He was assisted by Dr. John L. Wilford and Dr. James E. Skaggs, of Louisville and by Dr. Owen B. Murphy and Dr. George M. Gumbert, Jr., of Lexington.

Football Mouth Protectors

The 1961 National Alliance Football Rules strongly recommend that, for maximum protection, each player should wear a "fitted-flexible mouth and tooth protector." The rules provide that, in 1962, it will be mandatory for each player to wear such a protector.

To determine what types of mouth and tooth protectors meet the rule specifications, a Sub-Committee was appointed and, on July 1 and 2, 1961, met at French Lick, Indiana to formulate a statement. Two representatives of the dental profession were invited and attended the meetings of the Sub-Committee as resource persons.

The Sub-Committee adopted the following statement: "Each player shall wear an intra-oral fitted-flexible mouth and tooth protector containing an impression of the individual's upper or lower teeth or a combination of the upper and lower teeth. This mouth piece shall be: (1) constructed and fitted to the individual by impressing his teeth into the mouth and tooth protector itself; or (2) constructed from a model made from an impression of the individual's teeth; or (3) a dental guard approved by a component dental society for use in its area of jurisdiction." A component society is a local or district society such as a county organization.

Dentists all over Kentucky have been alerted concerning the 1962 rule relative to mouth protectors, and are offering their services to high school administrators and coaches in an effort to solve the problem involved. A part of the recent Athletic Injury Conference held in Lexington was devoted to the subject, "Keep that Grin." Many Kentucky squads are now being equipped with dental protectors for the forthcoming 1961 football season. In a recent meeting, the dentists of Shelbyville offered a mouth protective program to the coaches of Shelbyville High School and Shelby County High School. The dentists agreed to donate their office time and cost in order that city and county athletes could obtain the mouth protector recommended by the American Dental Association. This program was the first of its kind in the state on a community basis reported to the K.H.S.A.A. The Shelbyville dentists called attention to the conclusions of a report which had been made in 1960 by the Joint Committee on Mouth Protectors of the A.A.H.P.E.R. and the A.D.A. The conclusions of the report of a comparative evaluation of all of the available mouth protectors were as follows:

1. Injuries to the mouth and teeth continue to occur during football games and practice even though some protection is afforded through the use of face guards.

2. Although many schools are providing mouth protectors for football players still many athletes are without this protection.

3. Properly fitted mouth protectors, worn by the players during practice and games, will prevent nearly all injuries to the teeth and mouth.

4. Several types of mouth protectors are currently available. Each will afford a significant amount of protection if used.

5. Player acceptance of mouth protectors depends

on several factors: fit, personal comfort, retention, effect on speech, and breathing are the most important.

6. Custom-made, individually fabricated mouth guards have been found to be most effective and to have greatest player acceptance.

The dentists of Shelbyville expect to fabricate approximately one hundred mouth protectors for both the city and county squads combined. The coaches were pleased that the dentists are volunteering their services to equip the teams with protectors this season, one year before the mouth protectors would become a part of football equipment. The dentists are hoping that dentists in other communities will provide such a program to their athletes throughout the state.

FOOTBALL QUESTIONS

(Continued from Page One)

14. Play: B1 charges into neutral zone causing A1 to break 3-point stance. No contact is made. B1 gets back onside and sets for one second before snap.

Ruling: If, in the Official's judgment, action of B1 deceived A1 or hindered him. B1 may be penalized for encroachment. The action by B1 may have upset the timing of A and probably did change the time of snap. Whether there is encroachment in this play is a judgment decision. It is not intended to mean that B can make a false start. B can only encroach, which is what may happen if B's act throws A off balance. If the charge of B1 causes A1 to move in order to protect himself or causes him to move in a reactionary motion, B's action can be considered encroachment.

15. Play: Field Judge, Umpire and Head Linesman concur that B1 intercepted forward pass. Referee, who was 35 yards from the particular action, contends ball was caught on 1st bounce (trapped).

Ruling: "If there is a difference of opinion, testimony or interpretation, the Referee shall make the final decision." This statement is included in the responsibility and procedures of officials and, therefore, would give Referee the authority to overrule the other officials. However, in the case cited, if the Field Judge, Umpire and Head Linesman were in good positions to see the play, the Referee, it seems, would be using better judgment if he accepted their combined decisions.

16. Play: R1 attempts to catch scrimmage-kick beyond the line and muffs ball. K1, who makes no attempt to reach or recover ball, blocks R2 following the muff so as to prevent R2 from catching or recovering the muff.

Ruling: Legal block. After R1 has muffed ball, it is permissible for K1 to block R2. As provided in last sentence of Rule 9-1-1, any player on either Offense or Defense may block, provided it is not forward pass interference, fair catch interference nor a personal foul. If K1 had blocked R2 prior to touching of ball by R1, it would be ruled fair catch interference.

17. Play: R1 signals for fair catch. He muffs ball and while it is in the air after the muff, K2 blocks R1.

Ruling: There has been no infraction. K may legally block R after kick has been touched by R. Prohibition of not touching R is removed after the kick is touched by R. The fair catch signal provides protection only if ball is caught prior to touching by K. No protection is given R if he attempts a catch and then muffs the ball because, in this case, R has had an opportunity to make a catch but failed to do so. However, if he has signaled and then does muff and catch the ball, he has made a fair catch if K has not touched the ball.

18. Play: R1, in his end zone, makes a valid fair catch signal and then catches K's punt while the ball is (a) behind R's goal line; or (b) in the field of play.

Ruling: Touchback in (a). Fair catch in (b).

19. Play: R1, in the end zone or in the field of play, signals for a fair catch and: (a) catches; or (b) R2 catches K's punt between the goal lines.

Ruling: In (a), it is a fair catch but in (b), it is not a fair catch but the ball is dead. However, clock is not stopped. If K had the opportunity to see the signal in either (a) or (b), the catcher of the kick may not be tackled.

20. Play: B1, in his end zone, intercepts a forward pass by A1. B1 attempts a return-kick from just inside his end line. The kick is short and A2, who is also in B's end zone, signals for a fair catch. A2: (a) catches the kick; or (b) blocked by B2; or (c) is pushed or held by B3; or (d) muffs the kick which rolls to B's 10 yardline, where B4 recovers it.

Ruling: Touchdown in (a). Blocking by B2 is legal in (b). In (c), if A accepts the penalty for the illegal use of hands or holding by B, it is a safety. In (d), it is B's ball at the spot of discovery, 1st and 10.

21. Play: 2nd and 5 on A's 10. A1 advances ball and, during the run, B2 goes out-of-bounds on the 20 yardline, returns to the field and then tackles A1 on A's 40.

Ruling: Illegal participation by B2. 15-yard penalty is measured from end of run. A's ball, 1st and 10, on B's 45 yardline.

THE CAVANA AWARD

Late in May an announcement concerning the first M. J. Cavana Memorial Swimming Achievement Award was sent to some one hundred principals of K. H. S. A. A. member schools who, from information received in the State Office, might be interested in entering their schools in competition for the award.

Swimming achievement will be measured during the period beginning June 1, 1961, and ending January 15, 1962. Schools will receive points for non-swimmers learning to swim, pupils acquiring proficiency in styles of swimming, pupils holding current certificates in life saving, having a school swimming team, and entering a team in the State High School Swimming Meet. Points will be given for each of the items mentioned, based on the percentage of the student body achievement in most of the items. Tabulations and checks will be made by members of the school staff, and the principal will certify to the accuracy of the statistics which will be presented to the State Office in the event the school is entered in the competition.

Twelve principals to date have indicated that they will enter their schools in the competition, and it is hoped that many others will advise the Commissioner that they want their schools to be considered when the ratings are being determined. It is the considered opinion of the State Swimming Committee and of the members of the Board of Control that competition for the Cavana Memorial Award will create more interest in high school swimming. The award will be a trophy, and will be given each year. After the first year the period of measuring the achievement will begin on January 15 and end one year later.

MEMORIAL SERVICE

Executive Secretary Albert Willis of the Illinois High School Association conducted a memorial service during the recent National Federation Annual Meeting for athletic association friends and co-workers who have passed away since the last annual meeting. They are:

J. F. (Jim) Jiacoletti, Executive Secretary of the Wyoming High School Activities Association, who died suddenly on August 15, 1960, while attending the annual football rules meeting in Chicago.

Prior Evans, a member of the National Alliance Football Rules Committee and outstanding official in Arkansas, who died on March 13, 1961, while officiating a game in the N. A. I. A. basketball tournament, Kansas, City.

Frank P. Maguire, a member of the National Alliance Football Rules Committee and Commissioner of Officials of the Pennsylvania Association, who died on April 25, 1961, following an illness of about a week resulting from a virus infection.

Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana Association, who died from a heart attack at his home on June 3, 1961.

Harold A. Swaffield, Executive Consultant of the Connecticut Interscholastic Conference, who died on June 19, 1961, following a prolonged illness.

School for Basketball Officials

The thirteenth annual School for Basketball Officials was held at the Phoenix Hotel, Lexington, on August 13-14. The school was directed by State Basketball Clinic Director Charlie Vettner.

The services of the regional representatives who attended the School will be available to Association member schools throughout the forthcoming season. The men will conduct additional clinics for officials, coaches, and players, and will assist beginning officials in registration.

The aim of the School is uniformity in officiating. Topics which were discussed during the three sessions were: rules changes and interpretation; general study of the rules; signal drill to secure uniform signaling of violations, fouls, etc.; floor technique on jump balls, fouls, and field goals; how to determine primary responsibility in charging and blocking situations, for contact on stationary screens, and for contact on moving screens; guarding the dribbler, and the player with the ball; switching, post play, rebounding, receiving a pass-out on a fast break, and screen play; and tips to officials.

Clinic for Cheerleaders!

The Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors (KAPOS) and Transylvania College will sponsor a clinic on Saturday, September 23, for cheerleaders and their sponsors. Director of the clinic will be Miss Pauline Hess owner and director of Camp All-American, who is Cheerleader Coach at Michigan State and Executive Secretary of the United States Cheerleader Association. Miss Hess is bringing four of her precision cheerleaders with her.

All sponsors will be guests of the Transylvania Athletic Association for lunch. There will be a style show for the cheerleaders, and a chance to visit on the College campus.

Each principal of a K. H. S. A. A. member school has received a letter, giving the details of the clinic.

The Date	September 23
The Time	8:30-4:00
Registration Fee	\$2.00 per person
McAllister Auditorium	Transylvania College

SOUTHLAND SPORT SHOP

348 Southland Drive

Lexington, Ky.

School Representative

FRED "Rock" REECE

Versailles, Ky.

Phone Triangle 3-3623

Distributors of:

Spanjian (Eastern Ky. only)

Southern

Nocona

Wilson

Spalding

Rawlings

Voit

Adidas Track Shoes, State of Ky.

Dehen & New Era Sweaters

Bike

Cramer

Stim-O-Stam Tablets

Wigwam Socks

Butwin Jackets

Adirondack Bats

Trophies

E. R. Moore Gym Suits

Riddell Helmets & Shoes

SOUTHLAND SPORT SHOP

Gene Stokley

7-3977

Dick Wallace

Football Examination

Part II of the National Federation Football Examination for Officials will be given in Kentucky on Monday, September 25. An official who has been registered for at least one year prior to the current season is eligible to take the examination and work for a higher rating. Officials who hold the "approved" rating in football are required to make a minimum percentage grade of 80 in order to maintain this rating from year to year. Officials who hold the "certified" rating keep this rating by attending one or more clinics each year. Eligible officials who wish to take the test should write the State Office.

1961-62 Insurance Subsidy

As reported in the May issue of the ATHLETE, the Board of Control voted that the insurance subsidy for each K. H. S. A. A. member school be the same for 1961-62 as that for 1960-61, namely, a basic amount of \$30.00 with an additional subsidy of \$30.00 for schools maintaining football. School administrators wishing to take advantage of the subsidy may write to the State Office for reimbursement forms. Some of the companies with which Kentucky schools place their insurance business give the schools credit for the amounts due and bill the Association for these amounts. The reimbursement plan and the credit plan are both satisfactory.

Football Districts

The Board of Control has established two districts in Football Region 4, Class AA, and two in Football Region 2, Class AAA, for 1961. The two district winners will play for the regional championship on the weekend before the Class AA semi-final games and

the Class AAA final game, which will be played on November 17 or 18. The Dickinson Rating System will be used to determine the district winners. Each team's rating will be based on all games played against teams in its own class and region rather than against teams in its own district only. A team must compete against at least four teams within its region in order to be eligible for a district championship.

A Football Toast

Oh, the full-back bows to the cheering crowd,

And the halves, and the quarter, too,

And the praise ascends to the plucky ends

Who fight for the red or blue;

To none so great do I dedicate

This poor little verse of mine—

But here's to those in the fighting rows,

To the men who hold the line!

Yes, the full-back has his mead of thanks,

And the quarter "did it all,"

And the halves are praised, and a voice is raised

For the ends who took the ball;

Now take your cup and fill it up

To the brim with the dancing wine;

A toast to those in the fighting rows

To the men who hold the line!

—W. F. Barton in T. S. A. A. News

Our Thanks

TO THE COUNTY AND
INDEPENDENT SCHOOL SYSTEMS
AND
THE COLLEGES
AND
INDIVIDUAL SCHOOLS
WHICH HAVE CHOSEN US
TO HANDLE
THEIR STUDENT AND ATHLETIC
ACCIDENT PROGRAMS FOR 1961-62

KENTUCKY CENTRAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

The Kingden Company GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.

CHARLES C. PRICE

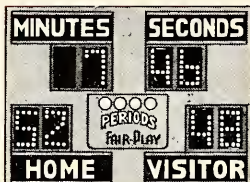
Life Department

608 CENTRAL BANK BLDG.

LEXINGTON, KY.

PHONE 2-8522

FAIR - PLAY OUT IN FRONT FOR OVER 25 YEARS



FAIR - PLAY FF-1S FIGURGRAM BOARD

Here's the world's most popular basketball scoreboard—the FF-1S—with famous TICK-AWAY flashing numeral clock originated by Fair-Play. Shows exact number of minutes and seconds remaining in game. Accurate, dependable, and easily serviced.

Sturdy, all-aluminum alloy cabinet, fully enclosed with no exposed wiring. Non-glare, baked enamel finish. Choice of colors: gray, red, green, blue and black with white lettering.

IN STOCK

We carry the Figurgram basketball boards in stock for immediate delivery. Boards for other sports also available. Any board can be made special to order.

Model	Description	Lbs.	Price
FF-1S	Single Face Tickaway with 9 inch numerals.....	125	\$ 498.00
FF 1S-12	Single Face Tickaway with 12 inch numerals.....	150	570.00
FF-1S-PF	Deluxe Tickaway with Player Name and Foul Panels 500.....		1,245.00
	(Add \$72.00 if FF-1S is to have 12 inch numerals.)		
FF-2S	Double Face Tickaway with 9 inch numerals.....	250	899.00
FF-2S-12	Double Face Tickaway with 12 inch numerals.....	300	999.00

MULTIPLE INSTALLATIONS: When 2 or more boards are installed to be operated together, the price is the same as 2 or more single boards, less \$30.00 if scoreboards are bought at the same time.

No. 12PRI LINEUP PANELS	lowerable and reversible with players names and numbers for 4 teams and next game panel. Numbers, letters, lowering system furnished.....	\$165.00
No. 12PF PLAYER FOUL PANELS	Shows 5 fouls for 12 players each team, per pair.....	\$595.00
FPW FOUL INDICATOR or MATCH SCORE WRESTLING ATTACHMENT	with control panel.....	\$195.00



FB-20-A2—Big, durable, beautiful. This is one of the best known football scoreboards.

FB-50-A2 FOOTBALL SCOREBOARD

This is THE scoreboard for high school or college football—the most popular football scoreboard made and the standard for fields and stadiums from Maine to California.

This big FB-50-A2 is 18 feet long, 8 feet high, weight 600 pounds, it's durable, too; an all-aluminum cabinet, fully enclosed for protection against weather, dust, vandalism. Beautifully finished in white, forest green or signal black (special colors on request at extra cost).

Big 24-inch flashing numerals show TIME, SCORE, PERIOD, DOWN and YARDS TO GO. Tickaway Clock shows the exact number of minutes and seconds left to play.

Model	Description	Lbs.	Night Only	Both Day
			Day Only	& Night
FB-50-A2	—18 ft. X 7 ft. 2 inches—with 24-inch numbers.....	675	\$1,485.00	\$1,565.00
FB-50-S	—24 ft. X 8 1/2 ft.—with 24-inch numbers.....	750	1,570.00	1,650.00
FB-50-T	—18 ft. X 4 ft.—Top Section Only.....	500	995.00	1,050.00

INSTALLATION EQUIPMENT

CONTROL CABLE:	From board to sideline and/or press box, 19 conductor (for either underground or overhead installation) per foot.....	.55
	Sideline DOWN & YARDS TO GO portable cable, per foot.....	.20
	Sideline TIMERS portable cable, includes hand switch, per foot.....	.20
CONTROL RECEPTACLES AND BOX:	(Minimum of one required)	
	1. Press Box Type.....	\$20.00
	2. Sideline type (raintight with hasp).....	\$25.00

A special panel for Coca-Cola, Pepsi-Cola, Dr. Pepper, Ford, Chevrolet, Oldsmobile or any special design can be duplicated at an extra cost to fit on the bottom of either type board.

All Fair Play boards carry a one-year guarantee. We have all necessary repair parts in stock and also maintain an experienced service man.

Take advantage of the present day prices and place your order now for at once or future delivery. All prices subject to change without notice.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.
Chapel 7-1941 (Incorporated) MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY



THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

The Sportsman's Creed

The Player ...

1. He lives clean and plays hard. He plays for the love of the game.
2. He wins without boasting, he loses without excuses, and he never quits.
3. He respects officials and accepts their decisions without question.
4. He never forgets that he represents his school.

The Coach ...

1. He inspires in his boys a love for the game and the desire to win.
2. He teaches them that it is better to lose fairly than to win unfairly.
3. He leads players and spectators to respect officials by setting them a good example.
4. He is the type of man he wants his boys to be.

The Official ...

1. He knows the rules.
2. He is fair and firm in all decisions. He calls them as he sees them.
3. He treats players and coaches courteously and demands the same treatment for himself.
4. He knows the game is for the boys, and lets them have the spotlight.

The Spectator ...

1. He never boos a player or official.
2. He appreciates a good play, no matter who makes it.
3. He knows the school gets the blame or the praise for his conduct.
4. He recognizes the need for more sportsmen and fewer "sports."

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

OCTOBER - 1961



National Federation Annual Meeting

The 42nd annual meeting of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations was held at the French Lick-Sheraton Hotel, French Lick, Indiana, on July 2-5, 1961. Forty-eight Associations including Alaska and Hawaii, in addition to the affiliate Association of Saskatchewan, Canada, were represented. Sixty-two State Executive Officers or Assistant Executive Officers, 63 State Association Board of Control officers and 70 additional Board members attended. Several National Associations, including the Fellowship of Christian Athletes, the American Medical Association, the American Dental Society, the United States Olympic Committee, the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, the National Collegiate Athletic Association, the American Junior Bowling Congress, the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, the National Association of Secondary-School Principals, the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary-Schools, the Chicago Area Teachers' Science Association, the National Forensic League, the National University Extension Association, the Division for Girls and Women's Sports and the Iowa Girls' High School Athletic Union were also represented. The total individual attendance was 475.

The K. H. S. A. A. was represented by President Louis Litchfield; Directors Jack Dawson, Robert Forsythe, K. G. Gillaspie, Oran C. Teater, and Cecil A. Thornton; Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield. Kentuckians also in attendance at the meeting were Charles Vettiner of Louisville, Paul W. Trimble of Paintsville and Russell Williamson of Inez.

GENERAL SESSIONS were held on Sunday and Monday evenings. Combined sessions met on Monday and Wednesday mornings. On Monday afternoon, the Board of Control members and the Executive Officers met in separate sessions. Tuesday morning the Non-Athletic group met, as did those particularly interested in Athletic Committee and Rules Reports. Wednesday afternoon five workshop sessions, grouped on the basis of interest, met simultaneously. Tuesday evening was devoted to a banquet at which the Basketball Hall of Fame honored H. V. PORTER, A. A. SCHABINGER and ARTHUR L. TRESTER for their outstanding contributions to the game. During the banquet, award certificates were presented, honoring each of these men for his outstanding contribution to the game of Basketball by the representatives of the Hall of Fame Honors Committee, WILLIAM FOX, JR., J. C. HARPER, and LYLE T. QUINN. Mr. Schabinger received his award personally, the award made for Mr. Trester was received by his wife and the award presented to Mr. Porter was accepted on his behalf by Clifford B. Fagan. The overflow crowd expressed its gratitude to the honored gentlemen for their many years of outstanding service to the game

of basketball. Places of honor were also provided for recipients of National Federation citation certificates, which were presented on behalf of five most deserving recipients, with Executive Committeeman JOHN J. F. RUDDY making the presentations and the listed Committee giving assistance. Three of the recipients were in places of honor during the banquet. These were LEON BRIGHAM (Washington), JAMES CAVE (California) and HERMAN F. KELLER (Indiana). Certificates were presented in absentia to PHILLIP J. HAMMES (New York) and NORMAN J. MANSFIELD (New Jersey). During the banquet, ALBERT WILLIS (Illinois) presented a most appropriate and dignified memorial for PRIOR EVANS, ROBERT S. HINSHAW, JAMES JIACOLETTI, FRANK P. MAGUIRE, and HAROLD A. SWAFFIELD, each of whom passed away during the past year.

The principal address at the opening General Session was given by Phil N. Eskew, a member of the Indiana H. S. A. A. Council. Mr. Eskew's topic, "The Good Old Days," was presented in a humorous vein, which attracted the undivided attention of each member of the audience. He related that every place he went people were mentioning or contending that it would be good for the country to get back to the "Good Old Days." He asked, "When were the good old days?" and indicated that, to some people, it was ten years ago and to others fifty. Still others consider the "good old days" two or three centuries ago. Humorously, he directed the group's attention to the fact that the good old days meant the old-fashioned fireplaces, the cookstoves and open wells, muddy and dusty roads, rather unreliable automobiles and medicines that were not palatable and, therefore, difficult to take. After describing many of the conditions in the "Good Old Days," and having fun about what people used to do, Mr. Eskew forcefully called attention to three attitudes people had in the good old days which seemingly are sorely needed today. He contended it is necessary that we in America have more faith in our country, that we develop more courage to do what is right, and that we gain more faith in God. The speaker held that life that survives, communities that progress, and organizations that go forward look upon the good old days with satisfaction, meet today with a thrill and anticipate tomorrow with fearless expectation. His challenging address was most enthusiastically accepted by those present at the opening session.

Director K. G. Gillaspie of Kentucky, in the Monday morning Board of Control Session, gave a report on the K. H. S. A. A. Football Playoffs. The general, Board of Control and Executive Officers' sessions held during the three day meeting included the following topics: Administrators Have a Responsibility in Athletics, The Fellowship of Christian Athletes, Recommendations for Scheduling Games, A Sport for Every Boy, A Developmental Program for Olympic

(Continued on Page Six)

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XXIV—NO. 3

OCTOBER, 1961

\$1.00 Per Year

Early Season Football Questions

Editor's Note: These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations on some of the early season situations which have been presented.

22. Play: During a night football game, while a down is in progress, there is a complete power failure. Power is restored in a very short time (30 seconds or so) and the lights then function properly immediately. Does the down count? Where is the ball next put in play?

Ruling: If a temporary power failure occurs while a down is in progress, the down will be canceled and replayed, except if: (a) a player is possession of the ball is completely clear and it is perfectly evident he is about to score; or (b) the forward progress of a player in possession of the ball has been virtually stopped and the ball is about to become dead immediately. In (a), a touchdown is awarded. In (b), the ball is declared dead at the spot where the forward progress of the player has been stopped.

23. Play: 3rd and 5 on B's 20. A1 is offside. A2 advances ball across B's goal line. After ball is dead, B1 commits personal foul.

Ruling: Penalty for offside by A1 is automatically accepted. Penalty is measured from B's 20, which places the ball on B's 25. Then the penalty for the foul by B1 is administered from B's 25 and it places the ball on B's 12½ yardline.

24. Play: Ball is snapped with 10 team B players on the field. A1 forward passes and B1, during the live ball, comes onto the field from the bench into defensive territory, intercepts the pass and advances for a touchdown.

Ruling: Illegal substitution because B11 came on the field during a live ball (after the snap).

Comment: By the authority provided the Official in Rule 7-3, this could be an unsportsmanlike act in certain unusual situations, but it would be exceptional to rule the above play as unsportsmanlike.

25. Play: What signals should Officials use to designate the foul when a lineman pulls out of the line too soon?

Ruling: Signal No. 2. The use of signal No. 3 is incorrect to designate this foul and the use of signal No. 3 serves to confuse both the players and spectators.

26. Play: Following a fair catch on B's 20 yardline, team A elects to free kick. During the attempt, which goes between the goal post above the crossbar, A1 holds.

Ruling: If team B accepts the penalty, it is enforced from B's 20 yardline and will be put in play for the succeeding down on B's 35 yardline. Team A must again free kick, as provided in 5-2-4.

27. Play: Do the rules permit identifying players by the use of such designations as E1, E2, T1, T2

etc.?

Ruling: The rules require that players' jerseys be numbered rather than lettered. Rule 1-5-1 refers specifically to the jersey numbers on front and back and does not indicate the use of letters.

28. Play: Team B coach suddenly realizes his team has only ten men on the field and he sends T1 onto the field just after the ball has been stopped by team A.

Ruling: Illegal substitution. 5-yard penalty. This is a case of entry while the ball is alive and it is covered in the first sentence of Rule 3-7-1. Player S1 did not legally enter the game and, therefore, violated the substitution provision. The substitution is as simple as any rule can be made. The only possible infractions are: entry and withdrawal (or vice versa) during the same dead ball period; or failure to have replaced player off field before ball becomes alive; or entry while ball is alive. Using a substitution or pretended substitution to deceive opponents is covered under Rule 7-2-4. Rule 9-4-1 does not apply in this situation. It is applicable only when a player goes out-of-bounds and then returns inbounds to participate, however, this does not include being blocked or pushed out-of-bounds.

29. Play: 4th and 10 on K's 45. Punt strikes ground on K's 15 yardline, bounces and hits R1 on R's 12. K1 and R2 appeal to simultaneously recover ball on R's 10 yardline.

Ruling: Competent officials will see the play as either K1 or R2 gaining possession of the ball first. It would be almost impossible for opponents to simultaneously gain possession of ball in this situation.

30. Play: K punts and, during the kick, time for the 4th quarter expires. K1 commits fair catch interference and R1 is prevented from catching the kick.

Ruling: Game is over.

31. Play: During try-for-point after touchdown, ineligible A3 and A4 advance beyond the neutral zone before ball leaves hand of forward passer A1. The pass is completed to A2.

Ruling: No point is scored and there is no replay.

32. Play: What is the penalty against the home team if lime or any other caustic or toxic material is used to mark the football field?

Ruling: It was not intended to include in the rules book a penalty for failure to mark a football field with acceptable material. This matter is in the same category as the color of the ball or a field which has been marked incorrectly. It is assumed the sponsoring organization will discipline or penalize any school which violates the rule.

33. Play: 4th and 10 on K's 20. Punt by K1 is

(Continued on Page Six)

OCTOBER, 1961

VOL. XXIV—NO. 3

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor THEO A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President W. H. Crowder (1958-62), Franklin
Vice-President K. G. Gillespie (1959-63), Georgetown
Directors—Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. Forsythe (1959-63), Browder; Preston Holland (1961-65), Murray; Don R. Rawlings (1961-65), Danville; Oran C. Teater (1960-64), Paintsville; Cecil A. Thornton (1960-64), Harlan.
Subscription Rates \$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

The Cross Country Run

The K.H.S.A.A. will attempt to set up eight regional cross country meets, scheduled to be held on Saturday, October 28, 1961. The sites are Paducah, Bowling Green, Clarkson, Bardstown, Louisville, Bellevue, Lexington and Paintsville. Entry blanks will be sent to the principals of all member schools who have indicated that they plan to sponsor cross country teams this year. The state cross country run is scheduled to be held in Lexington on November 11.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAUS

Sixteen employment bureaus for officials have been established. Each registered official should file at once with his bureau head and/or the nearest bureau head his schedule of games and a list of dates on which the official will be available to call games. The names of the bureau heads, with their residence and business phone numbers, are as follows:

Region 1. Rex Alexander, Murray State College, Murray, Res. No. PI 3-3579, Bus. PI 2-3210, Ext. 236
Region 2. Charles Irwin, Route 4, Hopkinsville, Res. No. TU 6-4820, Bus. TU 6-4820

Region 3. Roy Settle, 1413 Mary's, Owensboro, Res. No. MU 3-2136, Bus. MU 3-3574

Region 4. Jerry Kimmel, Beechmont, Res. No. GR 6-2656, Bus. GR 6-2276

Region 5. Turner Elrod, W.K.S.C., Bowling Green, Res. No. VI 2-5110, Bus. VI 3-4334.

Region 6. Howard Gardner, McCullum Ave., Elizabethtown, Res. No. RO 5-6273, Bus. Ft. Knox 4-7129

Region 7. Claude Ricketts, 10217 Starlight Way, Valley Station, Res. No. WE 7-8610, Bus. ME 4-1551, Ext. 220

Dave Longenecker, 3910 Olympic, Louisville 7, Res. No. TW 6-9071, Bus. TW 5-3401

Region 8. Elmo Head, 113 Alton Road, Shelbyville, Res. No. ME 3-4220, Bus. ME 3-1750

Region 9. John Schaar, Bellevue High School, Bellevue, Res. No. CO 1-5069, Bus. CO 1-2980

Region 10. Jack Wise, 408 Fountain Ave., Georgetown, Res. No. 2052, Bus. 2072 Sadienville

Region 11. Harry Stephenson, 2210 Circle Drive, Lexington, Res. No. 4-9620, Bus. 4-2431

Region 12. Briscoe Inman, Centre College, Danville, Res. No. 3075, Bus. 1900, Ext. 26

Region 13. Bill Nau, Clark St., Barbourville, Res. No. 6-4112, Bus. 6-3057

Region 14. Paul Wright, 349 Broadway, Hazard, Res. No. GE 6-4277

Region 15. Dick Looney, Riverview Drive, Pikeville, Res. No. GE 7-6410, Bus. GE 7-6410

Region 16. Ernie Chattin, Y.M.C.A., Ashland, Res. No. 324-2665, Bus. 324-6191

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED FOOTBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled October 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Aspy, David, Cardwell Way, Louisville, AN 7-1827, TW 5-0567
Autore, Daniel, Box 172, Wheelwright, 2362

Barlow, Bill B., 3050 Lynnwood Dr., Paris 63-J, Lexington 2-2220 Ext. 2263

Blacketer, Dr. Paul E., Union College, Barbourville
Book, Donald, 118 Blam Park, Lexington, 7-1265, 5-3880

Bostick, Lord M., Jr., 419 West 12th St., Bowling Green, VI 3-3319

Boyle, Dannie M., 5470-A Kelly St., Fort Knox, 4-4008
Brown, John W., 975 Waverly Dr., Lexington, 2-0954, 2-3212 & 2-0292

Bunch, William D., 1153 N. 14th St., Paducah, 2-3916
Byrd, Harry G., 7331 N. Timberlane Drive, Maderia, Ohio, LO 1-8745, JE 1-2281

Chinn, Ralph, 3205 Hampton St., Ashland, 324-0683

Clark, Owen B., 106 Kentucky Ave., Georgetown, 2047, Lexington 2-8717

Clarke, Lt. Edward F., 5485-F Jamison St., Van Voorhis-Fort Knox

Clusky, Joe, Red Jacket, W. Va.
Conn, Kenneth, Washington Ave., Berea, 986-3906, 986-4751

Cullen, Charles E., 3301 Utah Ave., Louisville, EM 6-0434, JU 2-8285

Davis, Curtis, 1119 E. Burnett, Louisville, ME 4-4959
Davis, David Allen, 5629 Stewart, Portsmouth, Ohio, PR 6-7206

Dotson, W. S., 432 E. 5th St., Lexington, 2-5131, 4-0350
Duke, J. W., 606 Wataga, Louisville, 893-2955, BU 2-6681

Evans, William E., 93 High St., Ceredo, W. Va.
Ellis, Harry, USAARMC, Special Service, Fort Knox 4-7400, 4-1255

Fallon, Robert, 101 Cleveland Ave., Hazard, 6-2151, 6-4528
Haffey, Stan, 1243 Garden Circle, Cincinnati 15, Ohio, MU 1-2426 (Bus.)

Hall, John R., 919 Highland Ave., Ashland, 324-2016, 324-1111
Horton, Aldrich, 821 Clark St., Paducah, 443-5938

Hoverton, Jack, Jr., Route 1, Box 436, Anchorage, CH 5-8456, JU 5-5601

Jarboe, Clem, 321 Concord Blvd., Evansville, Indiana, HA 4-1961, HA 5-1391

Johnson, Bernard M., 322 Blueberry Lane, Lexington, 7-2883, 7-2900 ext. 2324

Johnson, Stanley W., Jr., 2155 Ottawa, Owensboro, 684-2157, General Electric Ex. 236

Kimball, Philip Clyde, 5513 Westhall, Louisville, EM 8-2030, EM 8-2628

Lange, William E., Jr., 1420 Arcade, Louisville, EM 8-9712

Lawson, Carl E., Ivy Hill, Harlan, 1327, 136

Lee, Charles J., 315 Scott St., Lexington, 2-3003, 3-4721

McCullum, Robert G., 406 Holiday Road, Lexington, 3-6513, 2-2220 ext. 4251

McConachie, Byron E., 5608 Halstead, Louisville, WO 9-9676

McCowan, Connell, Route 1, Box 251, Corbin, 2361

McQuilling, Gerald, 2011 S. Lombard, Evansville, Indiana, GR 6-4931, HA 5-3311

Madon, Robert Lee, Virginia Ave., Pineville, ED 7-2436

Marks, Edward W., Sports Branch, Special Services, Ft. Knox, 4-5633, 4-1255

Masters, Lester, Big Stocking Gap, Va.

Maxwell, Ray, 310 Stocking Ave., Slatersville, W. Va.

Miller, Kenneth H., Sgt., 4469-B Gaffey Hts., Fort Knox

Mudd, Ed., 3512 Mildred Dr., Louisville, SP 6-6888

Myers, James R., 5353 Charlie St., Cincinnati, Ohio

Parker, Billy E., P. O. Box 731, Pineville, 7-3293

Pettit, Milton H., USATCA-Special Services, Fort Knox, 4-1252, 4-2955

Phelps, Don "Dopey", 142 Alta Ave., Danville, 236-2582

Pinson, Eugene, 3208 Hackworth St., Ashland, 324-6848, 324-3101

Powell, Logan, 817 Della St., Lexington, 5-1653, 3-3255

Rift, William C., 2531 Brement Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, RE 1-8373, CL 1-6700

Rentz, Thomas W., 161 Chenault Road, Lexington, 6-8242, 3-2880

Roettger, W. H., 2556 Hikes Lane, Louisville 18, GL 1-9177, 1-9178, GL 4-1122

Rudolph, Fred, Jr., 5600 Jeanine Dr., Louisville, 969-3013, ME 5-7441

Sallee, Alan L., 1737 Deer Park Ave., Louisville, GL 1-6478

Saylor, Ben H., 812 Vandorn St., Corbin, 2187, 2187

Schlich, Paul E., 3315 Dean Dr., Louisville, GL 8-6765, TW 6-0211

Schmitt, Paul E., 602 South 40th St., Louisville, SP 8-5355

Schutz, John J., Jr., 3221 Hickory Grove, New Albany, Indiana, WH 4-9457, HE 7-3726

Selvy, Curt, 108 17th St., Corbin, 2422, 2270-W

Sheets, William, Route 5, Parkersburg, W. Va., HU 5-5871, HU 5-6761

Shewmaker, Wayne, 206 W. Meadow Drive, Clarksville, Tenn., MI 7-4112, Ft. Campbell ext. 3320
 Shumate, Roy V., 201 Island, Harlan, 189
 Simms, Wavelan J., Jr., 177 Howell St., Providence, Rhode Island EL 1-4711 (Bus.)
 Skinner, Earnest, 206 Pine, Murray, PL 3-3893
 Smith, Thomas E., 11 Polster Dr., Evansville, Indiana, GR 7-3302, HA 2-9174
 Staples, Jerry, 1225 Loeb St., Henderson
 Staten, Joseph B., 128 Mills Dr., Louisville, 447-4924
 Stevens, Alex., 616 Highfield, Danville, 236-4730, 236-5211
 Stone, Clifton, 2930 Oak Hill Rd., Evansville, Indiana, GR 6-3918, HA 5-3311
 Strain, Richard P., USAARMC, Special Services, Ft. Knox
 Straight, Roy, West Junior High School, Huntington, W. Va.
 Tharpe, Robert, 212 Spruce, PL 3-4671
 Thomas, Raymond E., Sturgis, 2151, VA 7-9891
 Tucker, William R., 27 Lisle Lane, Winchester
 Van Meter, David G., 3148 Talisman Road, Louisville 20, GL 4-4030
 Washer, Robert Stanley, 1625 Catalpa St., Louisville 11, SP 8-7622
 Warren, Kenneth A., 45 Meadowview Dr., Louisville, GL 4-5001, ME 4-1551 ext. 258
 Weisbrodt, Paul E., 837 Sherwood, Lexington, 7-3924, 7-3457
 Wise, Billy V., 2112 St. Teresa Dr., Lexington, 6-7449, 2-5494 & 2-0410
 Womack, William H., 1204 Loeb, Henderson, VA 6-4526

MINUTES OF BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met in the K.H.S.A.A. building, Lexington, on Saturday afternoon, September 30, 1961. The meeting was called to order by President W. H. Crowds, at 1:30, with Board members K. G. Gillaspie, Jack Dawson, Preston Holland, Don R. Rawlings, Oran C. Teater, and Cecil A. Thornton; Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present.

Jack Dawson moved, seconded by Oran C. Teater, that the reading of the minutes of the July 22nd meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner reported on a questionnaire which had been sent out recently to K.H.S.A.A. principals concerning the possible elimination of the consolation game in the State Basketball Tournament. He reported that most of the questionnaires had been returned, and that the ratio of voting against the consolation game was approximately 3-2. K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by Don R. Rawlings, that the consolation game be eliminated from the State Basketball Tournament. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner also reported that the questionnaire indicated an interest in rifle marksmanship, girls' swimming, and girls' golf, on the part of some fifteen or twenty principals in each category. He stated that it was his belief that this number would increase if the Association made an effort to sponsor tournaments in these sports. Don R. Rawlings moved, seconded by Preston Holland, that the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner make every effort to set up regional and state eliminations in rifle marksmanship, girls' swimming, and girls' golf. The motion was carried unanimously.

Chairman K. G. Gillaspie of the Policy Committee made several suggestions to the Board concerning desirable policies in the filing of expense accounts, issuance of State Tournament passes, supplementary audits, and publicity for the football playoffs. After a general discussion of the Committee recommendations, Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by Preston Holland, that the report of the Policy Committee be accepted, and that the recommended policy be adopted. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner read a letter from Secretary-

Treasurer Joe Ohr of the Kentucky Coaches Association requesting that the Board give its sanction to the Association All-Star games for 1962 and 1963. Oran C. Teater moved, seconded by Preston Holland, that the request of Mr. Ohr on behalf of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association be granted. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner also read a letter from Joseph N. Hullett, All-Star game director of the Kentucky-Indiana basketball games, requesting that the Board consider approving a joint sponsorship of the Kentucky-Indiana games between the Kentucky Coaches Association and the Lions Club Eye Foundation. The Board took no action on this request, except to reaffirm the original position taken in its meeting April 22, 1961, establishing a policy of not sanctioning any future all-star or post-season games, with the possible exception of the K.H.S.C.A. game.

Upon recommendation of the Commissioner, Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that the eligibility of a Middlesboro pupil, Philip Hafer, be restored under authority given the Board in Article IV, Section 3-d-7 of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner brought to the attention of the Board a request which he had received from school officials of the East Main Street (Lynch) High School for a forfeit of the East Main Street-Hall football game to Lynch. The game was scheduled to have been played on September 22, 1961, and was not played because of non-agreement on officials. The Commissioner stated that the home school, Hall High School, had not complied with the provisions of K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 23, relative to securing agreement on officials at least ten days before the contest; and that the State Office and several of the regional offices, with only a day or two to work on the problem, had been unable to secure officials for the game. The Commissioner further stated that Supt. Sam Potter of Lynch, who had asked that the forfeit be declared, had stated to him that the East Main Street High School would not expect the payment of the two hundred dollar forfeit mentioned in the contract. The Commissioner stated that, in his opinion, there was some merit to the various arguments presented by the parties to the altercation, that he had the opportunity of going into the case in detail with the school officials involved during a recent trip to Harlan County, but that it was his considered opinion that, in interpreting K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 24, Section 2, he had no alternative but that to declare the game in question forfeited to the East Main Street High School. All members of the Board, with the exception of Cecil A. Thornton who did not express his sentiments concerning the case, concurred in the interpretation of the By-Law involved.

K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by Oran C. Teater, that the Trophy Committee that was scheduled to meet immediately following the Board meeting, be given the authority to make the selection of trophies for the various 1961-62 tournaments and meets. The motion was carried unanimously.

December 23, 1961, was set for the next meeting of the Board of Control, scheduled to be held in Lexington.

Jack Dawson moved, seconded by Don R. Rawlings, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning July 20, 1961, and ending September 29, 1961, be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

The Flying Dutchman

A very wise man once told me, "The best gift that we can give our children is memories—good memories." The truth of this statement becomes increasingly evident as The Dutchman travels the 1961 Basketball Clinic Trail.

This year's 1800 mile trip is a sentimental journey for a number of reasons chief among which are:

(1) This marks my twentieth consecutive journey teaching rules and interpretations.

(2) A fifth of a century is bound to embody memories—good memories. So let's relive some of those years and go back even farther in a trip down "Memory Lane"!

The year is 1929. A green, college kid from Western is hired for three bucks to referee a basketball game in which College High plays a team from Hadley coached by a youngster everybody liked and respected as a "Diamond In The Rough"—H. L. Perkins.

In September of 1961, Hardin County stood at attention at a testimonial dinner honoring this gentleman who left Hadley to write basketball history as coach of Rineyville's great state tournament teams.

Thirty-two years after that College High-Hadley game H. L. Perkins received the Flying Dutchman's Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award at this dinner for a life time of service to young people. The Dutchman could not attend "Perk's" honor dinner but his thoughts wandered down Memory Lane from far away in Indianapolis to be with his friend who encouraged him to keep calling them the way he saw them and who gave him continuing support and encouragement through the years. They should have made more like Principal and Coach H. L. Perkins before they threw the stamp away.

It was a year later that Bowling Green's immortal Doug Smitty crossed our athletic scene. Highly-respected and adored by all who knew him, Doug dedicated his life to Christian service until his fatal accident which occurred while returning home after watching a football game at the University of Kentucky. You can't walk across Ogden College Campus in Bowling Green without remembering Doug.

Memories, good memories, are always with the Dutchman as he recalls little courtesies and kindnesses extended by so many over the past twenty years. A few of these men high on the list of "Nature Noblemen" include Rineyville's H. L. Perkins, "Ty" Holland of Murray; Roy Eversole, Hazard; Ernie Chattin, Ashland; Bill Hunt, Mayfield; Barcus Gray, Woodburn; Raymond Ridley, Glasgow; Ted Sanford, Carrollton; Oakley Brown, Hopkinsville; Dick Van-Hoose, Anchorage; Bob Laughlin, Morehead; Earle Jones, Maysville; Herb Ward, Scottsville; Bill Shattles, Glasgow; Leo Ashby, Rich Pond; Otis Dinning, Paducah; Sam Pollock, Madisonville; Buford Clark and Herb Tye, Barbourville, and the "Sage of Kentucky's Mountains," the indefatigable Russell Williamson of Inez.



LITTLE JIM

Are you old enough to take a sentimental journey far back to the depression years? Do you remember those crack teams that Russ Williamson used to bring to Alumni Gym in Lexington to fight for the "Big Championship"—But more important, do you remember Little Jim, the Inez Indian Mascot who was the talk of the country? Remember the little two-year old Jimmie Williamson who won friends by the thousands with his dribbling performances at the State Tournaments?

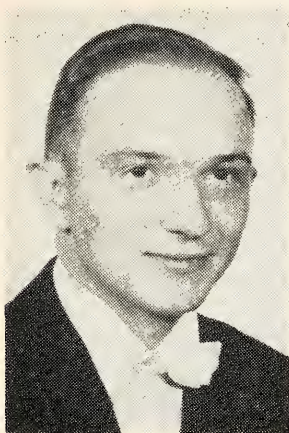
Many have asked, "What became of Little Jim?" The answer is that he is Big Jim now. Twenty-eight years of age, he is now the Dr. Jim Williamson who last spring was honored with a plaque for being the most outstanding resident physician at the University of Louisville.

Russ, who has seen many snows fall on his beloved mountains since Little Jim became a mascot, then an Inez regular in 1947-1950 and valedictorian of his class in 1950, has this to say of Dr. Jim Williamson: "If you do not have a boy like Dr. Jim, don't worry too much because there are just not enough of them to go around." Remember Lavonne Heath of Hazard? She married "Little Jim" and they have two daughters.

Time flies backward on this sentimental journey down Memory Lane. It's good to look back and relive memories and it's time to be thankful that the "Man Upstairs" made them all possible.

But "Time Marches On" and we are back in the Year of 1961 riding the old familiar clinic trail. It looks much the same as it did twenty years ago but every now and then the Dutchman sees the footprints left in Kentucky's "Sands of Time" by some of the fellows and he also sees new footprints being made.

The Jefferson County Board of Education made a



BIG JIM

lasting "foot print" by the promotion of a County-Wide Sportsmanship Committee. So that organization received the Abon Ben Adhem award for September. Superintendent Richard VanHoose and K. H. S. A. A. Board of Control member, Jack Dawson, get the Dutchman's salute.

Wood Gardner, Principal of Park City High School, will add another footprint to our "Sands of Time" in November with this year's first nomination for Game Guy of 1961-62. Watch for next month's story of David Wood.

The Dutchman's closing thought is a lesson: The people who try to get along **On Pull** turn out to be jerks.

K.A.H.P.E.R. Conference

The fall conference is announced for the Kentucky Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, and for the Kentucky Recreation and Parks Society. The chief speaker and consultant for the conference will be Dr. Jay Bender of Southern Illinois University. Dr. Bender is a professor of physical education.

The main theme of the conference will be "Where Are We In Kentucky And Where Are We Going In HPER." The conference is to be held October 27, 28, and 29 at the Kentucky Dam Village, beginning with a special barbecue dinner on Friday night. During the conference, divisional meetings will be held for those interested in health, men's athletics, physical education, and recreation. Reports will be heard from the Southern Districts and the National HPER.

Time has been allotted for special interest group meeting such as student sections, college staffs, or announced special interest groups.

All persons interested in any phase of health, physical education, and recreation are cordially invited to attend this fall conference. For further information, please write Mrs. Howard Harkins, President of the KAHPER, 207 Walnut Street, Greenville, Kentucky.

K.H.S.A.A. Football Schools

(Names of head football coaches are listed. Asterisks indicate that the school maintains 8-man football.)

Anderson (Lawrenceburg), Henry Frazier; Ashland, Rex J. Miller, Atherton (Louisville), Jack Kleier; Attacks (Hopkinsville), James W. Armstrong; Austin-Tracy* (Lucas), Carroll Holmes;

Barbourville, Ray Blair Canady; Bardstown, Garnis Martin; Bate (Danville), Emmett W. Broadus, Sr.; Beechwood (So. Ft. Mitchell), Gene Terry; Belfry, Albert Viperman; Bell County (Pineville), Cleo Pursifull; Bellevue, Jim Jenkins; Berea*, Howard Foley; Bishop David Memorial (Louisville), Wally English; Boone County (Florence), John Dorman; Bourbon County (Paris), Eugene Correll; Bowling Green, Jim Pickets; Bryan Station (Lexington), Robert Cocanougher; Buckhorn, Harry Burton; Burgin*, Robert J. Elder; Butler (Louisville), Milan Perpitch;

Caldwell County (Princeton), Fred R. Clayton; Campbell County (Alexandria), Claude Wilson; Campbellville, Lawrence Gilbert; Camp Dick Robinson* (Lancaster), Earl Shaw; Carlisle, William Ed. Leedy; Carrollton, John Buckner; Catholic Country Day (Louisville), Bill Kleier; Catlettsburg, Eugene Foster; Caverna* (Horse Cave), James Robinson; Central (Louisville), James D. White; Clark County (Winchester), Charles Adams; Christian County (Hopkinsville), Charles Russell; Corbin, Carl Oakley; Crittenden County (Marion), Bill Huff; Cumberland, Needham Saylor; Cynthiana, Guy Patterson;

Danville, Ray Callahan; Daviess County (Owensboro), George Claiborne; Dayton, Tom Daley; DeSales (Louisville), Gilbert Sturtzel; Dilce Combs Memorial (Jeff), Frank Asbury; Dixie Heights (So. Ft. Mitchell), Dale Waite; Douglass (Henderson), George K. McGill; Douglass (Murray), John Prewitt; DuBois (Mt. Sterling), Arthur R. Hawkins; duPont Manual (Louisville), Tom Harper; Durrett (Louisville), Rex Slechter;

Eastern (Middletown), Charles Hord; East Main Street (Lynch), Edward Miracle; Elizabethtown, Bill Hogg; Elkhorn City, Gobel Salyers; Eminence*, Charles Quertemous; Everts, Charles Hunter;

Fairdale, Robert E. Simpson; Fern Creek, Earl Browning; Flaget (Louisville), Paul Miller; Fleming-Neon (Fleming), Jack R. Hall; Fort Knox, John Hackett; Frankfort, O. C. Leathers; Franklin County (Frankfort), Bob Bennett; Franklin-Simpson (Franklin), Robert E. Brown; Fulton, Chester Caddas; Georgetown, Duke Owens; Glasgow, Jimmy Poynter; Gamaliel*, Jerry Smaling.

Hall Robert C. Goforth; Harlan, Tom Ward; Harrison County (Cynthiana), Billy McKee; Harrodsburg, Charles Kolasa; Hazard, Paul Wright; Hazel Green, (East Bernstadt), Hughes Bennett; Henderson, William Dawson; Henderson County (Henderson), Mojo Hollowell; Henry Clay (Lexington), Andy Hopkins; Highlands (Fort Thomas), Homer Rice; High Street (Bowling Green), J. S. Owmby; Hiseville*, Robert Thum; Holmes (Covington), Tom Ellis; Hopkinsville, James W. Bravard;

Irvine, Woodrow Creech;

Jenkins, John Morgan; Jessamine County (Nicholasville), Elmer Stephenson;

Kentucky Military Institute (Lyndon), J. E. Pace; Knox Central (Barbourville), Charles Black;

Lafayette (Lexington), Roy Walton; Lancaster, Waddell Murphy; LaRue County (Hodgenville),

Clarence Caple; Lebanon, Sam Sears; Leslie County (Hyden), Bascom Fawbush; Lily, Joe Lankford; Lincoln (Franklin), William Griffith; Lincoln (Paducah), John C. McVoy; Lincoln Institute (Lincoln Ridge), Alvin C. Hanley; Lloyd (Erlanger), Jerry Abney; London, David Fryrear; Louisa Wallace Isham; Louisville Country Day, Olen W. Fishback; Loyall, Charles Davis, Ludlow, Dan L. Sullivan; Lynn Camp (Corbin), James Messer;

McKell (South Shore), Chester Bruce;

Madison (Richmond), Roy Kidd; Madisonville, Bill Welborn; Male (Louisville), Charles W. Kuhn; Mayfield, Virgil Rains; M. C. Napier (Hazard), John Neverstitch; Mercer County (Harrodsburg), Amos Black; Metcalfe County (Edmonton), Howard B. Keel; Middlesborough, Dave Hurst; Millersburg Military Institute, Lt. Col. G. W. Betts; Morgan County (West Liberty), Hearl Lockhart; Morganfield, Bob Martin; Mt. Sterling, Phil Owen; Mt. Vernon*, Lawrence Travis; Murray, Preston Holland;

Newport, P. L. Hamlett, Jr.; Newport Catholic, Charles Frederick;

Oldham County (LaGrange), William Mitchell; Old Kentucky Home (Bardstown), Milton Graham; Owensboro, Ralph Genito; Owensboro Catholic, L. E. Van-Meter;

Paducah Tilghman, Ralph McRight; Paint Lick*, Homer L. Proffitt; Paintsville, Walter J. Brugh; Paris, Ben Pumphrey; Park City*, Larry Nutter; Perryville*, Jim Farley; Pikeville, Eugene David; Pineville, William Adams; P. L. Dunbar (Lexington), Norman L. Passmore; Pleasure Ridge Park, James Gatewood; Prestonsburg, Hade Durbin, Jr.; Providence, Joseph Austin Jake;

Raceland, James Conley; Rosenwald (Harlan), T. J. Walker; Russell, Brown Feix; Russellville, Raymond Morris;

St. Joseph (Bardstown), Dick Blocker; St. Xavier (Louisville), John Meihaus; Seneca (Louisville), Hal Taylor; Shawnee (Louisville), George Sauer; Shelby County (Shelbyville), Vincent Hancock; Shelbyville, Richard Greenwell; Shepherdsville, Dan Moore; Somerset, Jim Williams; Southern (Louisville), George Bertram; Springfield, Roland Kimberlin; Stanford, Glenn Polly; Sturgis, Ralph Horning;

Temple Hill* (Glasgow), Bob Pardue; Tompkinsville, Clifton Carter; Trigg County (Cadiz), Raymond Heffington; Trinity (Louisville), Charles Quire;

Valley (Valley Station), Dallas Arnold; Versailles, John Snowden;

Waggener (Louisville), Martin Deim; Wallins (Wallins Creek), James L. Howard; Warren County (Bowling Green), Estill Branham; Western (Owensboro), Joe Kendall; Western (Paris), William B. Reed; West Main (Lynch), Eugene Traylor; Wheelwright, Ray Brackett, Whitesburg, Gardner Bates; Williamsburg, Archie Powers; Wurtland, James Fletcher.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

(Continued from Inside Front Cover)

Competition, School Board Representation on Boards of Control, Eliminating the Violations, Contracts for Games & Officials, State Association Insurance Programs, State Association Owned Cars, Coaching Camps & Clinics for Students, A Look at Junior Bowling, The Babe Ruth League, 1960 Official Olympic Film, A State Superintendent Looks at Interscholastic Athletics, Some Reflections on Sports as

an Element of the Culture, All-Star Contests & Continuing Eligibility, N. C. A. A. All-Star Resolution, Committee Reports, Athletics and Life, Association Finances-Sources and Uses, Junior High School Interscholastic Athletic Programs, State Association Sponsored Clinics, and Tournament Series Administration. W. M. Runyon, Director, Official Sports Film Service, was in charge of a preview showing of the new film, OFFICIAL BASKETBALL, during the Opening General Session.

Approved and Certified Football Officials

Certified Officials — Howard Bennett, George W. Brown, E. C. Calman, Jr., Jack H. Durkin, Carl Elovitz, Robert H. Florence, Robert L. Fortney, W. H. Gammon, James Graham, Nevell Hadden, Bart Hagerman, Frank Heinze, John G. Heinze, Fletcher Holeman, Bernard Johnson, Carl Lawson, Bob McCollum, Edgar McNabb, E. B. May, Jr., Wm. M. Mayhew, William A. Mordica, Bill Nau, Doug Noland, William T. Riggs, K. F. Schmitt, John H. Shaw, Harry Stephenson, Clifton Stone, Don C. Sullivan.

Approved Officials — Clarence T. Bell, Jack C. Bond, Homer Blanton, Jerry E. Boyles, John Burton, John Canter, Ellis Ray Current, Clyde E. Davis, Curtis Davis, J. W. Forbes, Jr., Paul Greene, Robert Harrod, George D. Hellard, William Holbrook, Clem Jarboe, Kenneth Kerr, H. L. Mayo, Jr., B. E. Mullins, Gresham Sacra, Stanley E. Shaw, Dewey Sizemore, Frank M. Thomas, W. S. Van Gilder, David G. Van-Meter, John P. Wilson, Paul Wood.

LIST OF CORRECTIONS

1961 Football Rules Publications

CASE BOOK:

1. Page 5, No. 4: In (c), K2 interfered and R1 advanced after the dead ball so it is a double foul. The down shall be replayed.

2. Page 57, No. 27 1A: It should not be assumed that all interference restrictions end when the ball leaves the passer's hand. All restrictions, except that ineligible may go downfield when the ball leaves the Passer's hand, remain in effect until the pass is touched.

FOOTBALL MEETING FOLDER:

1. Page 1, Question 3, item (d): Correct answer is "no" because the foul by R2 was during the kick (loose ball play) and, therefore, the penalty is from the previous spot.

FOOTBALL PLAYER HANDBOOK:

1. Page 7, Question 9: Ball is forced into end zone.

FOOTBALL QUESTIONS

(Continued from Page One)

first touched by K2 on his 40 and it bounds behind K's line where K3 recovers and attempts to advance but is downed.

Ruling: R will undoubtedly take the play which would give them the ball because K failed to make a 1st down. However, if R chooses, it could have the ball at the spot of first touching.

34. Play: Interior linemen of team A come up to the line of scrimmage and take four-point stances, then simultaneously kick back with both feet and lift one hand, taking three-point stances. Is this a false start?

Ruling: Yes.

35. Play: K1 free kicks from his 40 yardline

and ball strikes on R's 20 yardline, after which it is simultaneously touched by K2 and R1 and goes out-of-bounds on R's 12 yardline.

Ruling: Ball put in play on R on its 40 yardline. The rule provides that ball is put in play at the in-bound spot when R is the last to touch the kick before it goes out-of-bounds. R is not the last to touch when K and R touch the ball simultaneously.

36. Play: B1 is offside. A1 advances for a touchdown. After A1 crosses the goal line, A3 strikes B4.

Ruling: Penalty for the offside by B1 is automatically declined. Touchdown counts. Penalty for foul by A3 is measured at succeeding spot (kickoff). If team A Captain tells Referee he wants to accept the penalty for offside by B1, the situation will result in a double foul.

37. Play: During advance by A1 for touchdown, A2 holds B2 in B's end zone. After A1 crosses the goal line, B3 strikes A3.

Ruling: Penalty for foul by A2 is automatically accepted and is measured from the goal line. Then the penalty for the foul by B3 is administered. It is measured from the 15 yardline, half the distance to the goal or to the 7½ yardline. If penalty for the foul by A2 is declined by Captain of B, the situation is a double foul and the down will be replayed.

38. Play: 4th and 10. Team A is in punt formation and the snap is from the 5 yardline of A. B1 is offside. Snap is high and A1 steps out of end zone to catch ball and then steps back in and punts.

Ruling: If A accepts the offside penalty, the down is replayed. Should A decline the penalty, a safety by A would result.

39. Play: 4th and 10 on K's 10 yardline. Scrimmage-kick by K is first touched by K on his 25 yardline, after which it is touched by R while still beyond the line. The kick then rebounds behind the line and is recovered by K who is downed on his 5 yardline.

Ruling: R was not first to touch kick beyond the line, so it is not automatically 1st down for K (the team in possession at the end of the down). Since it was 4th down when kick was made and K was in possession behind the line-to-gain at the end of the down, R can take ball at this spot and have 1st down on K's 5 yardline.

40. Play: Free-kick by K from his 40 is touched by R1 on R's 35, then by K1 on R's 30 and the kick then goes out-of-bounds on R's 25.

Ruling: R's ball on his 40 yardline, 1st and 10.

41. Play: Free-kick by K from his 20 is touched by K1 on his 35 after it has touched the ground and then by R1 on the 50, after which it goes out-of-bounds on R's 30.

Ruling: R's ball on his 30 yardline, 1st and 10.

42. Play: Eligible receiver A1, downfield to catch pass, stumbles and falls on his back. While in this situation, he catches pass thrown by A2.

Ruling: Legal completion, however, ball becomes dead simultaneously with catch.

43. Play: Team A throws pass from P's 30 into B's end zone where it is intercepted by B1, who returns kicks ball. Ball goes straight up and comes down in B's end zone, where it is fallen upon by: (a) B2; or (b) A1.

Ruling: Touchback in (a) and touchdown in (b). 44. Play: A1 throws forward pass which strikes Official in flight, caroms into air and then is caught by: (a) eligible A2; or (b) B1.

Ruling: Legal in both cases and ball may be advanced.

45. Play: A on B's 30, 4th and 8. Legal forward pass is thrown to B's 10 yardline, where B2 touches ball and it bounds high into the air. Legal receiver A3 pushes B2 to get at ball. A3 then catches the ball and crosses B's goal line.

Ruling: This is not forward pass interference because B has touched ball. However, it is illegal use of hands by Offense (A3). Penalty automatically is accepted and it will be 4th and 23 for A on B's 45.

Registered Basketball Officials of the K. H. S. A.—1961

(List Compiled October 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Abell, James A., 506 Oaklawn Dr., Paducah, 442-3916
Abernathy, George R., 324 North Elm St., Henderson, VA 7-1322, JE 3-6421
Adams, Roy D., 302 Brunswick Road, Louisville 7, TW 5-6367, TW 5-6567
Adams, William M., Letcher, 7787
Adkins, Raymond C., 622 Amanda Furnace Drive, Ashland, 324-7229
Adkins, Wendell L., Box 57, Wallins Creek, MO 4-3544, MO 4-3444
Akina, Charlie, Route 2, Cecil, TO 2-1911, RO 5-5453
Akridge, Dean, Fredonia, 4801, 4432
Albright, Gerald F., Irvington, 547-3011, 547-2051
Alexander, Donald, Box 553, Warsaw, JO 7-6071, JO 7-4081
Alexander, Rex, 1320 Well's Blvd., Murray, PL 3-5579, PL 3-2310 ext. 186
Alford, William C., Poplar Ridge Road, Alexandria, MY 7-2462, MY 7-3291
Allen, Lowry R., Route 1, Bowling Green, 3-9346, 2-1632
Allen, Nelson Robert, 317 Riverside Dr., Russell, 836-3687, 324-1456
Alley, Joe, Route 2, Pritchard, W. Va.
Almon, James H., 187 1st St., Lynch, 848-5942
Almond, Alvin, College High, Bowling Green
Alves, Donald R., Sr., Valley Station, WE 7-8481, WE 7-2300
Anders, Raleigh A., Virginia Ave., Pineville, DE 7-2754
Arnold, Kenneth, 9696 Seatonville Rd., Fern Creek, CE 9-5445, CE 9-3267
Bagby, Rod W., 1703 Brentmoor, Anchorage, 245-0083
Baird, Bill, Box 493, Harlan, 678, 53
Baker, Joe R., Box 1905 AFSC, Clarksville, Tenn., Gracey, Ky. A95-5095
Baker, Robert M., Jr., 411 Jean, Danville, 236-2092, 236-3591
Ball, Delbert, Burgin, 748-5395, 748-5221
Ballaban, Thomas, 1103 Archland Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio, JA 2-3024, PO 1-7600
Ballard, Jack H., 128 Pine St., Barbourville, LI 6-4482, LI 6-4131
Ballinger, Richard L., 233 E. St. Catherine St., Louisville 3, JU 4-2756 (Bus.)
Bankemper, Thomas, 317 East 7th St., Newport, JU 1-5047
Barker, Walter D., Route 5, Portsmouth, Ohio, UL 8-2770, EL 3-1840
Barlow, Bill R., 3050 Lynnwood Dr., Paris, 63 J, Lexington 2-2220 ext. 2263
Barlow, Bill R., 347 Linden Walk, Lexington, 2-3277
Barry, Harold L., 1618 East Cumberland Ave., Middlesboro, 2731
Barton, Walter, Route 2, Box 303, Corbin, 1922, 9144
Bates, Wardner, Box 2495
Baughn, E. L., "Tuglie", 1403 Johnson Blvd., Murray, PL 3-5799, 395-4186
Beasley, Bobby, Hazel Green
Bell, Clarence L., 1223 South 41st St., Louisville 11, SP 8-7792, JU 4-1361 ext. 7124
Bell, Jimmy D., 805 Sunnylane, Murray, PL 3-2206, PL 3-9031
Benedict, Johnny, Box 263, Virgie, 639-4400
Bennett, Albert A., 14 Doris Drive, Covington, JU 1-2121, HE 16157
Bennett, Gene, Wheelersburg, Ohio, PR 6-2655, GL 6-4191
Bentley, James, Shelby Gap
Beringer, William F., 907 Maple Ave., Dayton, CO 1-7152
Bero, James J., Box 965, Williamson, W. Va.
Bibb, William C., 2416½ St. Ann St., Owensboro, MU 8-8973, MU 4-5261
Black, Amos, 325 Moreland, Harrodsburg, 734-4775
Black, Robert N., Route 3, Clinton, OL 3-6201, OL 3-3861
Blackburn, Tennyson R., Box 2157, Williamson, W. Va.
Blackburn, Viley O., 210 College, Somerset, 678-8986, 678-8171
Blanton, Leonard, 2117 Washington, Flatwoods, 836-5597, 836-5623

- Blevins, Boone, Jr., Staffordsville, AM 5-2164 (Bus.)
 Bocock, Earl, 1102 Beech St., Kenova, W. Va.
 Bocock, George Allen, 1906 Walnut St., Kenova, W. Va.
 Boehm, Robert "Ted", 1812 Virgin St., Ashland, 324-6892, 324-6641
 Bohan, James J., 5643 Oak Apple Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio, MO 1-1001, ME 1-0610
 Borden, W. B. "Jack", Cave City, PR 3-3364, PR 3-3671
 Bowling, Roy, Route 1, Box 6, London, VO 4-4784, VO 4-4784
 Bowman, Earl G. "Dick", 689 Mt. Vernon Dr., Lexington, 6-8111, 2-3343
 Boyd, Jerry A., 215 West Blair, Richmond, 623-3734
 Bradshaw, Bill, Shakertown Road, Burgin, 748-5265, 748-5180
 Bradshaw, Frank, 2168 East Gum, Evansville, Indiana, GR 6-6995, HA 5-6211
 Braughter, David L., 5659 Beechmont Ave., Cincinnati 30, Ohio, BE 1-5364, JE 1-6214
 Brewer, Randall, P. O. Box 73, London, VO 4-5698, VO 4-2107
 Brichler, Joe A., 5737 Kiefer Ct., Cincinnati, Ohio, KI 1-6048, PA 1-1384
 Bridges, Bennie E., North Middletown, NM 4403, NM 4535
 Briscoe, Hubert, Route 3, Shelbyville, ME 3-4669, ME 3-2543
 Brisdine, Vice, 2711 Lakeside Dr., Louisville, GL 4-6843, JU 7-9111
 Brooks, Jerry M., 1809 Williamsburg Rd., Lexington, 7-2590, 2-0644
 Brown, Donald W., Cayce, 2431
 Brown, Eddie W., 162 Roberts Ave., Florence, 282-2427
 Brown, E. C., Whipp Ave., Liberty, 787-4421, 787-4101
 Brown, J. Carlton, 411 O'Hara, Danville, 236-3474, 236-6515
 Brown, James A., 511 Blane Dr., Hopkinsville, TU 6-6308
 Brown, Leonard C., 575 West Short St., Lexington, 2-2183, 2-2183
 Brown, Paul, 85 Boyd, Paintsville, 789-5323, 785-3410
 Brown, Thomas, 3598 Kenoak Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio, EL 1-6532, AV 1-7462
 Browning, Earl, 3715 Blossom Lane, Louisville, 7, TW 2-2937
 Browning, William H., Route 2, Box 113, Lebanon, 692-3396
 Brueck, Joe C., Jr., 2012 Wyandotte, Owensboro
 Brugh, Walter J., South Mayo Trail, Paintsville, 789-3688, 789-4511
 Brummett, Joseph W., P. O. Box 175, 519 O'Hara Dr., Danville, 236-2158
 Bruner, Jack C., P. O. Box 458, London, VO 4-4322, VO 4-5189
 Bryan, William E., Route 4, Paris, No. Middletown 4228, 4264
 Buchanan, David R., 24 Public Square, Elizabethtown, TO 2-3321, RO 5-7393
 Buis, Nathaniel, Liberty, 787-3471, 787-2852
 Bunn, Harold, Route 1, Huntington, W. Va.
 Bunting, John L., Box 845, College Station, Murray, PL 3-1950
 Burkhardt, James G., Walling, MO 5-3597
 Bunnell, Kenneth L., Munfordville, JA 4-2361, JA 4-2321
 Burchett, Lanier S., 1007 Appen Ave., Columbia, 384-2277, 384-2411
 Burrows, Walter H., Jr., Lee Road, Paducah, 442-3812, 443-5376
 Butcher, Granville "Bo", Williamsport, 789-3521 (Bus.)
 Butler, Jack, 2059 7th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
 Butner, Billy M., Route 2, Lancaster, 792-2604, 792-2459
 Butts, Delbert L., 107 Sterling Ave., Mt. Sterling, 1313, 864R
 Byars, Michael Kirk, 1105 Slashes Rd., Lexington, 6-3269
 Byers, Laymon, Welch Creek, Louisville 969-8263 (Bus.)
 Byrd, Harry G., 7331 Timberlane Drive, Maderia, Ohio, LO 1-8745, JE 1-2281
 Cain, Paul D., 3196 Lookout Cr., Cincinnati, Ohio, EA 1-7246, AV 1-9740
 Cain, Ronnie, 1312 Old Mill Rd., Lyndon, TW 2-2894, TW 5-0567
 Caldwell, James, 14 Chesapeake, Newport, HI 1-1626, 397-2485
 Campbell, French, Allen, TO 4-2266
 Canter, John, 2826 Esther Blvd, Louisville, GL 1-8218, JU 7-8862
 Cantrell, Hubert, Campton, North 8-5312, North 8-5312
 Carnes, Richard, 110 Plenty, Wyne Richmond, OH, RI 4-172
 Carr, Martin L., Route 3, Cynthia, 781-480
 Carroll, Capt. George E., 5829A Brett, Ft. Knox, 4-1301, 4-7740
 Carroll, Joe E., Falcon, 9-4544 (Bus.)
 Cass, Randall E., 4504 Janice Way, Louisville, EM 7-8714, SP 6-1281
 Cassidy, Richard, Rockfield, 2-3544
 Cassell, Curtis, 1409 Carter Ave., Ashland, 324-5933, 324-3155
 Casteel, Ralph M., East Bernstadt, VI 3-2732, VI 3-2730
 Castle, Quentin, Nippa, CY 7-3756
 Cathers, Bob P. O. Box 158, Corbin, 1338, 465
 Cattee, Gene S., 1415 Vine, Murray, PL 3-5367, PL 3-3245
 Catlett, David L., 4801 Fielding Way, Louisville, 447-3043, SP 6-2425
 Chafin, David L., Wheelwright, 437-7779, 3361
 Chambers, William Virgil, 1404 Raleigh Road Lexington, 4-8692
 Chattin, Ernie, 2147 Central, Ashland, 324-2665, 324-6191
 Chusky, Joe, Red Jacket, KY 7-3756
 Cobb, Mike, Route 2, Central City, 1427-J
 Coleman, Daniel L., 415 West 21st St., Covington, AX 1-7070, MU 1-3262
 Coleman, James E., Phelps, G-3407 (Bus.)
 Coleman, L. J. "DuKe", Jr., 2554 Southview Dr., Lexington, 7-3672, 28205
 Colgen, Donald L., 424 Mt. Carmel, Flemingsburg, VI 6-3671, VI 5-6511
 Collins, Bob, Route 1, Elkton, 265-2844 (Bus.)
 Collins, Johnnie Hubert, Nippa, 789-5394 (Bus.)
 Collins, Larry, 3148 Beech Ave., Covington, AX 1-8616, ME 1-0010
 Combs, W. Eugene, Route 2, Box 239, Hazard
 Combs, Franklin Delano, Jeff, GE 6-4280
 Combs, Keith A., 1304 Mac Arthur Drive, Evansville, Indiana, GR 7-2869, HA 5-2215 PM, & HA 4-0028 AM
 Combs, Roy Donald, c/o Engle Funeral Home, Hazard, GE 6-2829, GE 6-2135
 Combs, William E., 1300 McArthur Dr., Evansville, Indiana, GR 7-4277, HA 3-4435
 Conley, George D., 2436 Roosevelt Ave., Ashland, 324-6042
 Connell, Jerry L., 406 9th St., Williamsburg, 6265
 Conway, James M., 113 Phillips, Frankfort, CA 7-4268, CA 7-2206
 Cooksey, Adrian, 5203 Rural Way, Louisville, SP 2-9544
 Cooper, Hewlett, Hazel Road, Murray, PL 3-3336, PL 3-3381
 Cooper, John F., Route 2, Foster, FL 4-4608
 Cooper, John Wellington, P. O. Box 1, Danville, 236-2136, 236-9825
 Cooper, Warren, 120 Barber Court, Morehead, ST 4-4595, ST 4-5292
 Corley, William H., Box 37, Simpsonville, 722-8858, 722-8995
 Cornett, Billy J., 784th ACWron, P. O. Box 7902, Ft. Knox, 4-0440 (Bus.)
 Cornett, John M., Box 185, Hindman, ST 5-5327, ST 5-4871
 Corrao, Phillip J., 2321 Coyle Dr., New Albany, Indiana, WH 4-9990, WH 4-3912
 Correll, Francis W., 616 West Southern Heights, Louisville, 633-9774, 616 West Southern Heights, Louisville, 633-9774
 Cordett, Raymond J., Jr., 3764 Conlin, Evansville, Indiana, GR 7-4259, HA 5-3339
 Courtney, Walt, 1809 Beacon Hill, Lexington, 2-8879
 Covington, Ralph, 122 Royal Spring, Georgetown, 168
 Cox, Ralph, Box 555, Benham, Cumberland 580-4792
 Cox, Rufus A., 347 Branch, Madisonville, TA 1-2420, DU 3-3301
 Cox, William J., 148 Holly, Pineville, ED 7-3209, Harlan 721
 Crabtree, Charles Edward, Box 97, Simpsonville, PA 2-5133, PA 2-5292
 Craft, Bill, 638 Longview, Lexington, 7-4843, 4-9223
 Crager, Bobby F., Prestonsburg
 Crawford, Tom, 2146 Algonquin Parkway, Louisville, SP 2-7504, JU 4-3211
 Creech, Harvey J., Leatherwood, OR 5-3061 (Bus.)
 Creekmore, Ken, Route 1, Box 567, Bristol, SO 4-5241 (Bus.)
 Crocetti, Dom, 8002 Cedar Way, Louisville 19, 969-1895, WE 2-2300
 Cropper, William Clay, Route 2, May's Lick, 503-2601, 503-2601
 Crosthwaite, John S., Jr., 1236 76th St. North, St. Petersburg, Fla., 344-6361, 5-2151
 Crutch, James W., 3210 Cawein Way, Louisville, GL 8-6830, EM 6-5688
 Culp, Willard E., Hots, 326 Eng. Bn., Ft. Campbell, 4622, 4048
 Cummins, Albert, P. O. Box 305, Cynthia, 815, 7002
 Cunningham, Julian, Mt. Sterling, 1055J3, 1500
 Curmiste, James R., 201 East 8th Ave, Huntington, W. Va.
 Dalton, Ray H., 4707 Dohn Rd., Louisville 16, 447-3449, EM 6-5612
 Dame, L. J., 604 Ridgewood, Owensboro, MU 4-5681, MU 3-2401
 Damico, Ernie, 1758 East McMillan, Cincinnati, Ohio, WO 1-5755, DU 1-2200 ext. 370
 Daniels, Robert A., Van Lear, 789-5014
 Daum, Charles A., 216 Christ Rd., Evansville, 10, Indiana, HA 4-0217, HA 4-8805
 Davis, Bunny, 594 W. Lexington, Danville, 236-2606, 236-2200 ext. 250
 Davis, David Allen, 5609 Stewart, Portsmouth, Ohio, PR 6-7206
 Davis, Harold T., Bowling Green, VI 3-9103
 Davenport, Sam C., Jr., P. O. Box 7, Jellico, Tenn., 434-6400, 424-6555
 Davis, Rich E., 1907 Front, Vanceburg, SW 6-4561, SW 6-2321
 Davis, William P., 1003 6th St., Huntington, W. Va.
 Day, Bill E., Hazel Green, MO 2-2487, NO 8-3831
 Demunbrun, Murphy M., 536 W. Main, Richmond, 623-5511, 323-3670
 Denny, T. Robert, 352 VanVorst, Bellevue, CO 1-0777, PO 1-7600
 Denney, Murrell C., Eubank, 379-3562, 379-4440
 Denton, Charles, 1427 Clay, Henderson, VA 6-4020, VA 6-3195
 DeVary, Bill, 404, Middleboro, 1587
 Dierolf, Maj. William H., Jr., 1487-B Werner Park, Fort Campbell, 5144, 3210
 DiMuzio, Robert D., 6422 Golfway Dr., Cincinnati 39, Ohio, 39-1226, MI 1-9256
 Disken, Jim, 2930 Vine St., Cincinnati 19, Ohio, AV 1-0136, AV 1-9264
 Distine, Marvin, 8036 Sheed Rd., Cincinnati 39, Ohio, JA 1-3110, JA 1-3110
 Diver, James Ralph, Route 1, Bremen, Central City 988-M2
 Dixon, Charles T., Box 309, Burkesville, 3302, 39
 Dixon, Kenneth, 268 Turner Ave., Irvine, 723-2366
 Dobson, Kenneth, Route 3, Paducah, 442-0778, 443-4534
 Dodge, Bruce R., Jr., 6606 Miles Ave., Louisville, 361-2027, 39-4441
 Dodson, Winston, 213 Greenbrier Road, Lexington, 7-2598, 2-2250

- Dorsey, James, 1110 Gilsey, Cincinnati, Ohio, GR 1-8050
 Dotson, John B., Route 1, Harrisburg, Illinois, CL 3-6971
 Dotson, W. S., 432 E. 5th St., Lexington, 2-5131, 4-0350
 Doyle, Donald, 229 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, 465-4789, 465-4561
 Drake, Neal M., 246 E. Third, Lexington, 2-6406
 Drake, Richard R. "Dick", 61 Edwards Ct., Ft. Thomas, HI 1-4235
 Draud, Jon E., 2441 Alexandria Park, Southgate, ST 1-2109
 Draughn, Bartram, Hindman, ST 5-4845
 Driskell, Earl, Jr., 650 So. 44th St., Louisville, SP 8-5943
 Duerson, Guy K., Jr., Richmond Road, Berea, 986-3953, 986-3411
 Duerson, William Robert, Box 480, Lancaster, 3-1512
 Duncan, James, Route 2, Russellville, VA 6-6767, VA 9-9182
 Durkin, Jack H., 291 Burke Road, Lexington, 4-4396, 4-1717
 Dyer, Joe R., Route 2, Kirksey, HU 9-2677, HU 9-2677
 Eades, Jim, South Carrollton
 Eaton, James Marvin, 2015 Merriewood Dr., Owensboro, MU 4-1188
 Edelen, Ben R., 3203 Klondike Lane, Louisville, GL 4-3518, GL 2-2611
 Edwards, Donald A., 119 E. Main St., Sebree, 5-7537, 5-7816
 Edwards, Lloyd, Prestonsburg, TU 6-2998
 Eldridge, James R., Haldeman, ST 4-5792 (Bus.)
 Elkins, R. Percy, 481 High St., Jenkins, 979, 58
 Elington, James, Box 841, Hazard, GE 6-5648, GE 6-3434
 Elliott, Carroll L., 214 Sunset Road, Elizabethtown, RO 5-4007
 RO 5-6118
 Elowitz, Carl, 1920 Spring Grove, Lexington, 7-3994, TR 3-4901
 Elwood, Turner, 332 Sumpter, Bowling Green, 2-5110, 2-0931
 Embury, Dr. Chelmer P., 1518 S. N'Shop Court, Owensboro, MU 3-2131, MU 3-3214
 Engle, Orville, 128 Oak St., Pineville, 7-2916
 Ernst, Edward R., Box 68, Hebron, 689-7181, 921-8336
 Fairchild, Kenton, Inez, 4833
 Fallon, Robert, 101 Cleveland Ave., Hazard, 6-2151, 6-4528
 Farley, Jimmy, 1063 New Circle, Lexington, 5-4477 (Bus.)
 Farmer, Ralph, 100 Liberty St., Somerset, 679-1245, 678-8194
 Featherston, Jerry, Route 3, Clinton, OL 3-6926
 Feher, A. J., 500 Main St., Lynch, 848-2717, 848-5431
 Feix, Al, 1502 N. Elm St., Henderson, VA 7-3321, VA 6-3012
 Ferguson, Ford, Route 2, Waverly, Ohio, 8033-R, 8107-M
 Ferrell, Doctor T., 400 Greenbriar, Lexington, 7-4273, 4-0301
 Fields, Joe D., Route 1, Gilbertsville, 362-4965
 Finley, Albert R., 2819 Faircourt, Hopkinsville, TU 6-4108, TU 5-8335
 Flaughner, Allan, Route 1, Brooksville, RE 5-2924, CO 1-5620
 ext. 38
 Florence, Darrell, 1934 Portland Ave., Louisville, SP 2-3326
 Floyd, Raymond, 205 Huffacker, Somerset, 9-2443, 9-9972
 Flynn, Reynolds, Phillip, 1009 Banklick St., Covington, Hemlock 1-5007 (Bus.)
 Flynn, Robert D., 110 Halls Lane, Lexington, 4-7924, 2-9474
 Ford, Bobby Franklin, Box 111, Auxier, Prestonsburg, TU 6-3356
 Ford, Joe, 600 Hillside Dr., Mayfield, CH 7-5886, 247-6242
 Foster, Berriman A., 927 Waverly Road, Lexington, 3-1827, 2-7847
 Foster, J. W., 821 Carnel Road, Lexington 4-8058, 3-3335
 Fraley, Bill 407 Monterrey, Owensboro, MU 4-4663, MU 3-1656
 Francis, Wendell, 419 Milton Ave., Glasgow, OL 1-5687, OL 1-3111
 Franklin, Robert, Marion, 5-4650, 5-4226
 Frazier, William L., 1436 Center St., Catlettsburg, 739-5895
 Freese, Ollie, 5519 Maple Ridge, Cincinnati, Ohio
 Fritz, Sherman, 122 Meadowlark, Richmond, 925-1956
 Fugate, E. Hugh, Price, FR 7-2911, Prestonsburg, TU 6-6261
 Fuller, John R., Jr., Route 8 Epperson Rd., Paducah, 898-3115
 Fuller, Phillip, Star Route, Box 15 Phelps
 Furgerson, W. W., 1711 Ryan, Murray, PL 3-1336, PL 3-2310
 Fuson, Shelve, 312 Englewood Rd., Middlesboro, 1541, 263
 Gaddis, George M., Route 1, St. Joseph, MU 3-8282 (Bus.)
 Gaither, Gene, P. O. Box 103, Beaver Dam, BR 4-4357, BR 4-3638
 Gardner, Howard, McCullum, Elizabethtown, RO 5-6273, FR 1-6638
 Gentry, Charles C., Route 1, Oak Grove, ID 1-3405, ID 1-3440
 Gending, Jim, 1007 Patterson, Newport, AX 1-5152, CH 1-4752
 Gettler, John, 705 Providence Rd., Lexington, 6-4801, 2-5494
 Gibson, Fred W., 738 1st St., Henderson, VA 6-9416, VA 6-9416
 Gilbert, Gerald, L., Tunnel Hill Road, Elizabethtown, Ft. Knox 4-7299 (Bus.)
 Gilbert, Gordon J., 301 Brookwood Ave., Hamilton, Ohio, TW 2-3678
 Gilbert, Lawrence "Butch", 208 Southern Dr., Campbellsville, 465-7594, 465-8921
 Gill, Joe, 455 Marimon Ave., Harrodsburg, 734-7279, 734-4195
 Gilligan, Jack, 1146 Tassie Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio, JA 2-2042
 Gillem, Gail W., Keaton, AM 5-2857
 Glaybrook, James, Hedge St., Madisonville, TA 1-2596, TA 1-6533
 Goff, Richard P., Steff
 Goley, Jim, 31 Wallace, Florence, AT 3-2812, AT 1-5447
 Golden, Billy, Joe, 568 East Main, Lynch, 848-2512, 848-2512
 Golden, Laura Lou, 568 East Main, Lynch, 848-2512
 Gooch, Lloyd E., Herndon Ave., Stanford, 365-7259
 Goodall, Walter J., 820 Park, Newport, AX 1-8470, CO 1-3813
 Gour, Robert A. (Bob), 233 Audubon, Bowling Green, VI 3-5552, VI 2-0441 ext. 241
 Gourley, Harold E., 1700 N. Alford Blvd., Evansville, Indiana, GR 6-6191, HA 3-4016
 Gossett, Jack, 1113 Maple Ave., Ashland, 324-2294, 324-7040
 Grace, Charles K., Cypress St., Pineville, ED 7-3331, ED 7-2392
 Gray, Raymond, Livermore, BR 8-2615
 Greene, Omar Paul, 2244 1/2 Harris, Norwood, Ohio, 531-8996, 351-5142
 Grigsby, Pete, Jr., East McDowell, FR 7-2923, FR 7-6202
 Gustafson, Al, 248 Francis Bldge., Louisville, GL 4-6151, GL 4-2058, & JU 4-7655
 Hackel, John C., Jr., 3409 Burrell Dr., Louisville, 16, EM 8-8207
 Hadden, Newell P., Jr., 942 Wolf Run Road, Lexington, 5-5332, 2-7866
 Haffey, Stan, 1243 Garden Circle, Cincinnati 15, Ohio, MU 1-2420 (Bus.)
 Hagan, Joe "Red", 3000 Sherbrood Rd., Louisville, GL 8-1325, Seneca High School
 Hagedorn, Thomas, 434 W. 11th St., Newport, AX 1-5793, KI 1-1800 ext. 1147
 Hale, Don C., 145 Loraine Ct., Berea, 986-4372
 Hall, Mac, Route 1, Box 173, Williamson, W. Va.
 Hamilton, Steve, Morehead State College, Morehead
 Hamm, L. E. (Louie), Route 3, Mayfield, MA 3-3277, CH 7-5570
 Hardy, J. Alvin, 3412 Calais Dr., Jeffersonton, AN 7-7390, AN 7-7390
 Hardin, Jack H., 1105 B Street, Ceredo, W. Va.
 Hardin, William R., Box 171, Inez, 298-3568, 298-3585
 Hargis, LeRoy S., Box 3, Calvert City, 395-4849, 395-4181
 Harp, Billy, Box 443, Cleaton, Cincinnati, City, 755-127, 45
 Harper, Robie, Jr., Beechmont, Drakesboro GR 6-2264
 Hatfield, Cecil E., Box 2676, Williamson, W. Va.
 Hatfield, Dennis, 1610 May St., Covington, HE 1-4234
 Hatter, Elton, 28 1/2 Ashland, Winchester, PL 4-3814
 Hatter, Jack, 1654 Amsterdam Rd., Covington, EA 1-2444, GA 1-9829
 Hausfeld, Walter, 3080 Crestmore, Cincinnati, Ohio, MO 1-1253, MO 1-1253
 Hayden, Samuel J., Fancy Farm, MA 3-3641, MA 3-9111
 Heitzman, Warren E., 7291 Memory Lane, Cincinnati 39, Ohio, PO 1-4100, 1861 or 2015
 Hendon, L. J., 106 South 12th St., Murray, PL 3-3658, PL 3-2825
 Hendricks, Dudley, 620 W. Main, Richmond, 623-3680
 Henley, Jimmy L., 313 N. 16th St., Murray
 Henson, Tony, Route 4, Mayfield, NR 6-3721, CH 7-5743
 Herold, Clarence E., Route 1 Sacramento, 825-6656
 Hertzberger, Robert T., 2735 Marion, Evansville, Indiana, HA 4-1681, HA 5-6211
 Hicks, Don, Route 1 Boaz, 444-7858
 Hicks, Floyd, 310 West 36th St., Covington, HE 1-1125, RE 1-2121 Line 250
 Higgins, Bobby Dick, Slaughters
 Hill, Earl F., Route 1, Box 49-A, London, 4-2521
 Hill, Martin, North 6th St., Williamsburg, 3171
 Hiten, John W., 722 Melrose Ave., Lexington, 6-2759, 2-2868
 Hitt, Billy D., Route 2, May's Lick, 503-2608, 564-5327
 Hobby, Bill, 907 Mechanic, Princeton, EM 5-5195, EM 5-2051
 HA 4-6411
 Hodge, Fred, 2011 Joyce Ave., Evansville, Indiana, GR 7-2993, HA 4-6411
 Hoferer, Louis R., 4833 Corinth Ave., Cincinnati 17, Ohio, RE 1-8430, WA 1-9841
 Hoffeld, Bernie, 172 Rugby Road, Lexington, 3-0517, 2-2250
 ext. 3382
 Hofstetter, Joe, Box 2173, Williamson, W. Va.
 Holbrook, Arthur, Leatherwood
 Holbrook, J. J., 313 Stockton Dr., Owensboro, MU 4-4802
 Holeman, Bill R., Box 433, Manchester, LY 8-2289
 Holmes, Robert D., 500 East Locust, Princeton, EM 5-5129, EM 5-2028
 Holtzner, James R., Route 4, Stanford, Hustonville 346-2396, Lexington 5-3025
 Hook, Burnley B., Jr., Route 5, Paducah, 443-4610, 443-3738
 Horton, John, 715 Columbia Ave., Monticello, Filmore 8-2311
 Howard, Henry, Kettle Island, ED 7-6090, ED 7-2560
 Howard, D., Box 932, Route 1, Corbin
 Howell, Jerome "Buddy", Jr., 134 Allenwood Dr., Clarks-ville, Tenn.
 Huber, Jerry, 2873 W. McMicken, Cincinnati, Ohio, MU 1-0897, HE 1-8546
 Hudnall, William E., 313 Creekview, Paris, 2073, Winchester PL 4-5569
 Huffman, Charles E., Box 182, Worthington, 836-5572
 Huggins, Jack, 251 Apple, Bowling Green, 842-5519
 Huie, F. "Whitey", 7327 Osceola Dr., Maderia 43, Ohio, LO 1-9238, CH 1-4768
 Hulsey, Donald, 1222 E. Delaware, Evansville, Indiana, HA 7-2677, WO 3-3124
 Hummer, Irby, 206 College, Hodgenville, EL 8-3009, EL 8-3000
 Hunley, Neil P., 386 Main St., West Liberty, SH 3-3131, SH 3-3705
 Hurley, Robert, Box 244, Williamson, W. Va.
 Hutchinson, Jack T., Martin, BO 5-3427
 Huter, Jim, 3643 Vermont, Louisville, SP 6-0707, Henryville, Indiana 2271
 Hyland, F. D., Box 465, South Webster, Ohio, PR 8-2401, Waverly 5100 ext. 2165

- Hynson, Fred R., 441 Kingsway Dr., Lexington, 6-4285
 Inman, Briscoe, 476 Boone Trail, Danville, 236-5740, 236-5211
 Irwin, Charlie, Route 4, Hopkinsville, TU 6-4820, TU 6-4820
 Isaacs, John F., 1337 E. Cooper, Lexington, 6-4887, 2-2220
 Jackson, Dennis M., 121 Spruce, Murray, PL 3-5015, PL 3-5015
 Johnson, Roy T., Main St., Sebree
 James, Gene, 315 Park Ave., Ironton, Ohio, JE 2-6976, JE 2-7724
 James, William W., 112 Chippewa Dr., Owensboro, 684-6352
 Jenkins, James D., Route 1, Bowling Green, 442-3088, VI 2-5954
 Jenkins, Kean, 210 Morningside, Elizabethtown, RO 5-4887, RO 5-6247
 Jennings, Joseph L., 348 Bonnie Leslie Ave., Bellevue, HI 1-5322, DU 1-2000 Ext. 562
 Jetz, Philip D., 626 Coronado Ct., Paducah, 442-4100, 442-2711
 Johnson, Frank W., 224 South Mulberry, Elizabethtown, RO 5-6021, RO 5-4606
 Johnson, Gerry R., 625 N. Main St., Russellville, PA 2-2573
 Johnson, James L., 1331 Center St., Bowling Green, 2-7683
 Johnson, Joe R., 106 South 3rd St., Central City, 947-R, 947-J
 Johnson, Vernon Lee, Jr., Route 2, Box 370, Falmouth, OL 4-5771, OL 4-5771
 Johnson, Walter, Box 397, Grayson, 474-5908, 474-5721
 Johnson, William Bernard, Route 7, Hopkinsville, AM 9-2208, TU 5-5366
 Jones, Boyer, 437 Jackson, Campbellsville, 465-5953
 Jones, Carson G., 713 North Main, Evansville, Indiana, HA 2-9069, 4-7741 ext. 360
 Jones, Charles Junior, 2834 Yorkshire Blvd., Louisville, GL 8-1293, JU 3-7697
 Jones, Paul, 314 Park Lane, Elizabethtown, RO 5-4502
 Jordan, Arthur C., Jr., 625 Dalton St., Owensboro, MU 3-1024
 Jordan, Ken, 104 West Orchard Rd., Ft. Mitchell, ED 1-2747, GA 1-3100
 Junker, Edwin, 1045 West Seymour, Cincinnati 16, Ohio, VA 1-4117, VA 1-5222
 Kaler, Jerry Don, 618 Coronado Ct., Paducah, 444-7950
 Keene, Marcum, Biggs, 835-2267
 Kensler, Orville A., 9030 G Estrada, Radcliff, Ft. Knox 4-3882, Ft. Knox 4-1255
 Kercher, Norman, 2505 Proctor Knott, Louisville, GL 2-2969, GL 2-2969
 Kerr, Warren R., 1332 Madison St., Paducah, 443-7938
 Kessler, Robert H., 1520 Oleanda Ave., Apt. No. 1, Louisville, EM 6-3780, SP 8-5531
 Key, Calvin, Hazel, 492-3431, 492-2341
 Kidd, Roy, 116 Longview Dr., Richmond, 623-4040, 623-4959
 Kilgore, Roger, Maloney, YE 2-3495, YE 2-3611
 Kimmel, Jerry, Beeson, Drakesboro GR 6-2656
 King, David L., Route 1, West Paducah, 488-1106, 488-1106
 King, James A., 2409 Griffith, Louisville, SP 8-3690, SP 6-2466
 King, P. J., 307 Coast Guard Lane, Owensboro, 3-2401 (Bus.), 6-1268
 Kirkwood, Richard, 306 Braden, Hopkinsville, TU 7-4409, TU 7-4409
 Kleinschmidt, Richard, 3830 Burwood, Norwood 12, Ohio, EL 1-5574, EL 1-5574
 Knight, Bill, 752 North 36th St., Paducah, 443-2775, 443-2775
 Kremer, Joseph A., 3727 Glenmeade Rd., Louisville, GL 4-3991, JU 7-0026
 Kuhl, Lawrence, 212, Chester Ave., Middlesboro, 2988
 Lackey, James H., 1801-12th St., Huntington, W. Va.
 Lalby, James J., 4799 Guerley Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio, GR 1-7282
 Lamb, Paul, 427 Carlisle, Lexington, 5-4126, 3-3355
 Lambert, Kenneth L., 2221 Bayard Park Dr., Evansville, Indiana, GR 6-6146, HA 5-5252
 Lance, Walter, 2319 Maple St., Owensboro, MU 3-3974, MU 3-1591
 Landolt, Gene, 1092 Payne, Murray, PL 3-4707, PL 3-1893
 Lankert, Norman E., 307 N. Sherwood, Clarksville, Indiana, BU 2-3368
 Lashbrook, Gene, 536 Crittenden St., Owensboro, MU 3-5481, MU 3-2431
 Laubheimer, Donald Travis, 703 Lynn Dr., Lexington, 5-2080 (Bus.)
 Lawrence, Alvin L., 21½ Alta Vista, Walton, 485-4643, DU 1-2000 ext. 488
 Lawson, Rondall, Lakewood Terrace, Apt. No. 4, Morehead
 Lay, William B., 1621 Lindy Lane, Lexington, 2-6829, 2-2250 ext. 2668
 Lee, Arnold Joseph, Parksville, 4620, 145
 Lee, Charles J., 315 Scott St., Lexington, 2-3003, 3-4721
 Lee, Douglas, Alva, MO 4-2010
 Lee, Robert L., 217 Ridgeway Ave., Louisville, TW 5-6497, TW 5-2431
 Lehkamp, Kenneth, 749 South Ft. Thomas, Ft. Thomas HI 1-1475
 Leonhardt, Donald, Route 5, Box 347A, Evansville, Indiana, UN 7-5217, HA 4-2247
 LeVan, T. F., P. O. Box 31, Benton, LA 7-3221, LA 7-4521
 Lewis, Charles H., Williamsburg, 375-2796
 Lewis, Charles Odell, Route 8, Bowling Green, VI 2-1038
 Lewis, Donald, Harlan, 1289, 815
 Lewis, Howard, 939 Florence Ln., Louisville, EM 6-6911, CH 5-4161
 Liles, Bill C., Route 8, Paducah, 898-2031
 Lindon, David William, Insko, MO 2-2428
 Lindsey, Jack, Box 36, Blackey, Whitesburg 7755
 Little, Bernard, P. O. Box 24, Hi Hat, FR 7-6231 (Bus.)
 Little, Ronnie, Fomeroyton, SO 8-3345, SO 8-3345
 Little, Thomas N., 1001 Birch, Benton, LA 7-5941, LA 7-2581
 Littlepage, Pryce B., 22 Midway, Madisonville, TA 1-1642
 Lloyd, Julius C., 5820 Apt. A, Fort Carson, Colorado
 Logsdon, David L., 1160 Lincoln, Louisville, ME 1-3921, SP 6-3192
 Long, Bill, 209 Idlewyde, Louisville, TW 5-8731
 Long, Marshall, Route 3, Shelbyville, ME 3-3213, ME 3-3181
 Longenecker, David M., 3910 Olympic, Louisville, TW 6-9071, TW 6-9071
 Looney, Dick, Myra Barnes Ave., Pikeville, GE 7-6410
 Loudon, Hubert C., 332 Scout St., Louisville, GL 1-9796, JU 7-8411
 Lundy, Kenneth, Slemo, RO 5-4278
 Lowe, Eugene T., Route 1, Box 12, London, VO 4-5724, VO 4-2207
 Lucas, Gene T., 100 Lemons Mill Rd., Georgetown, 1371
 Lykins, Joe D., Malone
 Lyons, Charles S., Route 2, Sharpshooter, CH 7-2457
 Lytle, William Price, P. O. Box 1297, Columbus, Georgia, FA 3-3744, MU 9-5180
 McAnelly, David F., Liberty, 787-4371, 787-2711
 McBeir, William K., 76 Elwood, Burlington, 586-6462, 586-6183
 McCargo, Frank, 916 West 7th St., Hopkinsville, JU 6-1660, TU 5-9400
 McCarter, Bobby, Route 6, Hopkinsville, Ft. Campbell 3320 (Bus.)
 McCleary, Al, Clarksville High School, Clarksville, Tenn. 647-3873
 McClellan, L. B., Jr., Route 12 Goldsmith Lane, Louisville, GL 8-2588, JU 7-9111 ext. 8A
 McCowan, Connell, Route 1, Box 251, Corbin, 2361
 McCoy, Hayse, Box 265, Inez, 298-3417, Warfield 395-5341
 McDonald, Leslie Legon, P. O. Box 192, Greenfield, 936, Central City 1000
 McFall, Gene C., Nancy, 678-4825, 274-3181
 McGehee, Gordon, 4529 Carroll, Covington, CO 1-6880
 McGlothlin, Leonard, 918 Jackson St., Owensboro, MU 3-4318, ext. 291 (Bus.)
 McGuffey, Harold B., Smiths Grove, LO 3-2022, LO 3-3031
 McHenry, Louis P., 408½ Main St., Hopkinsville, JU 6-2601, JU 6-2813
 McKinney, Adele F., 5370-G Fisher Ave., Ft. Knox, 4-6169, 4-4835
 McMillan, Cecil E., Route 2, Golden Pond, WA 4-5504
 McMillin, Larry L., Route 6, Cynthia, 852-244
 McNeely, Albert T., 501 Leslie Ave., P. O. Box 203, Glasgow, IL 1-3290, OL 1-2094
 McKee, Stewart Doran
 McKife, Ray S., Jr., 309 Theatre Bldg., Louisville, GL 1-3832, JU 5-2832
 Macon, Alan Leon, 6215 Apex Dr., Louisville 19, 969-1631, 4-4561 ext. 374
 Madon, Robert Lee, Virginia Ave., Pineville, ED 7-2436
 Maddox, Donald, 632 W. Center, Madisonville, TA 1-6346
 Mahan, Carle "Buddy", Hampton Manor, Winchester, PI 4-4550, Lexington 2-0290
 Mahanes, Tom, Route 7, Lexington, 6-7366, Georgetown 91
 Malone, Donald R., 2530 South 13th St., Ironton, Ohio, 532-4086, 532-6224
 Markert, Thomas, Jr., 2412 Jolissaint Ave., New Albany, Indiana, WH 4-8220, WH 4-2668
 Martin, Charlie, Box 53, Sharpshooter, CH 7-2131, CH 7-2611
 Martin, Robert E., 608 First St., Henderson, VA 6-4048
 Masters, Lester, Big Stone Gap, Va.
 Matthews, Dr. Lyle, 105 Albany Rd., Monticello, FI 8-3286 (Bus.)
 Mattingly, Bernard, Box 183, Cloverport, SU 8-3308
 Maxwell, James E., Smith Ave., Warsaw, JU 7-2001, JU 7-2001
 May, Bobby, Williamsburg, 375-2257
 May, E. B., Jr., Box 185, Prestonsburg, TU 6-2314, TU 6-8661
 Mayes, Edward, 838 Crosshill Rd., Danville, 236-3264, 236-6131
 Meade, "Sid" Foster, Box 63, South Portsmouth, YE 2-3584, ME 5-2321
 Meier, Dwight L., Box 286, Kemmerer, Wyoming UL 8-3572
 Melmize, Jim, Box 74, Miami, W. Va.
 Metcalf, Earl L., 3441 Lovelaceville Rd., Paducah, 442-1359
 Meyer, Bud, 5319 Lilieth Ct., Cincinnati 38, Ohio, BL 1-3459, PA 1-4334
 Middleton, Johnny, 219 Langford Ct., Richmond, 623-1682
 Milbern, Daniel L., 441 Morgan Ave., Lexington, 5-2148, IBM ext. 2603
 Miller, Bob, 197 Holiday Lane, Ft. Thomas, HI 1-5885, UN 1-8000
 Miller, Claude O., 704½ Taylor Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
 Miller, Jack, College St., Barboursville, LI 6-3956 (Bus.)
 Miller, Rev, 2711 Greenway Rd., Ashland, 324-5023, 324-6641
 Miller, Roy J., 544 Whitcomb, Clarksville, Indiana, BU 3-6336, EM 6-6252
 Miller, Roy L., Belton, Drakesboro GR 6-2666
 Miller, Leon Victor, 23 Pine Hill Dr., Highland Heights, ST 1-0619, HE 1-3778
 Millerham, Bill, 923 Harris, Cincinnati 5, Ohio, GR 1-7904, VA 1-9722
 Minton, Eugene H., 901 S. Green, Henderson, VA 7-3193
 Mitchell, Emmett D., 120 Hamilton Park, Lexington, 5-3511, 4-0032
 Mitchell, James, 317 Warrendale, Georgetown
 Mobley, Tony Allen, Apt. B-3, Seminary Village, Fenley Ave., Louisville
 Moll, Francis B., 820 Mulberry, Mount Vernon, Indiana, PO 7-4307
 Monahan, Ed, 6821 Tarawa Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio, JA 1-6582

- Montgomery, Gordon D., 1112 Hustonville Rd., Danville, 236-3116, 236-2314
- Moore, Charles H., 218 E. Crest Dr., Cincinnati 15, Ohio, PO 1-0290, VA 1-3889
- Moore, James E., Route 5, Box 91A, London, VO 4-2054, VO 4-5114
- Moore, Robert Jr., 441 Forest Ave., Erlanger, DI 1-6837, HE 1-2174
- Moore, Roy Jr., 399 Johnson St., London, VO 4-5623, VO 4-4121
- Morgan, William W., 109 Grandview Dr., Hopkinsville, TU 6-1540, GE 9-4983
- Morse, Richard K., 163 N. Deepwood Dr., Radcliff, 351-3748, Ft. Knox 4-4444
- Moser, Emerson, Sebree, TE 5-7769, VA 6-2793
- Moser, Rudy, Route 1, Dixon, ME 9-5317
- Moss, Julian, 106 Dickerson Ct., Lancaster, 792-2954, 792-2711
- Mouser, H. D., Princeton Rd., Madisonville, TA 1-4864, TA 1-2644
- Mudd, Ed., 3512 Midred Dr., Louisville, SP 6-6888
- Mulligan, J. T., 427 Center, Erlanger, DI 1-5628
- Murphy, Donald, 8875 Long Lane, Cincinnati 31, Ohio, WE 1-3189
- Murray, Thomas, 611 Edgelfield, Covington, HE 1-1929
- Murrell, Allen Leslie, 1804 Wood Hurst, Bowling Green, 842-1286
- Musselman, Thomas, Box 5165, Cherokee Station, Louisville, GL 1-5130, GL 8-1585
- Mussman, Ralph, Jr., 502 Monroe, Newport, JU 1-4562, CO 1-1309
- Myers, Edward B., 312 Seay, Glasgow, OL 1-2948, OL 1-3227
- Myers, Lee E., P. O. Box 46, Big Stone Gap, Va.
- Nantz, Wilburn, Wootton, 279-2536
- Nash, Bill, Clark St., Barboursville, 6-4112, 6-3057
- Napier, Walter, Jr., Box 139, Loyal, 1906-W, 753
- Nash, William R., Grayson, 474-5144 (Bus.)
- Neal, Gene, Davis Pike, Route 1, Batavia, Ohio, AV 1-4630, SK 3-5908
- Neal, James, 1222 Girvin Ct., Owensboro, MU 4-3094
- Neal, Marion, 1215 8th St., Portsmouth, Ohio, EL 3-3948, EL 3-3133
- Nelson, Bernard L., 103 Maple St., Louisa, ME 8-4374, Ashland 324-0710
- Nelson, Charles L., Bremen, 3464
- Nelson, William O., Route 1, Greenville
- Newman, Earl B., 602 5th St., Paintsville, 789-4227
- Newman, Luther G., Beattyville, IN 4-2560, IN 4-8132
- Newton, C. M., 2641 Delwood Drive, Lexington, TA 2-8655, 4-2431
- Nickell, Carl Duane, 2099 Broad St., Paducah, 444-6097
- Nie, Allen F., 1031 Isabella, Newport, AX 1-6847, CO 1-1725
- Nixon, James W., 2713 Canton, Hopkinsville, TU 6-2641
- Noble, Charles B., 1164 Main St., Jackson, NO 6-2728, NO 6-2224
- Noble, Leonard, 439 Court St., Jackson, NO 6-2430, NO 6-2887
- Noel, Robert A., 26 W. Hickman, Winchester, PI 4-1265
- Noel, John W., 148 East 42nd St., Covington, CO 1-3397
- Nord, Ed., 1724 South 23rd St., Louisville, SP 1-1958, TW 5-3401 ext. 202
- Nunn, Wesley L., Star Route, Brandenburg, 422-3326, 422-4560
- O'Daniel, Jeff, Route 1, Lebanon, 692-2378
- O'Knech, Nicholas, 401 Parkland, Evansville, Indiana, HA 3-3740, HA 4-3331
- Oldham, Charles M., 110 Frederica, Hartford
- Oldham, John H., Route 1, Box 79A, Prospect, CA 8-1698
- Omer, Billy W., 225 Reed Ave., Madisonville, TA 1-2833
- O'Nan, Harold Lee, 1927 Washington, Henderson, VA 6-4988
- Osborne, Homer L., 418 Broadway, Hazard, 6-3894, 6-4992
- Osborne, Kenneth, Apt. 1, Holbrook Hall, Morehead
- Overly, William H., Limestone, Somerset, 678-5275, 678-5276
- Overton, Frank Jr., Four Mile, ED 7-2095, 7-2495
- Pack, James W., Route 1, Box 25, Callettsburg, 739-4600
- Padgett, R. K., 2021½ College St., Somerset, 678-5485, 678-4141
- Pape, Frank Jr., Route 2, Mayfield, 623-3775
- Palmer, Carl A., 2506 South 7th St., Ironton, Ohio, JE 6-2644
- Palmbo, Arthur O., Annnville Institute, Annnville, EM 4-2045, EM 4-2721
- Park, J. M., 924 Yarbrow Lane, Paducah, 444-6567
- Parker, Billy E., P. O. Box 731, Pineville, 7-3293
- Patriek, Ralph, 4321 Grandview Dr., Ashland, 324-7535, 324-1111 ext. 566
- Patterson, Jimmy, Hustonville, 346-2711, 346-2711
- Paulin, Al, 538 Franklin St., Tell City, Indiana, KI 7-3323, KI 7-5323
- Payne, Gayle, Bethlehem, UP 8-5890
- Payne, James L., Pleasureville, UP 8-2161, 484-2202
- Peeno, Harry R., 39 Butler, Ludlow, JU 1-7335
- Penner, Merris D., Jr., Route 2, Box 528, Manchester, LY 8-4098
- Pennod, Joe B., 1203 Locust, Owensboro, MU 3-8773, MU 4-1715
- Pergern, Nard, 3315 Pine Haven Drive, Ashland, 324-7664, 324-1155 ext. 288
- Perry, George B., Route 2, Princeton, EM 5-2633, EM 5-2635
- Perry, James E., Route 5, Paducah, 443-6749, 444-7251
- Petty, John F., Route 1, Gracely, AD 5-5063, AD 5-5063
- Pike, Carl W., Jr., Hartford, CO 8-3201 (Bus.)
- Pike, Robert F., 242 South 2nd, Richmond, 623-4708
- Pittman, R. Spencer, 142½ Cedar Ave., Somerset, 679-1389
- Phelps, Ralph "Rudy", Box 533, Russell, 836-3670, Ashland 324-1155 ext. 258
- Phelps, Ray, Box 533, Russell, 836-3670
- Piper, James K., B 212 Shawneetown, Lexington, 2-9341, 2-9341
- Phumbe, Harold M., 713 Milliken Road, Paducah, 442-8678
- Points, Charles Jr., 414 Swan Circle, Elmore, DI 1-3740, DI 1-7850
- Polly, Rex, 337 Hazard Road, Whitesburg, 2597
- Polston, Billy D., Columbia, Burkesville, 202, 122
- Pratt, John A., Eastern Ky. State College, Richmond, 623-9800
- Prather, Wilbur E., 1512 Berry Blvd., Louisville, EM 3-2908, JU 5-5807
- Preece, Boyce, Box 544, Kermit, W. Va.
- Price, Charles, Mealy, 739-3907, Ashland 324-3177
- Prichard, Glen, Crum, W. Va.
- Prior, Lowell F., 1722 Highland Ave., Portsmouth, Ohio, EL 3-0700, EL 3-6129
- Pruden, Jim, 3739 Kipling, Dr., Owensboro, MU 4-4469, MU 3-4555
- Randall, H. C., DDS, Box 227, Columbia, 384-2851, 384-2843
- Rainey, Jimmy, 16 Phillips Ct., Winchester, PL 4-2948 PL 4-2818
- Rains, Richard, 2328 Alden Court, Covington
- Randolph, Don M., 6316 Sheila Rd., Louisville, 969-6359, 969-5145
- Rapier, Earl, 7201 Briscoe Lane, Louisville, 239-8561
- Rapp, Bill, 215 Hepler Ironton, Ohio, 532-1983, 532-7242
- Rawlings, Harold, 182 E. Park, Radcliff, LI 1-3249, Ft. Knox 4-3277
- Reed, Charles R., 102 Elizabeth, Versailles, TR 3-4213, TR 3-4221
- Reed, Gordon, 228 Riverside Parkway, Fort Thomas, HI 1-4946, KI 1-4507, LI 2-4507
- Reed, William F., 329 Mentelle Park, Lexington, 6-4768, 2-4363
- Reinhardt, Myron, Stanley, 1443 N. Ft. Thomas Ave., Ft. Thomas, HI 1-3750, MY 7-9731
- Renfro, John E., Box 288, Williamsburg, 6488, 2721
- Reschar, John V., 5518 Pico Lane, Louisville, WO 9-3885, WE 7-2300
- Rexroat, Jerry L., 294 West Main, Lebanon Junction, TE 2-4446
- Rhainig, Alfred J., 10663 Chelmsford Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio, PR 1-2479, EL 1-6400 ext. 7
- Rice, Willard S., 304 South 4th St., Murray
- Richards, Dallas R., 55 Valley View Ct., New Albany, Indiana, WH 4-1737, WH 4-8471
- Richard, Bob, Bremen, 525-3554, 525-3411
- Rickman, Murrell, Box 265, College Station, Murray, PL 3-4999
- Riffe, James, No. 7 15th St., Newport, JU 1-2287, AX 1-4811
- Riggins, Jason, Box 3591, Williamson, W. Va.
- Ring, William H., HQS, 4th TRS, Ft. Leonard Wood, Missouri, Empire 8-7121 ext. 541 (Bus.)
- Rison, Johnny B., 197 3rd St., Revena, 723-2852, 723-2515
- Ritter, Robert, 184 Wootton St., Hazard, GE 6-2453, GE 6-3711
- Rivlin, Jule, Marshall University, Huntington, W. Va.
- Roberts, Donald G., 690 Fairview Ct., Harrodsburg, 734-2887, 734-3673
- Roberts, Roy M., 1107 Main St., Box 381, Murray, PL 3-3924
- Robinson, Don, 1906½ Walnut St., Kenova, W. Va.
- Robinson, George W., 215 Arlington Ave., Lexington, 2-1882
- Robinson, Pearl, 214½ Maple St., Manchester
- Rodgers, David G., 102 Ohio Lane, London, VO 4-5185 (Bus.)
- Roekers, Bernard, 893 Loda, Cincinnati 45, Ohio, PL 2-1140, TE 1-5103
- Rogers, Eugene F., Jr., Route 2, Fredonia, 2671
- Rogers, Howard, 17 Maryland Ave., Winchester, PL 4-1785, Lexington 2-2220 ext. 4208
- Roller, Otis C., 808 Chamberberry Dr., Louisville 7, TW 5-6356, JU 7-1121 ext. 309
- Rolph, Harold J., 915 South 7th St., Ironton, Ohio, JE 2-4036, JE 2-3231
- Rose, Ronald Coalgood
- Ross, J. Russell, Beaver Dam, BR 4-4776, BR 4-3251
- Roudsback, Jack, Main St., Hartford, CY 8-3866, CY 8-3886
- Rouse, E. W., 529 Erlanger Road, Erlanger, DI 1-6943, DI 1-7772
- Routh, William E., 603 South 21st St., Middlesboro, 1504, 1504
- Roy, Charles D., 2629 N. Red Bank Road, Evansville, Indiana, HA 3-4664, HA 3-5555
- Rubarts, Leland C., Dunnville, 787-5099, 787-5094
- Russell, Allen, 1503 Sycamore, Murray, PL 3-2832
- Russell, Eugene "Eudy", 1106 Galia St., Portsmouth, Ohio, EL 3-7653, EL 3-2103
- Rutledge, J. L., 793 E. Main St., Frankfort, CA 3-0295, CA 3-6611
- Salzer, Gobel, Elkhorn City
- Sams, Glenn, 119 Maple Ave., Auburn, LI 2-7662
- Sanders, J. G., Route 2, Mayfield, OH 7-5259
- Sanders, Jack E., Route 2, Cobb, Cadiz LA 2-8863
- Sanders, Mel, 3910 Sunset Ave., Paducah, 442-3650
- Schad, James, 10717 Chelmsford, Cincinnati, Ohio, PR 1-5495
- Schaffner, Robert, 1595 Oleanda Ave., Louisville 15, EM 8-8645, WA 1-9230
- Scharfenberger, Irv T., 7267 Jethve Lane, Cincinnati 43, Ohio, LO 1-6378, LO 1-6378
- Seheben, W. J., Erlanger
- Schlich, Paul E., 3315 Dean Dr., Louisville, GL 8-6765, TW 6-0211
- Schmidt, Donald Henry, Travelers Insurance Co., 12th Floor-Coast Line Bldg., Jacksonville, Florida, TW 3-3742, JU 4-4221
- Schnebelt, Carl R., Hanover, Indiana, UN 6-3581, UN 6-4561
- Schneider, Robert, 62 Woodlawn, So. Fort Mitchell, HI 1-1700, ED 1-1868

Attention K.H.S.A.A. OFFICIALS!

THERE IS STILL TIME TO PURCHASE
THE SPECIAL COVERAGE
AVAILABLE TO YOU

WHY TAKE A CHANCE?

KENTUCKY CENTRAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

The Kingden Company GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.

CHARLES C. PRICE

Life Department

608 CENTRAL BANK BLDG.

LEXINGTON, KY.

PHONE 2-8522

Scott, Emmanuel H., 1614 Potter Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio, AV 1-6928, MU 1-6150
Scott, Luther, 211 Spruce St., Murray, PL 3-4649
Sebestin, John, Omar, W. Va.
Seibert, Billy Ray, 301 Mineral St., Dawson Springs, SW 7-2280, SW 7-2280
Sellman, John B., 4031 Gilman Ave., Louisville 7, TW 7-2757, JU 5-3393
Selvy, Curt, 108 17th St., Corbin, 2422, 2270-W
Settle, Evan, 102 Alton Rd., Shelbyville, ME 3-1847, ME 3-4869
Settle, Roy G., 1413 St. Mary's Ave., Owensboro, MU 3-2136, MU 3-3571
Sexton, William L., 324 4th Ave., Dayton, HE 1-5941, MA 1-4321
Shackelford, Roscoe, 612 Maple, Hazard, GE 6-3467, GE 6-3711
Shanks, Thomas E., 3210 Ainslie Way, Louisville, GL 2-9513, JU 1-1361 ext. 473
Shaver, Roy A., Bremen, 525-3493, 525-3551
Shaw, Earl, Hagan Court, Lancaster, 792-2370, 548-2208
Sherman, Jerry, 502 Prichard St., Williamson, W. Va.
Sherron, Curtis, Route 1, Bondville, Harrodsburg 266-4252
Sherron, Winston G., Box 214, Beattyville, IN 4-2553
Shewmaker, Wayne, 206 W. Meadow Dr., Clarksville, Tenn. MI 7-4112, Ft. Campbell, ext. 3320
Shope, Lowell M., 1379 Mittendorf, South Webster, Ohio, PR 8-2425, BL 9-5501
Showalter, John, 116 Military, Georgetown, 662, 1240
Shumate, Robert, 332 Emerson, Latonia, HE 1-7672, DU 1-7000, ext. 816 or 560
Siler, Clarence M., 202 South 8th St., Williamsburg, 6188
Simms, Wavelan J., Jr., 177 Howell St., Providence, R. I., EL 1-5711 (Bus.)
Simpson, Fred C., 719½ 13th St., Ashland, 324-0655
Singleton, Vesper, Carr Creek, MI 2-3917, MI 2-3833
Slucher, Kenneth W., Box 42, Simpsonville, PA 2-5231, PA 2-5120
Smith, David W., 8107 Rory Way, Louisville 19, 969-0060, SP 6-4621
Smith, Edgar J., 3904 Farmview Ave., Louisville 18, GL 8-1286, EM 6-8745
Smith, Eurie H., Jr., 3730 Taylorsville Rd., Louisville, GL 4-0374, GL 4-0374
Smith, Thomas E., 11 Polster Dr., Evansville, Indiana, GR 7-3302, HA 2-9174

Smith, Wayne N., Cane Valley, 384-2520, 384-2751
Smith, Willard N., Cane Valley, Campbellsburg 465-4191 (Bus.)
Sosh, LaRue, Third St., Uniontown, 100, 35
Sosh, Nelson, Third St., Uniontown, 123, 35
Spahr, David L., 121 Berger Rd., Paducah, 443-7260
Spencer, Irvin E., 10414 Sunlight Way, Valley Station, WE 7-7855, WE 7-2300
Spiceland, S. E., 305 South 13th St., Murray, 753-2811
Spurlock, Ralph, Cawood, 2061-W
Stacy, Richie M., 189 Park Hill Blvd., West Liberty, SH 3-4742
Stanfill, Robert S., Route 3, Louisa, ME 8-4014, Ashland 324-1111 ext. 529
Stearns, John, Box 218, Monticello, FI 8-2743
Steenken, William R., 1636 Highland, Covington, ED 1-3789, HE 1-3108
Stephens, Robert J., Box 527, Charlton Heights, W. Va.
Stephenson, Harry S., 2210 Circle Dr., Lexington, 4-9620, 4-2431
Stephenson, Tommy H., Route 8, Paducah, 898-5136
Stapp, Lewis J., Route 1, Box 99, Kermitt, W. Va.
Steward, Herbert T., 330 Maple St., Hazard, 6-2438
Stethen, James E., Stone St., Box 134, Bedford, 255-3285, 1150
Stiff, Maurice, 2150 Glenworth, Louisville, 454-7808, JU 5-2295
Stikeleather, Clyde L., 201 Goff Dr., Leitchfield, 892-R, 104
Stinson, Charles L., Maple St., Horse Cave, ST 6-2711, ST 6-7131
Straub, Charles, 930 East 2nd St., Maysville, LO 4-6096, LO 4-3731
Strong, Arnett, Kentucky Blvd., Hazard, GE 6-3938, GE 6-2141
Suffill, Bob, Drakesboro, GR 6-2939
Sugg, Johnnie D., Route 6, Hopkinsville, TU 6-4798, TU 6-4431 ext. 348
Sullivan, Don C., 3020 Dartmouth Dr., Lexington, 7-6953, Frankfort CA 3-8221 ext. 61
Swinford, John M., 440 Pike St., Cynthia, 205-1887
Switzer, Richard J., Jr., 1628 Banklick, Covington, JU 1-0158, CH 1-1000
Tackett, Harold, Box 58, Olive Hill
Tackett, Jay, Route 3, Georgetown, Stamping Ground 832-6653
Taylor, Dennis H., 1406 Hughes, Murray, PL 3-4825, PL 3-5125
Taylor, Robert S., 4209 Hewitt, Louisville, GL 8-4293, ME 4-1581
Thoma, M. L., 116 Holly, Berea, 986-4702
Thomas, Charles, 410 East Drive, Fulton, 1948, 665

(Continued in November ATHLETE)

Sutcliffe Has The Sweaters and Jackets

CLASS AND HONOR SWEATERS
in Stock for Immediate Delivery
With Lettering Service, 10-Day Delivery



**ORDER
NOW**



**ORDER FOOTBALL
HONOR SWEATERS
NOW SO THEY'LL
BE READY FOR YOUR
PLAYERS THE MOMENT
THE SEASON IS OVER.**

V-NECK SWEATERS

No. 1030—A Sand Knitting Mills sweater of 100% wool in heavy baby shaker weave. Stock colors—Black, White, Royal, Scarlet, Purple, Kelly, Old Gold, Cardinal; each\$12.45

No. 58V-W—Another Sand sweater in solid white. Choice of cheerleaders, bands, etc. Also very popular as athletic awards. White only; each\$9.15

No. 6V—100% wool. Stock colors—Black, Old Gold, Royal, Scarlet, Purple, Maroon, Kelly, Light Gold, Burnt Orange; each\$9.75

Reversible Honor Jackets
Write us for our Catalog with
Special School Prices

COAT SWEATERS

No. 1020—A Sand product of heavy baby shaker weave. 100% pure wool yarn. Demanded by schools who want the best. Stock colors—Black, White, Royal, Scarlet, Purple, Cardinal, Kelly, Old Gold; each\$13.65

No. 530 J—A companion sweater to the 58-W. Made by Sand in solid white coat style in medium weight. Sizes 34 to 46. White only. Colors are special order. This sweater is very popular with cheerleaders and bands. Each\$11.50

No. 2620J—A Sand Knitting Mills Heavy Jersey Weave. Button Front Coat Sweater—100% pure wool and one of our most popular honor garments. Stock colors—Royal, Kelly, Scarlet, Black, Old Gold, White, Maroon, Purple; each\$10.65

LETTERING: 6" chenille letters, each \$1.35; 8" letters \$2.05; chenille bars, 40c each; chenille chevrons, 45c; name plates, 15c each. Delivery of woven service stripes in sleeves cost 35c additional per sweater and requires three weeks for delivery.

The SUTCLIFFE CO.

LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

Basketball Season Is Here

In Stock for Immediate Delivery

NO. AFR BASKETBALLS



Here's our finest PANEL-LOCK basketball. Exclusive PANEL-LOCK design eliminates panel lifting and peeling—assures far superior shot control . . . uniform dribble . . . uniform backboard rebound. Finest quality deep pebbled grain cowhide leather. Wider channel seams for better finger tip control. This ball bears the signature of Coach Adolph Rupp of the University of Kentucky and is used by the Kentucky Wildcats Basketball Team. Try one.

THE PRICE IS

\$22.95

INTRODUCING OUR NEW NO. ARX OFFICIAL COACH ADOLPH RUPP BASKETBALL OFFICIAL LAST BILT

We have in stock for the 1931-62 basketball season the new ARX basketball with Coach Adolph Rupp's signature.

Best Because . . .

- * deep grained pebbled surface provides good grip and shot control
- * approved orange color makes the ball easily visible
- * GRIP-GUARD prolongs the original finish of the top grade leather cover
- * continuous channel seams assure firm grip and better finger-tip control
- * the "ARX" basketball is top quality throughout — the finest basketball on the courts today. Official in size and weight.

THE PRICE — \$22.95

By the way, how's your stock on scorebooks, sweat socks, practice pants, practice jerseys, first-aid supplies and other items necessary to start your basketball season?

REMEMBER OUR MOTTO: "We Ship the Day You Buy"

Each and every order for any type of merchandise, whether special-made or out of stock, gets the personal attention of every person in our store. If you would like to see our salesman for either basketball or football supplies, just call us at CHapel 7-1941 or CHapel 7-1942.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

Football Championships Are In The News



The 1961 K.H.S.A.A. Football Championships mark the end of another fine season. The playoffs, since their inauguration, have given great impetus to high school football. Champions in Classes A and AA will be named on Thanksgiving Day, and in Class AAA a week earlier.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

NOVEMBER - 1961

Some Reflections On Sport As An Element Of The Culture

Editor's Note: The following talk was given by President Arthur S. Daniels, A.A.H.P.E.R., before one of the sessions of the 1961 National Federation Annual Meetings.

I would like to have you view sport with me a little differently during my brief moment on this platform. We will forego the workaday world of sports administration with its problems of schedules, officials, budgets, violations, clinics, and insurance programs. Instead, we will briefly look at sport as an element of the culture; sport in the history of mankind; in society; in education.

My approach to the topic will not be as a critic of sports. I believe, however, that criticism of sport in our schools may be reduced in two major ways. The first is more effective control of malpractices. Malpractices are not peculiar to sport. The same problem exists in society in general and in such highly respected professions as law and medicine. The second means of reducing criticism is developing understanding and appreciation of sport as a part of the culture and according it a proper place in our hierarchy of values in education and in society.

Sport is an element of the culture like the other components of music, art, science, literature, language and education. With few exceptions, sport has been a significant part of each culture from earliest times. It has always been, and is today, a strong social force in human relations. Skillful human movement in friendly competition is a basic form of expression invoking strong responses from both participants and spectators.

Sports and physical education link scientific, artistic and ethical and moral aspects of life. The scientific foundations of sport include: anatomy, physiology, kinesiology, biology, cultural anthropology, sports medicine, and the behavioral sciences of psychology, sociology and social psychology. Historically, sport has been a favorite literary subject. It has been richly treated through the art forms of music, painting, sculpture, the dance, and architecture. Sport has also been the source of motivation for the finest kind of human relationships in all walks of life through its concepts of fairness, observance of rules and consideration of the rights of others.

Despite this evidence that sport is a basic element of the culture, we have failed to exploit its historical and social significance. David Riesman, eminent social scientist, in a letter to me wrote, "For some strange reason, students of society and social life have missed almost completely the importance of sport in their investigations, while those who teach and guide sport have omitted the relevance of sociology and social psychology."

When our people team up with the social scientists the day will come when we will no longer have to defend sports as a proper school activity. Furthermore, this teamwork will result in better understanding of our sports problems and provide scientific bases for their solutions.

Sports in History

Sports have long been a part of man's effort to do the things he thought necessary for survival and well being. With primitive man, survival was a matter of physical efficiency. Life expectancy was related to his ability to fight off enemies and procure food. Membership in a group increased the survival potential. From this group membership there were

developed games, dances and other folkways.

In early civilized cultures, sports were part of total living. In early Egypt, swimming, wrestling, and gymnastic games were popular. Warriors supplemented military skills with sports and games even as we did in World War II.

In ancient China (112-229 B. C.) football, boxing and jujitsu were most popular.

In Persia (Iran) (558-331 B. C.) sports were used in preparing youth for war. The Spartan Greeks also used sports to develop soldiers, while the Athenian Greeks viewed sports as contributing to the development of an all-around person who could serve the state in peace or war. The Romans used sports like the Persians and Spartan Greeks — for the development of soldiers.

Physical education and sports aimed at producing military strength did not disappear with these early societies. Germany, Italy, Japan, and Russia followed the same practice as they shaped up their military plans. Even the democratic countries like France, England, Sweden, Denmark and the United States have slanted their sports and physical education programs toward military ends when necessary.

Sport in Contemporary American Life

A little over a hundred years ago, athletics were virtually unknown in America. Athletics, as we know them today, had their origins in the last half of the Nineteenth Century. Their full development occurred in this century, with spectacular advances made in the 1920's, the first golden age of sports in this country.

Sports developed in harmony with the fundamental folkways of our people. The games that became most popular were really indigenous. Basketball was invented here and baseball and football had a development unique to this country. All sports, however, found a fertile ground for development here because they are compatible to our way of life. Today the social well-being resulting from participation in sports is recognized by leaders in medicine, education, the Church, and all levels of government.

Other evidence of the popularity of sport is all around us. Consistently, the largest crowds in America are sports crowds. In a span of nine weeks, some university football home games will draw upwards to 34,000 on six separate Saturdays. No other activity the university could sponsor can draw crowds like this. And, scientifically, no one really knows why. The amount of space and time given to coverage of sports by newspapers, periodicals, books, radio and television further attests to the popularity of sports.

Another measure of the status of sports is the relationships noted with other elements of the culture. The leisure and recreation market today is one of the largest in our entire economy. In 1950, one sport alone (college football) had a gate of 103 million, suggesting a capital investment of around 250 million.

In World War II, the United States used sports and games in three ways to meet military and survival needs: during the basic training period, to develop fitness and the will to win; in the combat theaters, to maintain fitness and morale; and toward the end of the war, as part of the convalescent and rehabilitation program.

The attitude of the church toward sports parallels the general cultural transition from the Puritan Ideal (of no play) to the permissive and supporting position noted today. All levels of government are actively involved in supporting sports and recreation. The

(Continued on Page Nine)

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

Vol. XXIV—No. 4

NOVEMBER, 1961

\$1.00 Per Year

Behavior on the Bench

Executive Secretary Clifford B. Fagan of the National Federation forwarded to the State Office of the K.H.S.A.A. recently a bulletin which had been issued by Chairman H. E. Foster of the National Basketball Committee relative to the bench behavior of coaches. Mr. Fagan stated that the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada is most interested in securing from basketball coaches the best possible behavior during basketball games, and that the Committee has placed special emphasis for the 1961-62 season on the matter of good coaches' conduct.

Mr. Fagan says: "The National Basketball Committee earnestly solicits the support and cooperation of State Associations in this campaign to establish the best possible conduct on the part of basketball coaches." The Commissioner and the Board of Control are glad to give special emphasis to this project, not only as it affects the sport of basketball but as it applies to coaches of all the sports sponsored by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association."

Chairman Foster, in his bulletin directed to all associations and conferences, says:

"As Chairman of the N.C.A.A. Basketball Committee as well as the National Basketball Rules Committee, I've been instructed to write you in an effort to improve bench behavior of the coaches in your conference. It is felt by these committees that coaches' behavior during basketball games in certain areas has been shameful and a far cry from the conduct expected by the Basketball Rules Book. It is felt that continual protests against calls and unsportsmanlike behavior does much to incite the crowds, which brings about conditions that the game could do well without. In the 1961 N.C.A.A. Basketball Finals, the Coaches were charted as to behavior, and the worst offender was on his feet twenty two times during the game.

"It is believed that many of our more active coaches have lost sight of the Basketball Coaches Creed, that has been the Motto for many years of the National Basketball Coaches Association. In the hope that you

are interested in this problem, I am enclosing a copy of this creed to be used as you see fit.

"You will note when the 1962 Basketball Rule Book comes out, that this problem has been met in several ways. Such items that heretofore were considered coaching from the side lines have been removed, and a coach may signal to his team for a timeout or give encouragement and may communicate with them from the bench. However, in the **Comments** the Rules Committee has strengthened its stand against showing disrespect to the officials either vocally or by side line antics. Other than normal coaching behavior should result in the officials charging the proper penalty.

"If you feel your conference has a problem in this respect, the Basketball Committee feels it would be helpful if your office would channel your feelings through your member school Athletic Directors, and through them to the Coaches. There is much need for improvement and with the whole country pushing in the same direction, I'm sure basketball will be a better game."

Mr. Fagan enclosed with the bulletin from Chairman Foster a copy of the Basketball Coaches' Creed, written for the National Association of Basketball Coaches by George R. Edwards, University of Missouri. The creed, which appears in the basketball rules book, might well be a code of ethics for any person who carries the title of coach. It is well worth reprinting.

Basketball Coaches' Creed

I BELIEVE that basketball has an important place in the general education scheme and pledge myself to co-operate with others in the field of education to so administer it that its value never will be questioned.

I BELIEVE that other coaches of this sport are as earnest in its protection as I am, and I will do all in my power to further their endeavors.

I BELIEVE that my own actions should be so regulated at all times that I will be a credit to the profession.

I BELIEVE that the members of the

(Continued on Page Ten)

NOVEMBER, 1961

VOL. XXIV—NO. 4

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky
High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington,
Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor THEO A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor J. B. MANSFIELD
Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President W. H. Crowder (1958-62), Franklin
Vice-President K. G. Gillaspie (1959-63), Georgetown
Directors—Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. For-
sythe (1959-63), Browder; Preston Holland (1961-65), Murray;
Don R. Rawlings (1961-65), Danville; Oran C. Teater (1960-
64), Paintsville; Cecil A. Thornton (1960-64), Harlan.
Subscription Rates.....\$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

REPORTS SOON DUE

1. 1961 Football Participation List
2. School's Report on Football Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Football)

National Federation Basketball Test

Part II of the National Federation basketball examination will be given all over Kentucky on Monday, December 4, to officials who wish to work for the "approved" and "certified" ratings. Officials registered with the K. H. S. A. A. for the first time this year and who have not been registered previously in any other state association, are not eligible to take the test. Those interested should advise the State Office immediately in order that necessary arrangements can be made with the school administrators who will supervise the taking of the exam. Officials living in Kentucky need not suggest the name of an examiner. The "approved" rating does not carry forward from year to year, but must be earned each year. After an official has received the "certified" rating, he keeps this rating by attending clinics without having to continue to take the exam each year.

Rules Changes in Swimming

The following changes in the rules will be in effect for interscholastic swimming during 1961-62:

1. Rule 1, Section 3—The 400-yard Free-style has been added as first event in dual meet program.

2. Rule III, Section 1-c-5—A contestant or relay team disqualified under the False Start Rule is not required to swim the event concerned.

3. Rule III, Section 10-b—Any contestant or relay team shall be disqualified if a teammate enters the water before all other con-

testants have finished the event.

4. Rule V, Section 2-d—Referee is required to audit carefully all tabulations and results as recorded by the Official Scorer at conclusion of last event and he shall certify this by signing his name to the official score sheet if it is found to be correct, thus establishing the official score. Subsequent to this, no corrections or changes may be made even though an error is discovered later.

5. Rule V, Section 4-a—A fourth place finish judge is not required for dual meets.

6. Rule X, Section 5—1st Sentence: substitute "other" for "optional". After "dives", delete "from five groups" and substitute "comma one from each of the five groups."

7. Rule XI, Section 1-j—When a contestant has failed a dive and is requested by the Diving Referee to repeat the dive, the contestant must do so at once.

8. Rule XII, Section 1-c—Each Diving Judge now, rather than the Referee, shall deduct 2 points from a contestant's award for executing a dive when the diver takes less than 3 steps in making his forward approach.

9. Rule XII, Section 1-d—It is now permissible for all dives with forward take-off to be performed either standing or with forward approach at the option of the diver. A prior declaration of a forward standing take-off is required.

10. Rule XII, Section 1-h—This section has been extensively reworded to define what is meant by "free position" in performing a dive. Below follows an explanation of what is meant by "free position" and it has been approved by the National Swimming Rules Committee.

"The free position as listed in the 1962 Guide is not a new method of performing a dive. It is merely a recognition of a present practice. For instance, dive No. 526 is listed in the 1961 Guide as performed in the pike position although it cannot be done entirely in that position. Actually a combination of pike and layout is used. To recognize this situation, this dive will, in the future, be listed in the free position, thus legalizing the present technique."

11. Diving Table—This has been completely revised and it now includes new dives and changes in degree of difficulty ratings. Also a fourth column has been added listing the degree of difficulty ratings for dives performed in the Free Position such as columns one, two and three presently do for the Tuck, Pike and Layout positions, respectively.

New Secretary

Dr. John Heldman, Head of the Physical Education Department at the University of Louisville, is the new secretary of the Louisville Basketball Officials Association, succeeding Dave Longenecker who resigned recently. Dr. Heldman will be one of the two employment bureau heads in Region 7. Officials who have been filing their schedules and open dates with Mr. Longenecker should now file this information with Dr. Heldman. His address is 140 Seneca Trail, Louisville. His office phone number is ME 7-2531, extension 275. The number of his home phone is EM 3-2181.

Fort Knox Association

Pres. W. H. Roettger of the Fort Knox Officials Association has written the following letter to the Commissioner concerning his organization:

"As you are aware, last year we organized the Fort Knox Officials Association. I should like to report that our first season has been a most successful one. We were booked for a total of 30 games utilizing approximately 110 officials for this season. At the present time our organization has 20 officials, some of whom are also approved and certified by your association. Our members are not entirely military personnel, but also consist of officials who reside in the surrounding communities and Louisville. We are willing to contract for games within a 100 mile radius of Fort Knox, and if anyone is interested, please contact the undersigned or our booking agent, Mr. S. M. Matarazzo, 320 N. Mulberry Street, Elizabethtown, Kentucky, phone Rockwell 5-5689."

Commemorative Basketball Stamps

Executive Secretary Clifford B. Fagan of the National Federation writes that the United States Post Office Department is issuing on November 6, 1961, a 4¢ Commemorative Stamp honoring the sport of basketball. The date marks the 70th Anniversary of the game and the 100th Anniversary of the birth of its inventor, Dr. James Naismith.

The Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame is issuing the official two-colored cover on permanent cotton-fibre paper depicting basketball and its founder in the Hall of Fame. The Hall of Fame is presently under construction on the campus of its birthplace, Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts. All proceeds from the sale of covers will go to the Naismith Hall of Fame. Covers can be ordered from: Basketball Hall of Fame, Springfield College, Springfield, Mass.

Singles are 25¢ each and Place No. Blocks—\$1.00 each.

Undoubtedly many stamp collecting clubs will welcome this news and make purchases. In addition to providing an interesting item for stamp collectors, the arrangement will provide a means of substantial income for the Hall of Fame.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED FOOTBALL OFFICIALS (List Compiled November 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Barnett, Willis E., Jr., 2208 W. Chestnut, Louisville, SP 8-7626
Baskin, Sylvester, 214 West 2nd St., Lynch, 848-5637
Beyerle, Joseph M., 5731 Foursom Dr., Cincinnati 38, Ohio, WI 1-2235, WI 1-2235
Blackburn, Adrian, 413 Scott Court, Prestonsburg
Bond, Jack C., 2057 Clay's Mill Road, Lexington, 7-2351, 2-2250
Cotton, James L., 337 North Hall, Western Ky. St. Col., Ext. 2789
Burke, H. R., Francis St., Prestonsburg, TU 6-2796, TU 6-2385
Combs, Travis, 1208 Old Cannons Lane, Louisville
Davis, Charlie, Loyall
Duncan, James T., Route 2, Russellville, PA 6-2802
Ferguson, Thomas L., Bailey Street, North Kenova, Ohio
Ford, Sid M., 112 Lee St., Bowling Green, 843-3651
Gillespie, Robert C., 8 Wilana Court, Pikeville, 7-7934, 7-7190
Heitzman, Warren E., 7291 Memory Lane, Cincinnati 38, Ohio
Hurley, Kenneth E., 2840 Kentucky Ave., Paducah, 442-0631, 443-4561
Jones, Jimmy H., Box 221, Millstone
Knight, James A., Box No. 1, Morehead State College, Morehead, ST 4-5900
Lotz, Robert W., 2149 Sherwood, Louisville, GL 1-6549, ME 4-9451
McGuire, Jack, 229 North 17th St., Louisville 3, JU 7-0400
McNabb, Edgar, 166 Beechwood Road, So. Ft. Mitchell, ED 1-3113, ED 1-1220
Nicholson, J. Ken, 2804 Jackson St., Evansville 14, Indiana, GR 5-3400, GR 5-5075
Noble, Clarence Arnett, Box 523, Morehead St. Col., Morehead, GE 6-4630, ST 4-5471
Osborne, Kenneth, Apt. 1, Holbrook Way, Morehead
Rivlin, Jude, Marshall University, Huntington, W. Va.
Schellhase, Dave, 1614 Keck St., Evansville, Indiana, HA 5-8790
Shaw, Earl, Hagan Court, Lancaster, 792-2370, 548-2208
Stambaugh, Robert A., 811 South Alves St., Henderson, VA 6-9657, VA 7-3511

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS (List Compiled November 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Adams, Donald K., 222 West Hickman St., Winchester
Adams, Troy E., 110-F Thomas St., Simpsonville, PA 2-5861, 6-4441
Allen, Harry C., Box 551, Martin, BU 5-3219
Ayres, Henry, 6 Reynolds Village, Owensboro
Back, Bill, Jeff, 6-2500 (Bus.)
Ballard, Shirley, Snowfall Drive, Winchester, PL 4-5344, PL 4-4812
Barker, Bob R., 510 Middletown Ave., Ashland, 324-5360, 324-9646
Beasley, Amon E., Murray State College, Murray
Bell, Henry B., 110-F Thomas St., Simpsonville, PA 2-5861, 6-4441
Berry, William, 1633 Jackson Ave., Portsmouth, Ohio, EL 3-6764
Beyerle, Joseph M., 5731 Foursom Dr., Cincinnati 38, Ohio, WI 1-2235, WI 1-2235
Blankenship, Zeb, Route 5, Harrodsburg, 734-3153, 734-4195
Blevins, Howard R., 206 South Traylor Court, Ft. Knox, 4-6537 (Bus.)
Bliffen, Jerry H., Knifley
Boone, Winton, Vets Village, Bowling Green, VI 2-7206, VI 2-7206
Bowlin, Bob, Emlyn
Boyles, Paul E., Russell, 856-5497, 856-3141 Ext. 276
Branaman, Bill, Jr., 203 Goodwin St., Corbin, 2594, 504
Branham, Curtis, Jr., Zebulon, GE 7-4814

- Breeden, Charles W., Mt. Washington, 538-4897, TW 5-4465
 Browder, Homer Lee, Sr., 147 Maple St., Henderson, VA 6-2123, VA 7-1838
 Brown, James W., 102 Bristol Drive, Richmond, 623-2276, 623-4220
 Bruner, John Lee, Jr., 133 Mahan Ave., London, VO 4-2475
 Bull, Wendell, Special Service, Ft. Knox, 4-1255
 Burdette, Wally M., 1514 Oleanda Ave., Louisville 15, EM 6-5559
 Burke, Harry R., Prestonsburg
 Campbell, John, Jr., Carlett, ED 8-3661, ED 8-3461
 Carpenter, Leonard F., Sublett, FI 9-3403
 Carter, Donald R., 512 Mantle N., Elizabethtown, 4-1255 (Bus.)
 Carter, Robert, Georgetown, Indiana, 127-12
 Castle, Jack T., 315 Second St., Pikeville, GE 7-4367
 Cates, Tommy, 783 Plainview Drive, Madisonville, 821-1821
 Chandler, Roger A., Eastview, Shelbyville, ME 3-3662
 Chaney, Rex, 304 West Sun, Morehead, ST 4-4181 Ext. 60
 Chattin, Charles, 2325 Harrod St., Ashland, 324-5385, 324-9226
 Choate, Glen, 402 North 2nd St., Hickman
 Clarke, Lt. Edward F., 5485-F Jamison St., Van Voorhis-Fort Knox
 Click, Bobby Joe, Manton, BU 5-3067, BU 5-3014
 Combs, Travis, 1208 Old Cannons Lane, Louisville
 Conley, Orville D., Oil Springs
 Conley, Ted L., 4725 Nottingham Court, Ashland
 Conley, Tom W., Route 23, Paintsville, CY 7-3725
 Conn, John D., 4100 Piskey Way, Louisville
 Conner, Floyd, 1022 High St., Bowling Green, 843-4464, VI 6-5616
 Cox, Charles Glenn, 3265 Morgan, Morganfield, 160
 Coyle, Ernest T., 2131 Coburn Blvd., Lexington, 6-5655, 2-2270
 Craig, John G., Box 54, Rochester, 934-2712
 Crawford, Donald Ray, North Main St., Nicholasville, 5-5232, 5-4751
 Culp, Ronald D., 209 Prospect, Bellevue, CO 1-7834
 Cummins, Curtis, 289 Hemlock, Benham, 848-2546
 Davis, Curtis, 1119 East Burnett, Louisville, ME 4-4959, JU 2-5511
 Davis, Don, 69 Linden, Ft. Thomas, 441-8909, CO 1-2980
 Davis, Ronnie, 131 East Arch St., Madisonville, TA 1-5007
 Dawson, Ray, Stearns
 DeMoisey, J. Fox, 227 Highland Ave., Ft. Thomas, HI 1-0795, HI 1-4075
 Dempsey, Robert H., 331 McDonald Dr., Versailles, TR 3-4728
 Derrick, Charles A., No. 3 Adrian Court, Newport, JU 1-7301, PA 1-1055
 Divine, Wayne, Route 1, Bremen, Central City 988-M2
 Drahman, Thomas W., 116 8th Ave., Dayton, HE 1-1203
 Driver, Bobby, Route 4, Glasgow
 Duanev, Rondel, Route 4, Owenton
 Dunaway, Adrian, Route 1, Sharpburg
 Duncan, Earl S., 10,097 Taylorsville Road, Jeffersonton, AN 7-1475, TW 5-0569
 Edgington, Fred, 208 9th Street, Manchester, Ohio, 549-2103
 Edwards, Glenn, Salsyville
 Enslin, Charles W., 716 North Main St., Barbourville, 6-3276, 6-3019
 Figg, Charles Raymond, 1008 Navaho, Frankfort, CA 7-2146, CA 3-0565
 Finley, Sam, 4531 Oak Dr., Louisville, 368-7390, JU 8-2525
 Ford, Sid M., 112 Lee, Bowling Green, 843-3651
 Foster, William R. (Bob), Science Hill, 423-8683, 678-8161
 Francis, George, Sassafras, GE 6-3436
 Freeman, John W., 1126 East Main St., Richmond, 623-1783
 Fyffe, Robert, Red Bird Mission, Beverly, Pikeville 7-3991 (Bus.)
 Gabbard, John B., 320 N. Hill St., London, VO 4-5915, VO 4-2863
 Gaither, Jack, Rockport, BR 4-4357, BR 4-4357
 Gamlin, Fred J., Route 1, Purycar, Tenn., 247-3335
 Geiser, Robert, 6532 Beechmont Ave., Cincinnati 30, Ohio, BE 1-8564, BE 1-5046
 Gillespie, Robert C., 8 Wilana Court, Pikeville, 7-7934, 7-7190
 Giordano, Al, 107 Radliff, Princeton, 5-5680, 5-5615
 Goff, Reathel, Memorial School, Hardyville
 Goins, Herman, Box 17, Catliff Rt., Williamsburg
 Goldey, William H., 537 North Main St., Henderson, 7-3622, 6-4822
 Gover, Robert J., 1714 Glendale Ave., Bowling Green, VI 2-3306, VI 3-3247
 Graham, Jim, 3227 Short St., Ashland, 4-8169
 Griffith, Edwin Dale, 1134 Sexton Court, Ashland, 324-2497, 324-1155 Ext. 60
 Haap, Virgil, 6885 Memory Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio
 Haines, William E., Box 577, Morehead
 Halcobn, Ralph W., Main St., Box 131, Livingston, 453-2641, 453-3031
 Hamm, Harold D., Route 1, Frankfort, 227-9800
 Handlan, Raymond L., 448-A Boone Trail, Danville, 236-5837, 236-5211 Ext. 8
 Hansel, Earl Dean, Cummings, Harlan 1982 W, Lexington 2-8556-Lexington, 2-9296
 Hardin, Carl, Box 19, Lebanon, 692-2214, 692-3109
 Harned, Vic, Leitchfield, 192 J, 300
 Harris, Joe D., Nebo, 249-3429
 Harrison, Fred W., 1022 Pettus St., Clarksville, Tenn.
 Harvey, Bennie, 925 Center St., Henderson, VA 6-3758
 Harville, Robert, 320 Churchill Court, Elizabethtown, 5-2277, 5-5237
 Hay, E., Clayton, Martha, OL 2-3742, OL 2-3734
 Hayes, Douglas J., 302 nd St., Morehead, 4-5865, 4-4381
 Heldman, Dr. John, Jr., 140 Seneca Trail, Louisville 14, EM 3-2181, ME 7-2531
 Hewitt, R. T., Sharp St. Murray, PL 3-5435, PL 3-2310 ext. 260
 Hitch, Kenneth L., Route 1 Alexandria, MY 7-5661
 Hogan, Cleo C., Sr., Box 916, Park City, SH 9-2267, OL 1-2133
 Holt, Robert E., 600 Sanderson Dr., Hopkinsville, TU 6-1738, TU 6-1207
 Holt, Terrell, Box 204, College Station, Murray
 Horton, Aldrich, Box 514, Paducah
 Huddleston, James E., Box 32, Loyall, 1768
 Hudson, Oscar, 708 Highland Ave., Hazard, GE 6-3858, GE 6-2141
 Hurley, Kenneth E., 2840 Kentucky Ave., Paducah, 442-0631, 443-9561
 Hutchens, Jim D., Box 103, Belfry, EL 3-7458
 Hyatt, Bob, 4023 Gloucester Road, Louisville 7, TW 5-2540, JU 7-8011
 Isert, Louis, 662 South 37th St., Louisville, SP 8-1056
 Jackson, Edward, 5G Walker Apts., Owensboro, MO 3-0224
 Johnson, James M., 632 Blade Ave., Frankfort, CA 7-7822, CA 7-7039
 Johnson, John Luther, Virrie, 639-2167
 Johnson, Stanley, 2115 Ottawa, Owensboro
 Jones, Jerry A., 713 Broadway St., Manchester, Ohio
 Jones, Jimmy H., Box 221, Millstone
 Jones, Joseph, 7303 Rockwood Rd., Louisville, 969-5898, 969-5898
 Jones, Robert, 327 Carver Court, Madisonville, TA 1-5066 (Bus.)
 Jude, Harold D., Matewan, W. Va.
 Keeton, C. E., "Duck", Route 3, Franklin, JU 6-4253, Nash-ville, Tenn., AL 5-4331
 King, Dan, 1608 Madison, Bowling Green, VI 3-3536, VI 2-0341
 King, Russell, 943 Whitney Ave., Lexington, 4-3049, 2-2370
 Kinney, Hall B., 217 Highland Ave., Cynthiana, 1654, U. of Ky., English Dept.
 Kloenne, Jack, 703 Linden Ave., Newport, HE 1-5731
 Lambert, Irvin, 5110 Rural Way, Louisville 18, WO 9-4718, GL 8-1548
 Laughlin, Mel Frank, 319 Wilson Ave., Morehead, ST 4-7154
 Lawson, Leland, 949 Depores, Lexington, 4-1009, 2-3044
 Loney, Earl, 1037 14th St., Tell City, Ind.
 Lasby, George, 504 Clinton, Georgetown, 678-W, 1334
 McCauley, John E., Jackson Hill, Clarksville, Tenn.
 McGlasson, Galen, 212 North Bend Road, Hebron, 689-7330, 689-7330
 McGlone, Maurice Baxton, Route 2, Box 95, Olive Hill, 474-3151 (Bus.)
 McLeod, Robert H., Myrtlewood, Somerset, 678-5569, 678-8766
 McLean, Gordon, Red Fox, MI 2-3326
 McLin, Bruce, 575 College St., Paintsville, 789-3607, 789-3881
 Maines, George E., 3418 Terrace Dr., Erlanger, DI 1-7460, CA 1-4544
 Mallory, David L., 205 N. McNary, Princeton, 5-2688, 5-2051
 Manning, Conley, Whitley City, DR 6-2282
 Marks, Edward W., SFC, Sport N.C.O., Special Services, Fort Knox
 Mastin, Daryl, Route 1, Mt. Olivet, 724-3584
 Maynard, Lonnie, Freeburn, JU 6-3633
 Mays, Ralph J., Barbourville, LI 8-3965, LI 6-4138
 Melton, Robert Eugene, 415 Meadow St., Henderson, VA 7-3067, VA 7-1838
 Miller, Gary Lee, Olive Hill, 326-6932
 Miller, L. O., Jr., 2826 Trimble, Paducah, 442-0014
 Moore, Robert, 100 Day St., Farlington, DU 3-5259
 Mudd, Leon, Route 4, Lambda Lodge, Bowling Green, VI 3-9266
 Mullins, Ben H., 390 Hi Street, Jenkins, 555, 768
 Nevil, Vernon E., Route 1, Box 134 E, Radcliff, Vine Grove TR 7-5117
 Newsum, Lawrence, 2815 Southview, Lexington, 7-3060, 4-9116
 Norris, Walter Keen, Burkaville, 2322, 91
 Owens, Byron M., Brodhead, 758-2325
 Pack, Ervin B., Evans, 84-K, 147
 Patterson, John H., 250 N. Third St., Danville, 236-4916, 236-5211
 Pearson, Bobby Neil, Beechmont, CR 8-8170
 Peden, Harlan, c/o Lacy School, Route 7, Hopkinsville, AM 9-2102 (Bus.)
 Phelps, James E., Box 275, Van Lear, 789-3913, 789-5391
 Perkins, William E., 481 Edrie Road, Lexington, 5-3195
 Phelps, Mervil E., 211 Edwards, Owensboro, MO 3-0897, MU 3-3571
 Philpot, Harry H., Jensen, ED 7-3220
 Pettit, Milton H., Ha. Co. Special Services, Ft. Knox
 Phipps, Vencil, Box 51, Clark St., Barbourville
 Pogue, Ivan G., Route 1, Lewisburg, PA 6-7095
 Potter, James E., 1608 Hamilton, Murray, PL 3-3238
 Price, James E., Star Route, Liberty, 787-2581
 Quillen, John T., East Main, Hazard, 6-1803, 6-3711
 Radjans, Stan, 1644 Elliott Ave., Ashland
 Rakel, Bob, 1246 Vine St., Maysville
 Reese, Larry H., Cammer, LA 8-2552
 Reaser, Gene, 1103 Main St., West Point, WE 8-3110, WE 7-3540
 Reinhardt, Jerry W., Route 2, Georgetown, Indiana, Lanca-ville, Ind. 58F12
 Reynolds, Howard M., 624 Nelson Place, Newport, CO 1-2980 (Bus.)
 Rice, Eugene C., 2727 Carolyn Dr., Ashland, 325-4264, 324-4381

- Rice, William, Jr., Box 214, Hickman
 Richardson, Charles E., Waco, EM 3-5992, EM 9-5595
 Richardson, Joe M., Star Route, Chifty, 48 (Bus.)
 Richardson, Sam, 516 S. Green, Glasgow, OL 1-8136, OL 1-2133
 Riggs, Floyd L., Route 8, Box 483, Evansville, Indiana, UN 7-3090, HA 5-3346
 Yearby, Bill, 156 Lowry Lane, Lexington, 7-1578, 7-6446
 Robbins, Burgess, Box 93, Crab Orchard, 791, 7641
 Roberts, Louis C., 600 Seneca Ave., Louisville, EM 8-1644
 Roby, Joseph L., 2325 Hardinsburg Rd., Owensboro, MU 3-6838
 Rose, Lee H., Transylvania College, Lexington, 4-1887, 4-2431
 Rose, Walter, Box 125, Hazel Green, MO 2-2615
 Rothfuss, Richard, 37 Gregory Lane, Ft. Thomas, HI 1-9190
 Runyon, Tommy Dean, Box 181, Belfry, FL 7-7883, AD 7-1121
 Rushing, Kenneth R., Route 1, Paducah, 444-6886, 443-3631
 St. Clair, Robert L., Jr., 5703 Norton Ave., Louisville, 969-1023, EM 6-0326
 Salisbury, Franklin D., Box 402, Martin, BU 5-3375, BU 5-3407
 Sane, Bob, 4312artin Ave., Ashland, 4-4314
 Sauer, Sidney P., 1/Lt., 5455 H Jamison, Ft. Knox, 4-6307, 4-6455
 Scott, Charles E., Garrett, 358-4018, 358-4325
 Scott, Donald G., Red Bird Mission, Beverly, Pineville ED 7-3900
 Seale, John Daniel, Box 34, Booneville, LY 3-2982, LY 3-2815
 Shelton, Benny, 847 South 9th St., Mayfield, CH 7-6664
 Shelton, Shalah K., 102 1/2 Jessup Ave., Hopkinsville, 7-5233
 Shuck, Thomas G., 960 Stonewall, Lexington, 7-1472, 2-9596, 7-5233
 Slack, Earl H., 4630 Hillside Dr., Shively, 447-3491, EM 8-1611
 Stone, Ray Douglas, Route 2, Stamping Ground, 832-4472, 160
 Small, William Jr., 1846 Mary Catherine Dr., Louisville, EM 8-8365, JU 4-6308
 Smith, Leonard, Albany
 Smith, Joe, Box 65, Beechmont
 Smith, William Edward, 1122 St. John's Terrace, Box 36, Cincinnati 36, Ohio, SY 1-3082, RE 1-2341 Ext. 267
 Sparks, James T., 617 South 9th St., Paducah, 442-0013
 Stamper, Harold Boyd, Heleclaw, SH 3-2110
 Stegall, James E., 303 Preston, Glasgow, OL 1-8190, OL 1-2104
 Stegall, Karl Kenneth, Southern Baptist The. Seminary, Box 542, Louisville 6, TW 6-9290
 Stephens, Kenneth H., Stearns, DR 6-2155, DR 6-5371
 Stines, Ray A., London, VO 4-5001, VO 4-2610
 Strain, Richard P., Special Services, Sports Branch, Ft. Knox, 4-1255 (Bus.)
 Stroud, Donnie M., 2600 Frederica, Owensboro, MO 3-5403
 Stuart, Ronald, 1223 Indiana, Bowling Green
 Sturgill, Barkley, Prossburg, TU 6-2477, TU 6-2145
 Sumner, Harold Carl, 1855 Heaton Road, Louisville, 447-3489, WH 4-5855
 Swann, Randall, 110 South 9th, Central City, Lexington 22200 Ext. 6291
 Tanner, Blakey, Haggin Hall, U. of Ky., Box 498, Lexington, 2-2260 Ext. 6453
 Tarlton, Thomas O., 5608 Rustic Way, Louisville 18, WO 9-5637
 Taylor, Edwin, 485 North 41st St., Louisville 12, SP 2-0126, JU 7-6326
 Thomas, Frank M., 530 South 10th St., Louisville 3, 583-6354, JU 4-9178
 Thomas, James G., 4102 Naneen Dr., Louisville, 363-0209, SP 6-2421
 Thomas, Leo Anthony, Box 118, Aberdeen, Ohio, SY 5-2133
 Thompson, Arthur Lee, Smith Hill, Pikeville, GE 7-4476, GE 7-9141
 Thompson, Jack, 2347 Saratoga, Louisville, CL 2-9255
 Thompson, Ralph N., 649 Ivy Hill, Cincinnati 38, Ohio, BL 1-3394, CL 1-2925
 Timmons, C. Dwight, 707 South 10th, Mayfield, CH 7-1642, CH 7-3401
 Tinsley, Marion Francis, Ash St., Box 447, Central City, 1721, 321
 Tirey, Lt. Col. James H., U. S. Army Maint. Board, Ft. Knox, 4-5652, 4-8359
 Todd, James L., 301 Main St., Earlington, DU 3-5320, DU 3-4421
 Todd, Lonnie H., Route 2, Madisonville, TA 1-5028, TA 1-6862
 Todd, W. O., Jr., Route 2, Eubank, 678-5351 (Bus.)
 Treas, Joe W., 609 Green St., Fulton, 1056, 309
 Trivette, Dale, Box 223, Virgie, 639-2265, 639-4774
 Triplett, Herb, Main Street, Owingsville
 Troutman, Doyle, Box 304, Harlan, 1937
 Trusty, Frank II, 3102 River, Box 322, Jackson, NO 6-5345
 Tuck, L. Oehell, 124 Lexington Dr., Glasgow, 3351, 3811
 Tucker, Neal R., Dunmore, SK 5-8556, Hopkinsville BR 1-2020
 Tucker, Roscoe, Jr., G-5 Batwood, Danville
 Turner, Bruce, 1456 High St., Paris, 534, 9030
 Turner, Jack, 11 Sweetbrier, Florence, AT 3-1623
 Turner, James W. Gertt., 558-2151
 Tyne, Donald C., 714 Benson, Frankfort, CA 3-3668, CA 7-2231 ext 361
 Uriage, Richard, 822 Highland Ave., Ft. Thomas, HI 1-5513, GR 1-8120
 Vallandigham, Dale, 1807 Holman, Covington, AX 1-5138
 VanArsdall, Fred, Box 104, Burgin, 748-5104, 748-5180
 Vanover, Duke, Route 2, Paducah, 442-3600, 444-9439
 Vanover, Walter S., 1101 Jefferson, Evansville, Indiana, GR 6-8137, HA 4-6481 ext. 214
 Van Meter, Kaye Don, Bee Spring, LY 7-3676, LY 7-3605
 VanSant, William E., 101 Holiday Lane, Lakeside Park, So. Ft. Mitchell, DI 1-6057
 VanWinkle, Billy R., 2600 E. Cloverdale, Owensboro, MU 3-4617, MU 3-2207
 VanZant, Jim, East 2nd St., Williamson, W. Va.
 Vance, Hunter, Jr., 1270 Kentucky St., Bowling Green, VI 2-3631 (Bus.)
 Vaughn, Ronald G., Freeburn, GL 6-3633, GL 6-3965
 Varner, Ray C., 12370 Roberts, P. O. Box 106, Boron, Calif.
 Vermillion, Charles D., 103 Bishop St., Corbin, 1462
 Vescovi, Raymond B., 3525 Laurel Ave., Evansville, Indiana, HA 8-8144, WO 3-3124
 Vettner, Charlie, 450 Armory Place, Louisville, JU 3-6671 or JU 3-2615 (Bus.)
 Vinciguerra, Philip, Mewan, W. Va.
 Vinson, Ray T., McRoberts, 559
 Viperman, Al, Ransom, GA 7-5810, EL 3-7362
 Vowell, Durrell O., 224 Clinton, Hickman, 2806, 2019
 Wagner, Marvin Rudy, Route 1, Box 455, Pikeville, GE 7-4611
 Waide, Harry D., 503 S. Madison, Madisonville, TA 1-1998, TA 1-3870
 Walker, Paul R., Reservoir Hill Park, Bowling Green, VI 3-8933, VI 3-8326
 Wallen, Howard W., Williamsport, 789-3066, 789-5050
 Walls, Harry B., 1310 Walter, Louisville, EM 6-3454, ME 7-3611
 Walters, Bayard H., 601 Cherry St., Henderson, VA 6-9973
 Walters, Bob, Box 921, Pikeville, GE 7-6237, SK 4-8184
 Ward, Harold S., Paint Lick, 925-2766
 Ward, Jack, 1909 Circle Ave., Owensboro, MU 3-4147, MU 3-3515
 Ward, Robert, 301 Southside Drive, Henderson, 7-9264
 Warner, Marvin, Nancy, 678-4844, 678-4942
 Watkins, Byron C., P. O. Box 33, White Plains, OR 6-3963, OR 6-3963
 Watkins, Paul D., 1706 Navajo Drive, Owensboro, 683-8725, 683-3575
 Watson, Clifford, 66 McCullum, Independence, 359-6665, 356-9511
 Way, James, 211 Penn. Cynthia, 1390, 586
 Wearren, Wade H., 4401 Norene, Louisville
 Weathers, Charles, Jr., 3620 Grand Ave., Louisville 11, SP 2-944
 Weaver, B. H., Robin Road, Horse Cave, ST 6-6781, ST 6-6181
 Weaver, Ray, 55 Thompson, So. Ft. Mitchell, ED 1-3761
 Weber, John, 3204 Watson, Covington, AX 1-8662
 Webster, J. P., 3602 Delaware St., Ironton, Ohio, JE 2-0390, JE 2-9458
 Weisbrodt, Paul E., 837 Sherwood, Lexington, 7-3924, 7-3457
 Welch, John H., Mayking, 2928, Jenkins 243
 Welch, Tom, 3932 Vine Vista Pl. Cincinnati, Ohio AV 1-8094, GA 1-5706 ext. 691
 Wells, Bobby W., Prestonsburg, TU 6-2101, TU 6-3383
 Wells, Milford, 344 Bays Ave., Morehead, ST 4-5781, Frankfort CA 7-2231 ext. 386
 Wesche, James A., 427 Queensway, Lexington, 6-7263, 5-2750
 Westerfield, Glenn, 3216 Bedford, Evansville, Indiana, HA 8-9670, HA 5-2247
 Westhoff, Robert A., 26 St. Jude's Circle, Florence, AT 3-2971, OL 4-5055
 Whalen, William C., Route 1, Maysville, LO 4-5942, LO 4-3461
 Wheatley, Donald, 117 Payne St., Lebanon, 692-4624, 692-3103
 White, Charles W., Route 2, Mt. Sterling, 1845, 266
 White, David B., 237 Longview Dr., Bowling Green, VI 3-3884, VI 3-4381
 White, J. L., 1928 Gary Ave., Bowling Green, VI 2-2463, VI 3-9249
 White, William Jason, Edyville, 3052, 3101
 White, William L., Garrard, LY 3-5766, LY 3-4001
 Whitehouse, Donald Lee, 121 North Ashland Ave., Winchester
 Wigginton, Al. Sr., 1037 Cecil Ave., Louisville, SP 6-7881
 Wilcox, Edgel M., 405 Lowell Ave., Campbellsville, 465-4257
 Wilcox, Ersal R., Auxier, TU 6-5329, TU 6-3985
 Wiler, James W., Haines, OL 2-5341
 Wilham, Earl, 351 Barr St., Harriadsburg, 734-3335
 Willett, Arthur "Bud", 114 Madison, Bardstown, 348-5515, 348-9950
 Williams, Bobby, 220 Stratford Ave., Richmond, 623-3894, 623-4959
 Williams, Billy F., Irvine, 723-3345
 Williams, Benny, Route 3, Philpot, Owensboro PA 9-4566
 Williams, Don, 125 Broadway, Irvine, 723-3353, 723-2515
 Williams, Jim, 2425 Adams St., Ashland, 325-2733, 324-8282
 Williams, Joe W., U. S. 27, Stearns, DR 6-2380, EL 4-2511
 Williams, Paul Winston, Room 365, North Men's Hall, Morehead State College, Morehead, Paintsville 789-4503
 Williams, Rod, 122 Lorraine Court, Berea, 868-3748
 Williams, Roger, 404 Bond St., Richmond, 623-3126
 Williams, Willie H., 519 S. Aspendale Dr., Lexington, 2-1654, 2-8212
 Willis, Donald A., Allen TR 4-2485, BU 5-3407
 Wilson, H. G., 205 N. Maple, Somerset, 679-1290, 679-1544
 Wilson, Jack R., 617 West Main, Morehead, ST 4-5524, ST 4-4443
 Wilson, S. O., Jr., 801 Meadow Lane, Murray, PL 3-5625
 Winfrey, Shelby, 108 Holly, Berea, 986-3084, 986-3084
 (Continued on Page Twelve)

The Flying Dutchman

A unique thing occurred during this year's clinics, that being that the Newport Clinic scheduled for October 8 had to be rescheduled for October 23 because the World Series was going on in Cincinnati at that time.

One rule change is causing concern. It is coaching from the bench. Coaches must stay at their benches. They will not be allowed to move away from them. We will not permit written instructions to be handed to the players. A hazard develops when little slips of paper are dropped all over the playing floor.

The clinics become increasingly popular with the college coaches each year. One coach, following the Dutchman around the state in Western Kentucky, was surprised that so many who attended afternoon clinics turned right around and followed the rules interpreter to his night clinic. During the past two decades, it has been noticeable and the Dutchman flattered himself that the officials enjoyed the sessions so much that they just could not stay away from them. His ego was deflated later when an official explained that it was not the clinics, themselves, which caused them to be repeaters. Rather, they wanted to meet the coaches at these sessions and schedule some games to officiate. Then Caverna's personable and popular Coach Ralph Dorsey explained that these are fine social occasions. Coaches have enjoyable afternoons and evenings together so they do not content themselves with one clinic. Once again, a deflated Dutch ego.

John W. Lovell submitted a poem to a Rotary Club magazine which goes like this:

Sometimes, when you're feeling, important,
Sometimes, when your ego's in bloom,
Sometimes, when you take it for granted,
You're the best qualified in the room.
Sometimes when you feel that your going,
Would leave an unfillable hole,
Just follow this simple instruction,
And see how it humbles your soul.
Take a bucket and fill it up with water,
Put your hand in it, up to the wrist;
Pull it out; and the hole that's remaining,
Is a measure of how you'll be missed.

Somerset's progressive Athletic Director, Bill Clark, writes, "Your visit is one of the highlights of the school year as far as we down here are concerned." My Somerset clinic is terrific for me. Bill Clark not only does a tremendous job with the clinic but he also sets up a steak dinner with T-bones an inch thick. You always find Jim Williams,

Billy Johns, Doug Hines, Johnny Lloyd, and Basil Jones eating "high on the hog" — I should say cow—with the Dutchman and Bill. The Dutchman forgot to tell Harry Lancaster that he had an invitation to this annual fiesta. I hate myself for eating Harry's steak.

At Beaver Dam Bobby Anderson, Sports Editor of the Central City Times-Argus, nominated Bob Daniels, Coach of Muhlenberg Central High School, for the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award. Bobby said that Coach Daniels went beyond the call of duty in aiding a fellow teacher, Gary Rudolph, in a musical show by the high school band at the Central City Band Festival. Handsome Bob Daniels, dressed in short, short, shorts to go with his long, long legs, assumed the role of a comic drum major to replace the "baton twirler" who failed to show up. He saved the day and "wowed" the crowd.

W. H. Crowder, Chairman of the Board of Control, made some timely remarks at the Bowling Green Clinic, pointing out that officiating is a serious business. Get him to tell you the joke about the two porcupines.

Coach Ted Lenhardt, University of Kentucky, asked the Dutchman if the clinics were not a tough grind. Here is my Dutch philosophy: one fellow looks at a job and says, "Gee what a chore!" Another looks at it and says, "What a ball I am going to have!"

It is fun to find swell guys like "Beef" Showalter on hand year after year at the Lexington Clinic. "Beef" is one of Kentucky's immortals in any sport. You name the game and Johnny Showalter has done something for it.

At the same clinic there is always the enthusiastic Bobby Flynn, a youngster destined to make his mark in the officiating ranks. "Doc" Farrell joined Hazard's Goebel Ritter in pointing out that the Dutchman's hair is not as thick as it used to be and that his waistline is protruding. They are great "kidders." . . . I hope.

Get a copy of the October 29 Magazine of the Courier-Journal and look over the pictorial story of the new rules made in Harry Hardin's Fairdale High School Gymnasium. Principal Harry and his coach, "Frosty" Able, did a swell job setting up these pictures. Incidentally, Fairdale is now a 4-year High School and issued its first High School Paper, "THE SPECTATOR," on October 6. It is a "crackerjack" periodical.

From Elizabethtown comes a letter from Grace Weller, past president of the K. E. A., saying that the Testimonial Dinner for

Rineyville's H. L. Perkins was a roaring success and that "Perk" loved being the recipient of the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award.

While Wood Gardner assembles his information on Park City's Game Guy, we are releasing the first recommendation of the sports year. Kean Jenkins, Elizabethtown Sports Official, nominates Dan Ray Clagett for the honor of Game Guy of 1962. Dan is the son of Dr. and Mrs. R. T. Clagett of Elizabethtown. Although he had polio at the age of four, he is now active in baseball and football and presently is playing in a Jaycee Junior Football League. Dan recently completed an 18-mile hike on Oxbow Trail in Harv Hardin's Fairdale country.

Did you know that a national magazine in New Jersey is doing a story on the Abou Ben Adhem Awards?

Send in your choice for the Abou Ben Adhem or the individual you think deserves a Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award. These are the things which make life enjoyable. They help you forget some of your troubles.

Incidentally, if you could only kick the person who is most responsible for most of your troubles, you wouldn't be able to sit down.

The Coach's Wife

As the end of the football season approaches, there is one group of individuals that we seldom hear about that should be signally honored. That group consists of the wives of the football coaches. No single group contributes as much to our athletic program as the "little woman" who sits quietly behind the scenes. She deserves a special tribute for her many services "beyond the call of duty."

The coach's wife is a "mother confessor." After each game she listens to her husband pour out words of glee or sorrow, depending upon whether his team won or lost. She is the one who keeps the proper balance by encouraging words and smiles. Many a coach has been consoled by the words of a loving wife to the effect, "So what! we lost tonight, but it's only a ball game and we still have each other."

The wife must endure the stony silence, the moody and pessimistic periods, and yea, the optimistic, boisterous, and happy moments of the coach. She must be similar to a chameleon and change her conduct to fit the situation; encouraging and sympathetic when the coach loses; calm and happy when the coach wins. She must be patient, understanding, cooperative and long-suffering.

Golden Rule

The coach's wife is the pretty woman who

sits in the stands and bites her lips to keep control of herself when the person behind her says "How dumb can a coach be to do such a thing." She has to listen to abuse in many ways from spectators about her husband coach and, God bless her, she conducts herself in such a way that it reminds us of the Golden Rule, "Do unto others as you would have them do unto you."

Her tears are concealed, her feelings suppressed, as she listens to a few loud-mouthed morons assail her husband's abilities as a coach. In many ways, the wife hears more and bears more than the husband, as he is usually too far removed from the stands to hear the derogatory remarks.

The assistant coach, without pay from the school, is the coach's wife. She answers the coach's mail, the telephone at all hours of the night, prepares meals for the extra people who are always "dropping in," and serves as a special consultant in psychological and sociological problems for her husband, members of the teams, and her family. After the game she always has coffee and sandwiches available for the "drop ins." If the team wins, many come, and she has to prepare more food; if they lose, very few come, and the coach's family has to eat sandwiches for a week. As assistant coach she listens to her husband go over all his plays, both defensively and offensively; and after the game when the lights are out at home, the game is played by the coach to an attentive listener—his wife.

Household Duties

Besides these many duties as the coach's "right hand man," she is the mother of his family and must "run" the household duties, look after the health and welfare of the children, serve as P-TA "home room mother," teach a Sunday School class, and perform numerous other duties at home and in the community. She is the one who gives the coach his poise, confidence, hope, balance, and her love is an inspiration that overcomes all obstacles. The coach guides boys into correct ways of thinking, living and doing in athletic events largely through the influence of two women—his mother and his wife.

My hat is off to the wife of the coach. Her many contributions to the athletic program has in general been overlooked by all, with the exception of her husband, the coach. This writer knows from personal experience how much a coach's wife means to her husband during the strains, tensions, and irritations of a strenuous football season. We men usually take those things for granted on the part of our wives, but let's all make a point

to let her know how much we appreciate her contributions.

Regardless of whether or not you coaches tell her how much you appreciate her, she will continue to do the same thing for you in the years to come because she is a woman and she loves you. Thank God for women who become coaches' wives—without them coaching would often be a dreary and forlorn adventure.

—Dr. Rhea H. Williams
Interscholastic Leaguer

Films

The films listed below are in the Film Library of the University of Kentucky Department of Extension. The Code letters "e,j,s,c,a" refer to elementary, junior high, senior high, college and adult audiences who may enjoy the particular film listed. The rental prices shown do not apply to schools which use one of the special subscription service plans, offered by the Bureau of Audio-Visual Material.

Basketball

BALL HANDLING IN BASKETBALL, j-s-c, 1 reel, \$1.50

Teaches fundamentals of basketball handling including stance, grip, control, adjustment, before shooting, catching the ball, and other points. Presents game shots, using special photographic techniques to illustrate principles.

BASKETBALL BY RUPP, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$2.50

Animated play diagrams, slow motion photography, and action shots are combined in this new film prepared under the personal direction of Mr. Rupp especially for coaching use. Among the drills and plays covered in this film are: pivot man's slide into the basket; Play No. 6, the famous Kentucky Basket Maker; legal screening; penetrating zone defense; and the Kentucky fast break.

BASKETBALL FOR MILLIONS, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$7.75

This is the film for 1958-59, produced by the Official Sports Film Service under the sanction of the National Federation. A fantastic dream sequence where impossible and nightmarish situations can and do arise is the continuity thread used throughout the film to depict: Accepted officiating procedures—problems created by double fouls and false double fouls—tricky situations connected with front and back court—jump ball infractions and procedures—little understood distinction between player and team control—and a panorama of basic rule fundamentals.

BASKETBALL FUNDAMENTALS — INDIVIDUAL TECHNIQUES, j-s-c-a, 1½ reels, \$2.50

Branch McCracken, Indiana University basketball coach, uses his team to demonstrate the fundamentals of basketball. Slow-motion photography is used to break the various court techniques down into easily grasped essentials.

BASKETBALL KENTUCKY STYLE, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$2.50 (in state), \$5.00 (out of state)

This is the revised edition of the film "Basketball By Rupp" prepared under the personal direction of Mr. Rupp especially for coaching use.

BASKETBALL STRATEGY FOR GIRLS, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

The basic strategy of offense play (fakes, rolls, cutting, screening, varying pace) and defense play (player to player, basic zone, shifting zone, triangle,

and diagonal) is demonstrated and explained in this film.

BASKETBALL TECHNIQUES FOR GIRLS, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Basic movement skills (running, starting, stopping, turning) passing (finger control, movement with the pass, leading the receiver, choice of the right pass), catching (side pass, high pass), shooting (finger control, arm extension, wrist flip, choice of the right shot), dribbling, making, and pivoting are demonstrated and explained in this film.

BETTER BASKETBALL, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, \$7.75

This film is produced by the Official Sports Film Service under the sanction of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations. It demonstrates current rules and good officiating procedure, with colorful action by skilled players.

CARR CREEK VS. HENDERSON (1956) K.H.S.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, \$7.75

The final game of the 1956 State Basketball Tournament is shown in this film. Carr Creek High School defeated Henderson by a narrow margin, 72 to 68, to win the championship.

CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL — TEAM TECH-

NIQUES, j-s, 1 reel, \$1.50

Man-to-man defense is shown, with the means best used under varying conditions.

DEFENSIVE FOOTWORK IN BASKETBALL, j-s-c, 1 reel, \$1.50

Striding with an opponent, checking, maneuvering him out of position and other basic skills are illustrated, using special photography to demonstrate points. Rebounding, pivoting, and correlated arm action are taught also.

DUNBAR VS. ASHLAND (1961) Finals, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels (33 min.), color, silent, \$7.75

The Tomcats from Ashland High School won the final game of the tournament by defeating Dunbar High School of Lexington 69-50. The Ashland team won the tournament after eliminating William Grant, Seneca and Wheelwright to reach the final game.

EASTERN VS. LAFAYETTE (1957) K.H.S.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, \$7.75

The final game of the 1957 K.H.S. State Tournament was played in Freedom Hall at the Kentucky Fair Grounds and Exposition Center before a record crowd of 18,000. The final score was 56-52 as the Lafayette Generals won the crown for the fourth time.

HAZARD VS. ADAIR COUNTY (1955) K.H.S.

STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, \$7.75

This is an excellent film of the game in which Hazard defeated Adair County by the score of 74-66 for the championship. Johnny Cox bore the brunt of the attack by the champions while all-state players, Ralph Shearer and Terry Randall, were best for Adair County. The presentation of all awards and trophies for the tournament is shown also.

HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, sound, \$7.75

Interesting scenes of events during the tournament are shown in this film. Action shots of the crowd, cheerleaders, and bands are shown in addition to a part of the play in each tournament game.

MONTICELLO VS. FLAGET (1960) K.H.S.A.

STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, color, silent, \$7.75

Flaget High School of Louisville defeated Monticello

cello High School in the final game of the tournament to win the championship. The Braves came from behind in the last half to overtake the Trojans and win by a score of 65-56.

NORTH MARSHALL VS. DUPONT MANUAL
(1959) K.H.S. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, \$.75

The Indians of North Marshall High School proved too much for the Reds of duPont Manual in the final game, winning by a score of 64-63. All-State players, Doyle and Lampley, were best for the winners, while Mearlar and Siers led the Reds.

OFFICIAL BASKETBALL, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels (40 min.), color, \$.75

Demonstrates the official rules interpretations covering screening, traveling, jump ball, front and back court, throw-ins, free throws, personal and technical fouls, rebounding, and unusual and often misunderstood play situations.

RUPP'S FUNDAMENTALS OF BASKETBALL, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, silent, \$1.25

Coach Rupp's University of Kentucky Wildcats (1949-50) demonstrate ten different plays in such a clear manner that it is easy to follow and learn each play.

RUPP'S PARADE TO THE NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP OF 1958, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, \$3.50

This film presents the high lights of all the games, both regular season and tournament games, which led up to the U of K's Wildcats winning the NCAA basketball crown.

SHOOTING IN BASKETBALL, j-s-c, 1 reel, \$1.50

Concentrating on the set shot, this film pictures the action of the throw, stance, aim, trajectory, and fingertip control. Special attention is given total body coordination, especially inward rotation of the hand and arm making the throw.

ST. XAVIER VS. DAVIESS CO. (1958) K. H. S. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$.75

St. Xavier High School of Louisville won the 1958 State Basketball Tournament by defeating Daviess County of Owensboro, 60-49, in the final game of the tournament at the University of Kentucky Coliseum.

SOME REFLECTIONS ON SPORT . . .

(Continued from Inside Front Cover)

United Nations recognizes the contribution which sport can make to education for international understanding and cooperation. The success of the coaches we have sent overseas as good will ambassadors is widely recognized.

The impact of technological advances on sports performance is shown with a single illustration, the pole vault. With the bamboo pole only one man vaulted fifteen feet. Several weeks ago at the N.C.A.A. championships in Philadelphia, eight men cleared fifteen feet, using steel and fiberglass vaulting poles. The record today stands at 15' 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Sport in Education

At the outset I said sport will achieve greater acceptance in education when we control malpractices and establish more convincingly, through historical and social research, that the same cultural importance attaches to sport as is presently enjoyed by music, various forms of the dance, art, literature and other folkways. Having given some modest insights to the historical and social significance of sport, time limitations cause me to move on to a brief consideration of some of our problems in the schools.

Interscholastic athletics can, and do, serve valuable purposes in school programs. They have tremendous educational potential which is due largely to the nature of the sports experience itself and the strong interest shown by members of the community.

For the individual participant the key benefits are: development of physical vigor and sound health habits; opportunity for expression of physical, emotional and social drives; the making of strong friendships; and the learning of important social and moral lessons.

For the student body: athletics are a rallying point for school morale; they are part of the broad social and moral experiences offered by the school, with lessons in personal and group living which should never be sidetracked for less worthy and transient purposes.

For the community: school administrators have long sought to develop a wholesome, active interest in the total school program on the part of citizens in the community. Athletics is one area where they have been successful (some administrators have felt that they have been to successful here). This strong community interest in sports should be directed to their real purposes in the educational program. Some day we may discover how to get equally strong community interest in English, science and mathematics programs.

The role of the school in the sports life of America is nicely summarized by Cozens and Stumpf. It is the training ground for the sports tastes and habits of future adults. It is the actual locale for much of the sports and play life of a sizable group of the population, the students themselves. And finally, the sports activities of the school often form an integral part of the recreational life of the rest of the community.

The competitive sports movement in schools and colleges has become so vast and so complicated that complete control is difficult because the "how" of such control is not really known. School and college administrators, conference, league, and state and national association officials are groping for reasonable controls, trying to find a balance for authority between the individual school and the conferences and associations. The problem of conducting sports programs in closer conformity to the purposes of education must be resolved more effectively before full educational acceptance can be achieved. The fact that moral and ethical problems exist in society, in government, and in our most respected professions does not lessen our responsibility for improving our own practices.

As in other areas of society, we experience conflicts in values in our sports programs. The conflicts cause us to operate under what might be called a dual morality. On one hand we point on the benefits of our sports programs to the individual, the institutions and also the state and the nation. We do this with considerable justification because the values are there. But, on the other hand, we also find in our sports programs the profit motive, emphasis on the champion and record-breaker, and victory as the chief, if not the only value. The factors have led to practices which are clearly ethically and morally in conflict with our stated educational aims. Our distress becomes more complete when we find that the high-sounding claims and unethical practices are often the speech and behavior of the same individuals. Allegations, denials, investigations and penalties have become too prominent in the lives of officials of

our conference and state and national athletic associations.

In trying to maintain standards in our sports programs which are compatible with our values and the status we seek in education, we must plan our action carefully.

When a practice is widespread and extends over a long period of time, it tends to become accepted, even though it might have been regarded as undesirable at the outset. A little over thirty years ago the famous Carnegie Report on Intercollegiate Athletics claimed the three great sins in college athletics were recruiting, subsidizing and proselytizing. Today, only proselytizing is still a sin, and that is primarily because of the need of each institution to retain its hard-won prospects. Recruiting is accepted today because it is a common practice in all phases of life; government workers, the military service, and industry are some examples. Universities also recruit talented students, musicians, and scientists and scholars for their faculty as assiduously as we seek athletes.

Subsidizing in athletics is now dignified by the term "grant-in-aid." But, all around us are many forms of subsidy. Fellowships, scholarships, internships and work-study plans are so numerous that a large percentage of all graduate and many undergraduate students are subsidized to some extent. Subsidization has reached its full flower of development in the largess of the Federal Government, both here and abroad.

So, in one sense, social changes may solve some of our problems through common and extended practice. While we may accept a formerly unacceptable practice, there is still the matter of degree. If recruiting and various forms of aid are legal, are all bars to come down? Obviously not, because a practice may lose its acceptability because it is pushed beyond bounds.

The daily work of your High School Athletic Association Commissioners and High School and College National Athletic Association Officers is fraught with problems, crises and just plain hard work. You and the local school and college administrators can view your work with justifiable pride. You are the watchdogs of our sports ethics and standards and you do your jobs courageously and effectively. You have not eliminated all malpractices, but your success will stand comparison with the efforts to remove evils in other aspects of American life.

In order to have interschool sports gain their rightful place in American education, we must push forward on two fronts. The first is to develop more extensive programs of education and control within the profession of sports and physical education. Starting in our professional preparation courses in colleges and universities and extending up through state and national associations, we must wage unrelenting warfare against the practices which are contrary to the real purposes of sport in education. Concurrently we must work for better understanding of the problems and controls through scientific social research.

Secondly, we must develop research programs designed to provide convincing evidence that sport is of historical and social significance, meriting the same academic and cultural consideration given to other areas of academic endeavor.

Human nature being what it is, the struggle for high standards in our sports programs will never end.

But you and your successors may ultimately win victories far more important than those won by the champions you crown as part of your work.

BEHAVIOR ON THE BENCH . . .

(Continued from Page One)

National Basketball Committee are capably expressing the rules of the game, and I will abide by these rules in both spirit and letter.

I BELIEVE in the exercise of all the patience, tolerance, and diplomacy at my command in my relations with all players, co-workers, game officials and spectators.

I BELIEVE that the proper administration of this sport offers an effective laboratory method to develop in its adherents high ideals of sportsmanship; qualities of cooperation, courage, unselfishness and self-control, desires for clean, healthful living, and respect for wise discipline and authority.

I BELIEVE that these admirable characteristics, properly instilled by me through teaching and demonstration, will have a long carryover and will aid each one connected with the sport to become a better citizen.

I BELIEVE in and will support all reasonable moves to improve athletic conditions, to provide for adequate equipment and to promote the welfare of an increased number of participants.

Food Facts and Fallacies

Athletics are surrounded by superstitions and fallacies about foods and diet. Some probably reflect the practices of athletes who became champions in spite of, rather than because of peculiar dietary habits. Others may go back to primitive beliefs that the meat of certain animals would endow the consumer with the courage, strength, and endurance of the prey. What are the facts as we know them today?

First, we know that caloric intake and physical activity output are interdependent in maintaining desirable weight. An active football player, for example, might consume 5,000 calories a day without putting on excess pounds. An inactive student with otherwise similar characteristics would soon become obese were he to eat at the same daily rate.

Second, the evidence indicates that in general the athlete needs substantially the same balance and variety of foods as his peers. Each day he should have liberal amounts of (1) enriched or whole grain bread and cereals, (2) meat or meat substitutes, (3) milk and milk products, and (4) fruits and vegetables. Food not included in these groups such as butter or margarine

and sugar when used with these foods or in cooking supply additional calories.

Third, we know that no specific foods nor vitamin products can is themselves upgrade athletic performance. Claims to the contrary are not supported by clear-cut evidence with the conflicting results of some studies suggesting that supposed benefits are psychological in nature. An athlete whose diet lacked essential nutrients would perform better, of course, if the shortage were remedied, but such shortages are rare today and must be determined medically.

Other facts of interest in terms of the athlete's diet relate to the need for breakfast, the number and spacing of meals, water balance, the types of foodstuffs, and the pregame meal.

The need for breakfast: A number of students of the efficiency of industrial workers as well as of the performance of athletes indicate the need for a wholesome breakfast. Almost without exception, the subjects in these studies who eat a good breakfast perform in superior fashion.

Number and spacing of meals: That the athlete needs at least three meals a day for optimum performance has been demonstrated experimentally. There is some indication that more frequent spacing might be desirable in certain instances and, of course, the young athlete, while growing, will often take a snack in the afternoon and another in the evening.

Water Balance: For best performance, particularly in hot weather, there should be hourly replacement of the water lost in sweat. The old taboo against taking water during work outs has no scientific foundation. However, intake at any time should be held to one-half water glass. In hot weather, salt needs daily replacement; extra salting of foods at meals is ordinarily sufficient for this purpose.

Types of foodstuffs: Recent research suggests that an emphasis on carbohydrates in the diet of the athlete, particularly for endurance events may be warranted. Also contrary to the traditional ideas, research indicates that "going heavy" on protein in the training diet serves no useful purpose. The studies show that in strenuous activity there is an increased utilization of carbohydrates if these are available; protein, as was formerly believed, does not seem to be the chief source of muscular energy.

The pregame meal: There is ample reason, as trainers and coaches know, to space the last meal three to four hours prior to the event. The strong emotions felt by the ath-

lete in the competitive setting have less effect upon the digestive processes when the last meal is eaten well in advance of the contest. Except for prolonged events like the marathon, stores of energy are sufficient for strenuous activity and the athlete's efficiency is not affected by the amount or kind of pregame meal.

As is true in other areas of athletic training, it is the regular practice of good dietary habits that leads to optimum performance. Placing reliance upon some "magic pill" or "special food" can result in neglect of balanced nutrition which is the cornerstone of athletic conditioning. The athlete's own resources of courage and confidence based upon careful coaching and conditioning provide the best assurance of good performance.

—National Federation and A.M.A.

Who Is To Blame?

We were shocked when the news of the latest basketball "fix" cases hit the headlines.

Why did these young men do what they did? Why did they turn traitor to their schools, their teammates and to the game that has been so good to them?

There are those who are quick to lay the blame at the doorstep of college athletics. No doubt some of the blame belongs there, but certainly not all of it. The homes from which these boys come, the elementary and high schools which they attended, and the communities in which they lived must accept the fact that a young man's sense of values has been largely determined before he enrolls in a college or university. A boy's idea of what is right and what is wrong is based upon examples set by adults—first his parents, then his teachers, and finally the adults of the community in which he lives.

The parents who fail to make a child understand that honesty and integrity are values that cannot be purchased with money or other material things; the teacher who neglects to teach the virtue of loyalty to family, school and friends; the coach who teaches a boy that it is all right to violate the rules if you don't get caught, who looks the other way when a star athlete violates training rules or other regulations, who advises a boy to accept an "under cover" offer of a recruiter; the school principal who permits an athlete to get the idea that because of his athletic ability he is entitled to special consideration; the ardent fan who slips a player a ten dollar bill for scoring the winning touchdown or hitting a grand slam homerun; and the school boosters who brag about get-

SOUTHLAND SPORT SHOP

348 Southland Drive

Lexington, Ky.

School Representative

FRED "Rock" REECE

Versailles, Ky.

Phone Triangle 3-3623

Distributors of:

Spanjian (Eastern Ky. only)

Southern

Nocona

Wilson

Spalding

Rawlings

Voit

Adidas Track Shoes, State of Ky.

Dehen & New Era Sweaters

Bike

Cramer

Stim-O-Stam Tablets

Wigwam Socks

Butwin Jackets

Adirondack Bats

Trophies

E. R. Moore Gym Suits

Riddell Helmets & Shoes

SOUTHLAND SPORT SHOP

Gene Stokley

7-3977

Dick Wallace

ting around TSSAA regulations by moving a good athlete into their community — all must bear a share of the responsibility for helping some young man to reach the conclusion that the smart thing to do is to take care of himself when the opportunity presents itself and that loyalty to school teammates, and to the sport he is playing are secondary matters.

We cannot undo what has already been done, but we can, as school people, redouble our efforts to make sure that this kind of shame does not come to us again. If we are to be successful we must obtain a high degree of cooperation from the parents and adults in our communities. The civic clubs, the PTA, community leaders interested in sports, and church leaders should be enlisted to aid the school in its efforts to teach all students that personal integrity, loyalty to family, friends and institutions that are the foundation stones of our civilization are not for sale at any price.

—T. S. S. A. A. News

BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(Continued from Page Five)

- Winchester, Roy L., 7405 Vaughn Mill Rd., Louisville 18, CE 9-5202, TW 5-0567
 Wingfield, Felix G., 1132 Eastern Parkway, Louisville, ME 6-2282, ME 6-2282
 Wirtz, Howard A., 6510 Hamilton Ave., Cincinnati 24, Ohio, JA 2-1813, PL 1-1323
 Wise, Billy V., 2112 St. Teresa, Lexington, 6-7449, 2-5494 & 2-0410
 Wise, Jack, 408 Fountain Ave., Georgetown, 2052, 120
 Wolford, Hoover, Phelps, GL 6-3447
 Womack, William H., 1204 Loeb, Henderson, VA 6-4526
 Wood, Ellsworth, Brooksville, RE 5-5438
 Wood, H. Phillip, Route 6, Bowling Green, VI 2-0168, VI 2-5624
 Wood, Kenneth C., 547 Robin Ave., Frankfort, CA 3-0244
 Woods, Fairce O., Box 247, Jackson, NO 6-5384, NO 6-2805
 Woods, Gene, Route 2, Kirksey, 489-2595
 Woodward, Billy, 17 Reynolds Village, Owensboro, MU 3-9710
 Woodward, Danny H., P. O. Box 253, Nortonville, OR 6-3200, TA 1-6463
 Wright, Billy Joe, Salt Lick, OR 4-3927
 Wright, H. W., Jr., 714 Cedar Grove Court, Louisville, SP 4-5173, SY 7-1161 ext. 433 & 434
 Wright, James Lloyd, 317 Cano Ave., Georgetown, 450-W, 450-W
 Wright, John H., 1912 Herbert St., Murphysboro, Illinois, 1236-R
 Wrigley, Joseph, 805 N. Race St., Glasgow
 Wurtz, Emil, 18 East 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio, DU 1-1232, GR 1-0526
 Yancey, William T., 3618 Waggoner, Evansville, Indiana, GR 7-4336, HA 4-5575
 Yanoff, Jay Myron, 3702 Stanton, Louisville, GL 8-7574
 Yarbrough, Curtis, Route 2, Central City, 1534
 Yates, Howard C., "Rusty", 2400 Monroe St., Ashland
 Yates, Virgil, Route 1, Wingo, 376-2432, 376-3271
 Yearry, Bill, 156 Lowry Lane, Lexington, 7-1578, 7-6446
 Zachem, Vincent, 115 West Wind Trail, Bardstown, TI 8-8985, TI 8-5109

CONGRATULATIONS

TO THE
TEACHERS, COACHES AND
ADMINISTRATORS OF OUR
KENTUCKY SCHOOLS
FOR YOUR FINE EFFORTS
ON BEHALF OF
THE CHILDREN
OF OUR STATE.

KENTUCKY CENTRAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

The Kingden Company GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.

CHARLES C. PRICE

Life Department

608 CENTRAL BANK BLDG.

LEXINGTON, KY.

PHONE 2-3522

HUNT'S

Award Jackets and Sweaters

Send us your orders for the finest specially made and tailored award jackets. We give prompt service on all styles and colors.



No. T20 and LSL



No. 302

Leather sleeve award jackets. Mixed wool knit trim. Select top grain leather sleeves in colors cream, black, grey, white, royal and scarlet. Set-in pockets with contrasting color leather facings. Iridescent satin lining in body and sleeves. Easy action snap fasteners in athletic colors furnished regularly.

HUNT'S award jackets are designed for campus and street wear—not for pre-game warm-ups. Sized to finish 6 to 8 inches oversize. Average sleeve length 34". Average body length 25". Size 32 to 46 inclusive.

STYLE LS—LEATHER SET-IN SLEEVES

Number	
LSL—24 oz. flannel, 100% wool	\$16.90
LSL—24 oz. wool reversed to tan or grey poplin	18.45

STYLE CS—LEATHER RAGLAN SLEEVES

CSC—24 oz. flannel, 100% wool	16.90
CZC—24 oz. wool reversed to tan or gray poplin	18.45
Extra length leather sleeves:	
Over 34", extra per inch	.38
Self material Byron Collar	.55
Leather Byron Collar	.95

STYLE TS—LEATHER ARMHOLE INSERT

Set-in sleeves with contrasting color leather armhole insert and pocket facings. Set-in pockets, snap fastener front. Mixed wool knit trim. Iridescent satin lining in both sleeves.

TS9—24 oz. flannel, 100% wool	15.00
TZ9—24 oz. wool reversed to tan or gray poplin	16.15

STYLE T20—SELF MATERIAL SET-IN SLEEVES

Solid color set-in sleeve jacket. Set-in slash pockets with contrasting facings. Snap fastener front. Mixed wool knit trim.

T20U—24 oz. wool, unlined	10.80
T20UC—24 oz. wool, unlined with contrasting wool sleeves	11.55
T20S—24 oz. wool, with iridescent lining	12.70
T20Z—24 oz. wool, reversed to tan or gray poplin	13.85
T20G—24 oz. wool, reversed to any color gabartwill	13.85

STYLE 302—SELF MATERIAL RAGLAN SLEEVES

Solid color Raglan sleeve jacket. Set-in slash pockets with contrasting facings. Snap fastener front. Mixed wool knit trim.

302U—24 oz. wool, unlined	10.80
302UC—24 oz. wool, unlined with contrasting wool sleeves	11.55
302S—24 oz. wool, with iridescent lining	12.70
302Z—24 oz. wool, reversed to tan or gray poplin	13.85
302G—24 oz. wool, reversed to any color gabartwill	13.85

(Girls sizes available in all styles . . . no extra charge)

AWARD SWEATERS IN STOCK

No. H1V—A 100% worsted and wool medium weight V-neck pullover. All colors	\$10.95
No. H2V—Medium heavy weight V-neck pullover	13.95
No. H1J—A 100% medium worsted coat style button front	12.70
No. H2J—Medium heavy weight worsted and wool coat style button front	16.95

All standard athletic colors and all sizes for boys and girls available from stock in above sweaters. Please write for quotations on chenille letters and emblems for all above jackets and sweaters.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.

CH. 7-1941

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

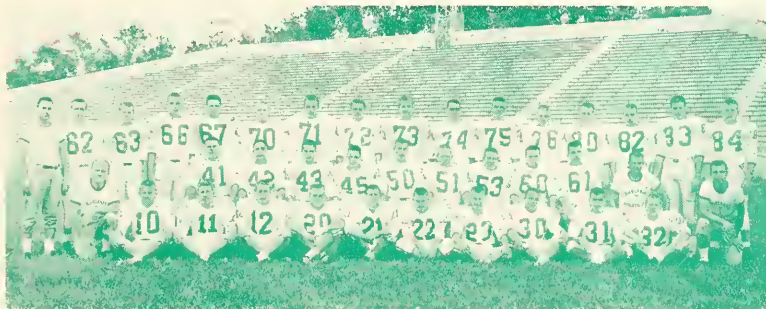
CH. 7-1942

THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

Class AA State Champion Highlands



(Left to Right) Front Row: Coach Hauck, Roger Walz, Jim Biltz, Rick Waldenmayer, Bill Montfort, Dale Faulkner, Willie Jeffries, Harold White, Mike Lawson, Marc Kuhnhein, Dain Birkley, Coach Herrmann, Second Row: Mike McGraw, Bill Bradley, Tom Lloyd, Ricky Hill, Harry Reif, Allen Law, Victor Smith, Gary Carnan, Charles Hoffman, Trainer Bernie Sadosky, Third Row: Coach Homer Rice, Dick Zech, David Shearer, Fred Partin, Tim Slater, Bill Daley, Jerry Zint, Doug Moore, Bob Heinze, Doug McCammish, Doug Partin, Ed Rankin, Sterling Pratt, Gary Sheanshang, C. R. Lyons, Powell Smith.

Highlands 48—Dayton 0
 Highlands 54—Lloyd 0
 Highlands 51—Boone County 13
 Highlands 61—Bellevue 7
 Highlands 26—Newport 12
 Highlands 49—Bowling Green 6

Highlands 34—Ashland 12
 Highlands 48—Holmes 0
 Highlands 34—Campbell County 7
 Highlands 46—Dixie Heights 7
 Highlands 34—Hazard 0
 Highlands 12—Madison 0

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

DECEMBER 1961

TRINITY'S STATE CHAMPIONSHIP CROSS COUNTRY TEAM



(Left to Right) Front Row: James Bealmear, Raleigh Baker, Richard Kelty, John Blake. Second Row: Coach Ken Combs, Rusty Herbig, Jim Schmidt, Furman Brooks.

The 1961 Cross Country

The Trinity High School of Louisville won the ninth official K.H.S.A.A. Cross Country Run, which was held in Lexington on November 11. The team score was 57. First place was won by Jim Gallagher of the Lexington Catholic High School, with the time of 10:04.1. This was a new record. The next eleven runners in the 129-man field also broke the old record.

Scores of the ten full teams which qualified for the state run were as follows: Trinity, 57; Madison Central, 95; St. Xavier, 175; Taylor County, 177; Somerset, 180; Fern Creek, 188; Butler, 202; Glendale, 279; Flat Gap, 282; St. Joe, 285.

The State Cross Country Run was held on the Piccadome Golf Course, and was managed by Head Track Coach Bob Johnson of the University of Kentucky, assisted by E. G. Plummer, Freshman Track Coach at U. of K. Members of the University varsity and freshman track teams assisted the coaches.

Eight regional runs had been held for the purpose of qualifying teams and individuals for the state event. These runs were held at Paducah, Bowling Green, Clarkson, Louisville, Bellevue, Lexington, and Paintsville. In addition to the teams, several individual runners qualified as entrants for the state affair.

The order in which the fifty runners finished is given below, including the times of the first twenty-five.

1-J. Gallagher, Lex. Catholic (10:04.1); 2-Sears, Somerset (10:12); 3-Baker, Trinity (10:13); 4-Miller, Somerset (10:14); 5-Bealmear, Trinity (10:20); 6-Brooks, Southern (10:21); 7-Marshall, Mad. Central (10:22); 8-Price, Mad. Central (10:23); 9-Groves, Seneca (10:24); 10-Kelty, Trinity (10:24.5); 11-Schmit, Trinity (10:25); 12-Dunson, Mad. Central (10:26); 13-Pack, Flat Gap (10:32); 14-Jones, St. Joe (10:33); 15-Galati, Fern Creek (10:39); 16-Galitzine, Eastern (10:40); 17-Davis, Pad. Tilghman (10:45); 18-Wolfe, Cov. Holmes (10:46); 19-Eigel, St. Xavier (10:47); 20-T. Gallagher, Lex. Catholic (10:48); 21-Beatty, Butler (10:49); 22-McMahan, Taylor Co., (10:50); 23-Ward, Mad. Central (10:51); 24-Fritz, Somerset (10:52); 25-Conlon, St. Xavier (10:53); 26-Ratchford, Fern Creek; 27-Willibey, Camargo; 28-Herbig, Trinity; 29-Ryan, St. Joe; 30-Embry, Butler; 31-Noel, Fern Creek; 32-Cody, St. Xavier; 33-Perkins, Glendale; 34-Blake, Trinity; 35-Seaborne, Taylor Co.; 36-Vetter, St. Xavier; 37-Warren, Taylor Co.; 38-Fightmaster, Cov. Holmes; 39-Lawson, Butler; 40-Spillman, Mayfield; 41-Loy, Taylor Co.; 42-Williams, Taylor Co.; 43-Gaynor, Hancock Co.; 44-Britton, Newport; 45-Smith, Mad. Central; 46-Quinn, Newport; 47-Hughes, Camargo; 48-Brown, Taylor Co., 49-Hall, Mad. Central; 50-Robinson, Newport.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XXIV—NO. 5

DECEMBER, 1961

\$1.00 Per Year

Early Season Basketball Questions--Installment 1

Editor's Note: These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations on some of the early season situations which have been presented.

1. Play: The home squad is the first to come on the court for pre-game warm up and starts practicing at the south basket, or divides and practices at both baskets. When the visiting team comes onto the court, it indicates it desires the south basket for its goal.

Ruling: The visiting team has the privilege of basket choice for practice. It shall also use this chosen basket for the first half. If the home team is practicing at the basket preferred by the visitors when they come upon the court, the home team must relinquish this basket to the visitors.

2. Play: A6, a substitute, in reporting to the scorers prior to entering the game: (a) gives only his name; or (b) gives only his number; or (c) does not indicate the position he will play.

Ruling: A6 should give both his name and number in (a) and (b), but in (c) it is not necessary for a substitute to indicate the position he will play.

3. Play: After B5 has been awarded the ball out of bounds for throw-in following violation by team A, B1 requests a time-out which is granted. Must B5 throw in when play is resumed?

Ruling: Yes. B5 is a designated player and he, or—his substitute, must make the throw-in.

4. Play: (a) Scorers are not supplied with team A's squad list at least ten minutes before scheduled starting time; or (b) team A's five starting players are not designated at least three minutes before scheduled starting time.

Ruling: Technical foul in either (a) or (b). If both (a) and (b) are violated, it is a technical foul for each violation. Team B is given its free throw or throws to start the game and then it is awarded the ball out of bounds at the center of the court for a throw-in.

5. Play: During the second quarter A12, whose name is not on the squad list supplied scorers ten minutes before the game starting time, desires to enter the game as a substitute. During the half-time intermission, coach of team A supplements his squad list with the name of A13.

Ruling: Technical foul for failure to include the name of A12 in the original squad list. This is a team foul and, therefore, after the penalty has been assessed, additional names may be added to the list without assessing additional technical fouls. The name of A13 may be added to the list without additional penalty.

6. Play: A6 or B6 has reported to the scorers and is entitled and ready to enter when: (a) A1 travels; or (b) B2 violates the throw-in provisions; or (c) A3 causes ball to go out of bounds; or (d) A4 violates the three-second rule; or (e) B5 commits basket interference.

Ruling: As soon as the official indicates the

ball is dead in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) the scorer shall sound his horn to indicate A6 or B6 is ready and entitled to enter. Then the official will stop the clock, after which he will beckon the substitute ready and entitled to enter.

7. Play: A6 has reported to the scorers and is ready and entitled to enter the game when A1 causes the ball to go out of bounds. As A6 is being beckoned onto the court by the official after he has stopped the clock, A7 goes to the scorers to report.

Ruling: Because A7 is not ready and entitled to enter when the violation occurred, he may not enter at this time unless a charged time-out is taken by either of the teams on the court.

8. Play: Coach, substitute, manager or trainer, while on his bench, coaches, directs, encourages, instructs or signals his team on the court while the ball is alive and play is in progress.

Ruling: The acts of coaching, directing, encouraging, instructing and signaling a team while the ball is in play are not violations of the Basketball Rules if these acts are not unsportsmanlike or if they do not tend to incite undesirable crowd reaction. The coach, substitutes and team attendants must, however, remain on or near and in front of bench while coaching or encouraging their team. They may not move along the sideline while play is in progress. If a coach, substitute or team attendant goes to the scorers' table he must not tarry on the way to or from, nor may he communicate with his players while play is in progress and he is away from the vicinity of the bench. The present basketball code provides coaches and team attendants ample legal opportunities to communicate with their team. The Rules Committee is insistent that the coach shall set an example of admirable conduct and officials are instructed to penalize promptly, and without warning, any conduct that is unsportsmanlike or tends to incite undesirable crowd reaction.

9. Play: While ball is alive and play is in progress, coach of team A, who is on the bench, signals or calls for a time-out.

Ruling: This is not a violation. However, official will not act on coach's request, but will call time-out only in response to a request by a player at the proper time.

10. Play: A1 is preparing to attempt a free throw. A2, who stays on the court, goes to the sideline and his coach, who is on the bench, gives instructions to him.

Ruling: This is not a violation. However, the official must not permit this to affect his putting the ball in play promptly.

11. Play: Jumper A1, at the center circle, has: (a) both feet; or (b) only one foot; or (c) neither foot touching or inside the jumping circle.

Ruling: Legal position in (a) or (b). Violation (Continued on Page Five)

DECEMBER, 1961

VOL. XXIV—No. 5

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor THEO A. SANFORD

Assistant Editor J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President W. H. Crowder (1958-62), Franklin

Vice-President K. G. Gillaspie (1959-63), Georgetown

Directors—Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. Forsythe (1959-63), Browder; Preston Holland (1961-65), Murray;

Don R. Rawlings (1961-65), Danville; Oran C. Tester (1960-64), Paintsville; Cecil A. Thornton (1960-64), Harlan.

Subscription Rates \$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1961 Football Participation List
2. School's Report on Football Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Football)

Delegate Assembly Members

Members to the Delegate Assembly at the forthcoming 1962 annual meeting of the Association were elected by the principals of K. H. S. A. A. member schools on ballots returned to the State Office before November 15. There were several ties in the voting for delegate and alternate. These ties were broken recently, with the delegate and alternates involved being determined by lot. The names of the district representatives are as follows:

Delegates

(1) J. M. Martin, (2) John Robinson, (3) W. W. Chumler, (4) Delton Dodds, (5) Odell Walker, (6) James V. Larmouth, (7) R. A. Belt, (8) William Longhurst, Jr., (9) Clifton Wilson, (10) H'Earl Evans, (11) Hoy R. Long, (12) George Claiborne, (13) Denzel Mefford, (14) W. O. Warren, Jr., (15) Charles S. Combs, (16) Wayne Ewing, (17) Woodrow Crum, (18) Harold E. Hunter, (19) L. J. Twyman, (20) Ralph Clark, (21) John Burr, (22) Courtland Cox, (23) S. M. Matarazzo, (24) Garnis Martin, (25) Edward Q. Adams, (26) Foster Sanders, (27) T. T. Knight, (28) John Pace, (29) Willis G. Wells, (30) Richard Greenwell, (31) W. E. Bell, (32) W. C. Stevens, (33) Arthur Walsh, (34) Richard Bezold, (35) Donald Davis, (36) Tom L. Gabbard, (37) Richard Nichols, (38) Lou Cunningham, (39) Orville B. Hayes, (40) William B. Reed, (41) Marion Crowe, (42) Amos Black, (43) John Heber, (44) James B. Moore, (45) Warren Wainwright, (46) Preston Parrett, (47) Joe Harper, (48) Gilbert Samples, (49) David C. Jackson, (50) Charles Singleton, (51) Shelve Fuson, (52) James L. Howard (53) H. E. Wright, (54) James Candill, (55) George W. Cornett, (56) W. O. Gabbard, (57) Virgil Osborne, (58) Denzil Halbert, (59) Russell Williamson, (60) Willis H. Conley, (61) Robert J. Crawford, (62) John Allen, (63) Jack Fultz, (64) H. R. Bowling.

Alternates

(1) Chester Caddas, (2) Don Stephenson, (3) Howard V. Reid, (4) William B. Miller, (5) Rex Smith, (6) Curtis Sherrell (7) Chester C. Redmon, (8) Howard Gorrell, (9) Wayne Willson, (10) Thomas Brantley, (11) L. D. Knight, (12) L. L. McGinnis, (13)

William Case, (14) Bowman Davenport, (15) W. M. Arnold, (16) Kenneth Sidwell, (17) Raymond H. Herndon, (18) J. M. Vance, (19) Frank Terrell, (20) Edwin Steen, (21) E. E. Tate, (22) Reathel Goff, (23) Kenneth Riddle, (24) Bill Parrott, (25) Lyman T. Johnson, (26) H. D. Glenn, (27) J. C. Cantrell, (28) Rev. John Lenahan, (29) George Valentine, (30) Bruce Sweeney, (31) Ollie Howard, (32) Palmore Lyles, (33) Duncan Huey, (34) Charles L. Lett, (35) John Schaar, (36) Harold Miller, (37) Kelley B. Stanfield, (38) Jarvis Parsley, (39) Elza Whalen, (40) Joe E. Sabel, (41) Robert C. Hume, (42) Robert B. Turner, (43) Clyde T. Lassiter, (44) Roy N. Walters, (45) Homer Proffitt, (46) Jack Johnson, (47) Edward B. Webb (48) Dave Fryrear, (49) J. W. Thurman, (50) H. D. Tye, (51) Miss E. R. Ball, (52) Wendell Adkins, (53) Roy T. Reasor, (54) Paul Wright, (55) J. B. Goff, (56) Lando Lockard, (57) Jim Hutchens, (58) John Campbell, Jr., (59) Howard W. Wallen, (60) Paul Polly, (61) Calvin Hunt, (62) Warren Cooper, (63) Howard Shumate, (64) Webb Young.

In Memoriam

PAUL PERDUE

Paul Perdue, 51, Trigg County High School principal, died of a heart attack at his home in Cadiz on October 26, 1961.

Mr. Perdue had been a high school educator and football official in Western Kentucky for more than twenty years. Before he was appointed principal in 1958, he was football coach and assistant superintendent of Trigg County Schools. He had been director of the Veterans' Education Program at Murray State College for seven years.

A native of Murray, Mr. Perdue was a graduate of Murray High School and State College. He had lettered in three sports at the high school, and in football at the college. He was vice president of the West Kentucky Administrators Club and a past president of the First District Education Association.

At its next meeting following the death of Mr. Perdue, the Trigg County Board of Education named the newly created athletic field, Perdue Field, and planned a fitting dedication. The resolution concerning the naming of the field was adopted by the board after hearing a petition presented by a representative of the T.C.H.S. student body, who spoke on behalf of the high school students in favor of a fitting memorial to Mr. Perdue.

GEORGE W. GILES

George W. Giles, 57, Shelby County school superintendent for twenty one years, died in Shelbyville on October 25, 1961.

Under Mr. Giles' administration, the

EMINENCE—BLUEGRASS EIGHT-MAN CONFERENCE CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mike Tarry, H. Frazier, R. Martin, D. Martin, J. Roberts, B. Ellis, B. Detwiler, B. Lindsay, E. Gordon, H. Lindsay, Second Row: Mgr. M. Mason, T. Dunaivent, R. Wright, B. Mason, L. Hollar, B. Houston, W. Davenport, L. Smithers, Mgr. D. Hollar. Third Row: Ass't Coach Mitchell Bailey, Coach Charles Quattermous, Ass't Coach William Arington.

Shelby County school system had effected a major consolidation program, built up its transportation system, and maintained attendance levels that ranked the schools among the top ten in the state.

Born at Gratz in Henry County, Mr. Giles was a graduate of Southwestern College at Winfield, Kansas. He also attended Kentucky Wesleyan College and did postgraduate work at the University of Kentucky. He taught, coached basketball, and was principal at the Cropper High School for eight years before his first appointment as County superintendent.

As a young man, Giles was a baseball player. He later organized and managed teams for several years in a tricounty league composed of teams in Shelby, Henry, and Oldham counties. He was a member of Cropper Methodist Church.

State Tournament Information

The 1962 State High School Basketball Tournament will be held in Freedom Hall, Louisville, on March 14-17. The first session is scheduled for Wednesday night. Three sessions will be held on Thursday, two on Friday, and two on Saturday.

At some time in the month of December the Commissioner will send K.H.S.A.A. member schools forms which may be used in requesting passes to the tournament. These forms may be returned on and after January 2.

Complete sets of tickets are priced at \$10.00 (end bleacher seats), \$16.00 (chair back seats and end box seats), and \$20.00 (box seats at the side of the floor). The general sale of tickets (not school orders) will be conducted by State Tournament Tickets Sales, P. O. Box 1173, Lexington. These orders should not be placed before February 1. The amount of 25¢ should

be added to each remittance (not school order) to pay for postage and insurance charges. Orders mailed prior to February 1 will receive lower priority than those mailed on that date.

Hotels, motels, and other lodging places in the Louisville area will begin taking reservations after the first of the year. The Housing Bureau of the Louisville Chamber of Commerce, will assist in securing rooms for those who are unable to get lodging by writing directly to the places of their reference. Such requests should be addressed to Louisville Chamber of Commerce, Housing Bureau, Louisville, Kentucky.

Rifle Marksmanship Committee

The Rifle Marksmanship Committee met at the K. H. S. A. A. office on November 14, 1961. Members of the committee, appointed recently by Association President, W. H. Crowds, are: Col. Leslie C. Blankinship, M. M. I., Chairman; Prin. James H. Powell, University High School; and Prin. R. L. Grider, Bryan Station High School.

The Commissioner reported that the principals of twenty-eight schools had indicated that they would probably send teams to a state championship meet in rifle marksmanship. The schools involved were: Ashland, Bishop Brossart, Bryan Station, Buckhorn, Carr Creek, Centertown, Dorton, Estill County, Grant County, Guthrie, Kingdom Come, Knott County, Liberty, Male, Martin, M. C. Napier, M. M. I., Morgan County, Owensboro, St. Henry, St. John, St. Joseph, Sandy Hook, Seneca, University, Western, Whitesburg, Wingo. Tentative plans for the proposed state meet, scheduled to be conducted in three sections on successive Saturdays in May, 1962, were discussed.

Mason-Dixon Games

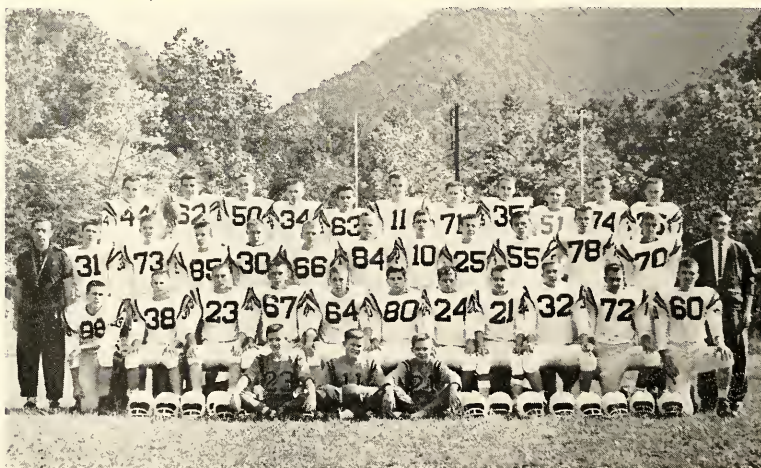
High School track coaches will be interested in knowing that there will again be a high school division of the Mason-Dixon Games. The games are scheduled to be held on the fine indoor track in Freedom Hall, Louisville, on Saturday, February 17, 1962. The high school events will be the 70-yard dash, the mile run, and the mile relay. Further information can be obtained by contacting Wayne Cooper, Shawnee High School, Louisville 12, Kentucky.

MADISON—C.K.C. CHAMPION AND CLASS AA STATE RUNNER UP



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. Harry Lawson, Gary Vencil, William Saylor, Jerry Coffey, Mike Behzley, Mike Blythe, George Ballew, Mgr. Robert Eades, Mgr. James Lee. Second Row: Ass't. Coach Bob Pike, Arthur Fox, Charles Brown, Robert Durbin, John Davidson, Jimmy Congleton, Freddy Ballou, Jerry Congleton, Bobby Howard, Don Smith, Ass't. Coach Jack Ison. Third Row: Coach Roy Kidd, George Adams, Bobby Og'esby, James Bosley, Conley Congleton, Ben Robinson, Talbott Todd, David Rivers, Johnny Collins, Conrad Long, Ass't. Coach Jerry Boyd. Fourth Row: Earl Combs III, Monte Joe Lovell, Dale Carrier, Gary Congleton, Kerry Woolum, Harry Long, Ike Norris, Barry Cox.

LYNCH EAST MAIN—C.V.C. AND REGION IV CLASS A CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Shotton, Cornett, Hickey, Florek, R. McGeorge, Powell, Webb, M. Hodge, Owens, Sconce, Halcumb. Second Row: Coach Miracle, Hightower, Robinson, Walters, Larry Flanary, Hagy, Lowell Flanary, Jackson, Lewis, Pierce, Blevins, Mosley, Coach Scott. Third Row: Watts, T. McGeorge, Morgan, G. W. Woods, B. Woods, Graham, Tomlinson, J. Hodge, Zlamal, Walker, Johnson.

Ky. D. G. W. S. News

Chairman Kitty E. Rogers of Danville, Kentucky Division of Girls' and Women's Sports, reports much activity by the members of her organization. Excerpts from a recent letter written to the Commissioner by Miss Rogers follow:

"This has been a good year, and with the financial aid given to us by your association, we feel that much progress has been made in our program.

"In August, our first D. G. W. S. Workshop was held for women physical education teachers. This was a three day workshop at Morehead State College. Clinics were held in basketball, volleyball, gymnastics and track and field.

"Other sports activities held last year were the high school girls' tennis tournament, a college archery telegraphic meet, soccer clinic and sports day for high school girls, track and field meets for high school girls, volleyball sports days, and several basketball clinics for high school and college age.

"Surveys were made in tennis (college women), soccer (high school), speedball (high school), field hockey (high school), and basketball (high school) to determine the extent to which these sports were offered for girls and women and specific needs regarding them.

"Our state D. G. W. S. Handbook was revised and distributed as well as several hundred letters in an effort to reach all girls and women in Kentucky with our services. Over 200 new D. G. W. S. rule books and guides have been purchased in the state since August 1961.

"Our state sports chairmen have been very active during the past year, and we are now increasing the number of our D. G. W. S. board to include a gymnastics chairman and a representative from each of the school districts.

"Thank you for the special help you are giving us through Betty Langley and her tennis committee, and Robye Anderson and the golf committee. As soon as our mailing list for 61-62 is complete, I shall send this to you. I believe that it would be helpful if information from your office concerning our tournaments were sent to these people. You may also wish to use this list when recruiting tournament officials, etc. . . .

"Much of the work of this organization would be impossible without the financial assistance of KHSAA. We certainly do appreciate this."

EARLY SEASON BASKETBALL

(Continued From Page One)

by A1 in (c).

12. Play: In a game played in quarters, the first extra period ends A60-P60.

Ruling: A complete (three minute) second extra period is played. The team ahead in score at the end of any extra period wins. If the score is tied at the end of an extra period, another extra period is played after a one-minute intermission. As many additional three-minute periods as are necessary to break the tie shall be played. The game ends when the score is not tied at the end of any overtime period.

13. Play: In a high school game, the first extra period ends A60-B60. A2 secures center tap and immediately scores a field goal.

Ruling: Game is not over. The entire three minutes of the second overtime shall be played. If either team is ahead at end of the second overtime, it is the winner.

14. Play: Coach of team A or B while on or in the vicinity of his bench disrespectfully: (a) address-

es an official; or (b) addresses a player of the opponent; or (c) shows disapproval of an official's decision by gesturing or tossing a towel in the air or to the floor.

Ruling: Technical foul in (a), (b) and (c). Official must penalize any coach or team attendant promptly and without warning for each of these actions.

15. Play: Jumper A1 takes a hop in preparation for his jump to tap a ball tossed by an official.

Ruling: Legal, providing at least part of one of his feet is touching the jump circle when the ball is tossed.

16. Play: Dribbler A1 flagrantly charges B1. It is his third personal foul.

Ruling: A1 is disqualified and since this is not a common foul, B1 is awarded two free throws.

17. Play: While A1 is dribbling, A2 holds B2. It is team A's seventh foul during the half.

Ruling: Foul is charged to A2. No free throws are awarded. Team B is awarded the ball out of bounds at spot nearest the foul.

18. Play: Dribbler A1 charges B1. At approximately the same time, B2 holds A2. Both fouls are common fouls.

Ruling: False double foul. A1 and B2 are each charged with a personal foul. A2 is awarded the number of free throws due him because of the foul by B2. Because the foul by A1 was a common foul committed while a member of his team was in control of the ball, B1 is not given a free throw. The ball is put in play by a jump at the center circle following the free throw or throws by A2.

19. Play: Coach of team A uses hand megaphone or public address microphone to coach or call encouragement to his players.

Ruling: Technical foul. This is considered an unsportsmanlike tactic and is not permissible.

20. Play: How close must coach stay to his bench when calling instructions or encouragement to his team?

Ruling: A coach must stay in the vicinity of his bench during the course of the contest except, of course, if he goes to the scorers' table to secure information or if he is permitted by an official to enter the court. If the coach does go to the scorers' table to secure information, it is expected that he will return to his bench promptly after receiving it. The coach should not be permitted to walk up and down the sideline. Under ordinary circumstances, he is required to remain on or at his team's bench. Leaving the bench to call instructions or to coach or to encourage his team is interpreted as unsportsmanlike, or action which would tend to incite undesirable crowd reaction and thereby constitutes a technical foul.

21. Play: B1 is the last to touch the ball before it goes out of bounds at the end of the court near the corner. Official awards the ball to A1 at the out of bounds spot. A2 steps out of bounds at the side of the court near the corner and A1 passes the ball in flight across the corner to A2, who returns the ball to A1 in time to permit A1 to pass to A3, who is in the court. The entire action takes less than five seconds.

Ruling: Technical foul. A2 has left the court for an unauthorized reason.

22. Play: B1 and B2 simultaneously hold A1, who has the ball and is attempting to pass.

Ruling: Multiple foul. A1 is awarded two free throws and both B1 and B2 are charged with a personal foul.

The Flying Dutchman

Attention, basketball officials and coaches! Attach these rulings to your rule books:

1. Because our officials and coaches were concerned that the new substitution rule would cause trouble when play was resumed after the substitution by a throw-in from out-of-bounds in the back court where officials are not required to handle the ball ordinarily, I called on Cliff Fagan for a ruling. Cliff recommends that officials handle the ball after each occasion where the clock is stopped following a violation to permit a substitution. **This includes the back court also.**

2. The official sees A1, who does not have the ball, foul B2. He is not sure whether A2 was in control of the ball when the foul occurred. How should he rule? Ruling: If he is not sure A2 was in control, then he must rule that A2 was not in control. The official, calling the foul, must determine where the ball is at the time the foul is called.

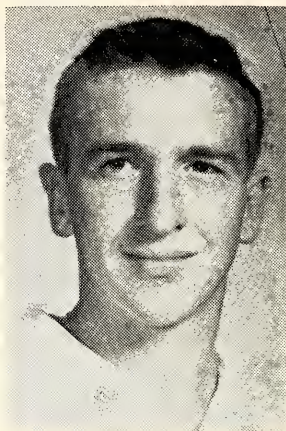
3. Uncle Sam has relocated official Bill Ring, who was always a regular at the Morehead clinics, at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri. The whole Fort is in an uproar about the following play and asked the Dutchman to rule quickly to prevent a "Shooting War":

B1 scores a field goal or free throw. A1 gets ball out of bounds. A2 comes out of bounds behind B's end line and gets the ball from A1. Then A1 goes on the playing floor and receives a pass from A2. Is this a legal play? Ruling: It certainly is - - - but only after a successful field goal or free throw and as long as all of this action is completed in five (5) seconds.

4. Attention, Coaches! When an official stops the clock after a violation to permit a substitution, you must send your substitute into the game **immediately** or have a technical foul called on you for delaying the game. The official has no choice; he must call the technical foul. "Nuff sed."

Glen E. Major of Somerset wants to know the last year the center jump was used after each field goal. Answer: In 1935 the center jump after the successful free throw was eliminated and in 1937 all center jumps after any successful goals were done away with.

Valley Station's Don Babbage, one of Jefferson County's best hardwood officials, is now traveling Western Kentucky. His



David Wood

whistle will be missed because he knows how to blow and when.

The Falls Cities Basketball Officials' Association does a fine job in its area. Much credit goes to the officers: Otis Roller, President; Jim King, Vice-President; Norman Lankert, Secretary; and "Good ole Barney Claude" Ricketts, the scheduling agent. The Board of Directors is a distinguished group of gentlemen composed of Bill Small, Jim Huter, Bill Long, Earl Driskell, and Bob St. Clair. Incidentally, Otis Roller is one of "Nature's Noblemen."

John Heldman, Jr., who earns his daily bread by running the P. E. Department at U of L and his weekly dessert by officiating basketball, wins the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor for November. Here is why:

When Earl Driskell's car broke down half way between Louisville and Indianapolis on an officiating trip, "Jolly John" drove his car fifty miles from Louisville at two hours after midnight to tow Earl's car back to the big city. A man who will get out of his bed at 2:00 A.M. to render such unselfish service deserves a twist of long, green tobacco to boot. If you will smoke it, John, I will send it.

Wood L. Gardner, Park City's progressive principal, recommends David Wood for the honor of Game Guy of 1961-62. Wood Gardner gets the Dutchman's salute for taking an interest in this kid. Hardly able to walk because of an irritated foot condition, this Game Guy candidate insisted on playing like the other boys - - - but he is happier now because his principal has a doctor helping

him. Kentuckians are great people!

George Weinstein, a writer for "THIS WEEK," came to Kentucky from New Jersey this month to write a story about THE FLYING DUTCHMAN AWARDS. "THIS WEEK" services major newspapers which accumulate a circulation of eleven million (11,000,000).

It is time now for the Dutchman to wish all of his friends all over Kentucky a MERRY CHRISTMAS.

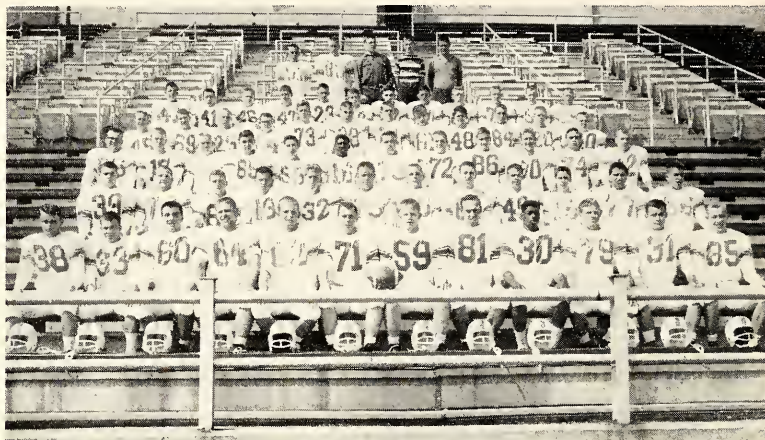
SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS (List Compiled December 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Abbott, Graham L., 105 Broadhurst Drive, Wilmore
Adair, Lewis C., 4911 Ronwood Dr., Louisville, EM 6-2992, JU 7-1471
Allen, Ed. L., Transylvania College, Lexington, 4-1887, 2-9148
Allen, Jack R., Route 3, Bardonia, FI 8-8294, FI 8-3227
Allen, James D., Martin
Allen, James W., 3444 Monel Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
Aubin, Gene, 319 South 7th Street, Mayfield, 325-3990, CH 7-3913
Austill, Samuel H., Calhoun, BR 3-3223, BR 3-3948
Baker, James E., 205 Highland Ave., Monticello, 348-6581, 248-2331
Baker, Roger L., 1991 Port Royal Court, Lexington, 7-7839
Baskin, Sylvester, 214 West Street, Lynch, 848-5637
Begley, Donald, Box 112, Dunnville
Bergley, Berlie B., Jr., 5314-D Gardner Ave., Fort Knox, 4-1255 (Bus.)
Bentley, Bill, 1908 North Street, Ashland, 325-2613
Berry, Patrick H., c/o Southern Bell Tel. Co., 422 Frederica, Owensboro, 895-5554, 451-6016
Bickers, Homer C., 172 Winding Way, Frankfort, 3-0253
Blump, Heubert, 1919 Eastern Ave., Lovington, CO 1-3642
Blum, Ronald Eugene, Armed Forces Examining Sta., Box 176, Ft. Thomas, HI 1-2410, HI 1-2412
Bradford, Earl E., Glasgow High School, Glasgow
Brady, Earl, Bernard, High Street, Glasgow, 325-2613
Brown, John W., 875 Waverly Drive, Lexington, 2-0954, 2-3212
Broyles, Bobby, 345 Mulberry, Hartford, CY 8-3859
Burkett, Gansey, Nancy, 871-2236, 678-4942
Butcher, Clifford, Route 40, Williamsport
Butler, Donald A., 2395 Inquoins Drive, Owensboro, MU 3-3175, MU 4-1451
Byon, Louis S., Jr., 1317 Lexington Road, Louisville, JU 3-0337
Canady, Ray B., 227 Sycamore St., Barboursville, LI 6-3501, LI 6-3164
Caple, Harold, 318 Poplar St., Ludlow, AX 1-6491
Carriethers, Calvin, 1813 Millgate, Anchorage, CH 5-0061, CH 5-4151
Cartee, Ralph, Jr., Olive Hill, 326-6821
Cassady, Charles W., 1127 Kentucky St., Bowling Green, VI 3-9538
Caster, Boyd J., Jr., Sheraton Hotel, Louisville, JU 4-1765
Ceel, John O., 1216 South Green St., Glasgow, OL 1-2410, OL 1-2007
Chapman, James S., Box 4, Ragland, W. Va.
Clare, Dennis M., 2333 Saratoga, Louisville, GL 8-3055
Clark, Kenneth, 17 Kentucky Ave., Henderson, VA 7-3326
Collins, Keith, Smithsboro, MU 2-3451
Colvin, Paul F., 826 West Lee Street, Mayfield, 247-6959, 247-3913
Combs, Harvey M., Jeff, 6-3401
Crosby, Ronald L., Box 84, McRoberts, Jenkins 243 (Bus.)
Current, Ellis, Ray, 1933 Bellefonte Dr., Lexington, 7-1049, 5-4660
Daugherty, L. B., 1200 Main Street, Murray
Davenport, Robert B., Shakertown Road, Burgin, 748-5204, 748-5180
Davis, Clifford, Calvin, ED 7-3623, ED 7-3623
Deim, Martin F., Route 4, Box 795, Anchorage, CH 5-5969, TW 5-0544
Denekas, Raymond D., Annville, 4-2661, 4-2666
Devine, Robert Earl, Sacramento, 736-2836, 843-9271
Dolan, Michael B., Jr., 168 Lincoln Ave., Lexington 6-4034, 2-0619
Donaldson, Ken W., 1201 Hill Street, Paducah, 442-1570, 443-2476
Donovan, Edgar A., 2625 Oak Ave., Owensboro, MU 3-4756
Duff, Birebel, Garretts
Dutton, Henry C., Williamsport, 789-4717, 789-5050
Dykes, Larry, 232 Harding, Danville, 236-5853
Earles, Charles E., 555 Moreland, Harrodsburg, 734-4797
Evans, James "Bus" Dust", Axtree, TJ 6-2072
Fandrich, William, Route 4, Murray, PL 3-3193, PL 3-3193

Farlee, Harold "Butch", 2720 Field Ave., Louisville 6, TW 3-3201
Farmer, Clay John "Jack", Methodist Home, Versailles, TR 3-4481, TR 3-4481
Ferrell, Jimmy, 219 Cedar Street, Glasgow, DL 1-3661
Fields, Jerry J., 709 Main St., Hartford, CY 8-3456, CY 8-3221
Fisher, George D., AFSC, Box 2004, Clarksville, Tenn., MI 7-1908, MI 7-1873
Fisher, Larry J., Wurtland, 836-5530, 324-1155 ext. 323
Fly, Edward L., Lynn, Box 1270, Murray College, Murray, PL 3-9194
Frasure, Lois E., Langley, BU 5-3346 (Bus.)
Frazer, Tom, Rose, 20 Senate Ave., Morranfield, 182, 222
Frye, Gilbert Lee, 524 Hiawatha Trail, Frankfort, 3-5117, 7-2231 ext. 295
Gibson, Kenneth L., 1118 Lillian Ave., Louisville, 635-5754, JU 7-1121 Ext. 309
Gilman, Ronald, Delbarton, W. Va.
Godbey, Truman, Middleburg, 787-4013, 787-2852
Goodin, Shirley G., Box 143, Pineville, ED 7-2284, ED 7-2435
Goodlett, Thomas Edward, 135 E. Maxwell, Lexington, AL 2-4931
Grace, H. E., Jr., Middleboro, 4
Green, Jerry L., 431 Bamberger Road, Lexington, 3-1566, 4-7847
Greer, Jim, 536 Kelly Street, Harlan, 2233
Grisham, Jesse R., 1527 Roosevelt St., Henderson, VA 7-1035
Gross, Garrett H., Harlan, 2159
Gunn, Kenneth E., 7304 Edensville Lane, Louisville, 969-7335, GL 4-7511 ext. 559
Hale, John, Route 1, Box 118, Baxter, 2131, 4W
Hall, John R., Coeburn, Virginia
Hammons, Norman, Route 4, Hopkinsville, TU 5-5914
Hartell, Bill D., Webbmont, Shelbyville, ME 3-4601, ME 3-2344
Harris, Gene, Route 2, Box 113, Corbin, 2724 (Bus.)
Harris, Jack Q., Colonial Hotel, Berea
Hatter, William F., 4211 LaFayette Court, Erlanger, DI 1-5139, MA 1-6491
Henderson, George Robert, 531 Manchester, Barboursville, 4-6129 (Bus.)
Haynes, John, 418 Clay St., Henderson, VA 7-5137
Heitzman, Don L., 3616 Lincoln Ave., Covington, HE 1-1239, HE 1-0462
Henderson, James H., 150 North Bend Road, Hebron, 689-4661, 285-6501
Higdon, Jack H., 51-C Lee Village, Ft. Campbell, GE 9-4354, 4280
Hinkle, Melvin B., 21 Cameron St., Paris, 1343, 220
Hobbs, Charles, 5627
Hopkins, Donald, Route 1, Island, 736-2656, 843-9271
Howard, Orville Ray, 108 Woodlawn, LaGrange, CH 1-4523, BR 9-5269
Hughes, Robert E., 644 South Limestone St., Lexington, 2-2578
Hughes, Robert E., 400 Briggs Ave., Russellville, PA 6-6334, PA 6-6335
Idol, Billy Joe, 124 Leafwood Rd., Middleboro, 397
Irwin, Don, 59 Black Oaks, Paducah, 442-1597, 443-4521
Jellison, Alvin C., M/Sgt., Officers Open Mess, Ft. Knox, 4-2788, 4-4397
Johnson, Jack D., McKinney, 346-3856, 346-2611
Jones, Earl E., 1420 Carter Ave., Ashland, 325-3725, Ironton, Ohio JE 3-9911
Kappes, Keith R., 229 33rd St., Ashland, 324-8490
Kidwell, James S., 1112 Parkway, Covington, JU 1-9141
King, Bob, 119 South 39th St., Louisville, SP 6-4660, SP 8-2762 ext. 289
Kingrey, Paul R., 105 Claburn, Glasgow, OL 2-3811 (Bus.)
Knotts, Franklin D., L Troop, 6th A/C, Ft. Knox, 4-2594, 4-5612
Kuster, William, 533 17th Street, Tell City, Indiana
Lachman, Durward, Route 1, Winchester, PI 4-5773, PI 4-4834
Leahy, Patrick, 1819 Ratcliffe, Louisville, SP 6-6368, JU 7-1121 ext. 472
Lee, Rev. Charles Howard, Main Street, Route A-1, Manches-ter, Ohio, 49-3483
Lequire, Harold M., Box 508, Harlan, 1123-J, 2660
Lester, J. L., Georgetown, 601
Little, James G., Lookout, SK 4-8377
Logue, Ronald G., 514 Maple Ave., Danville, 236-3580, 236-2676
Lykins, Ronald, Morehead State College, Box 60, Morehead, ST 4-9095
McAlister, Ronald D., 410 Carr, Fulton, 1104-J
McBride, Donald R., 1663 Strader Drive, Lexington, 5-2153, 4-6610
McClure, William Scott, 404 College St., London, 864-5669, 864-2255
McCormick, Lester E., Auburn, LI 2-7458
McDonald, Charles W., 919 Elm Street, Bowling Green, VI 3-5316 (Bus.)
McGuire, Jack, 229 North 17th St., Louisville
Mann, L. Mac, P. O. Box 133, Greenville, TU 6-7500, 259
Markley, Edward, 6120 Tulane Road, Box 13, Cincinnati, Ohio, RE 1-6229, SY 1-1650
Maxwell, Harry Edward, Jr., 722 South 9th Street, Paducah, 443-4628, 442-2711
Mazzara, Edward, 1720 Winding Way, Owensboro, MU 4-1259, MU 3-1561
Meadows, Marvin, Clayhole
Meek, Walter, Williamsport
Meiman, William A., 1700 Deer Park Ave., Louisville, GL 1-4596, JU 7-6897

PADUCAH TILGHMAN—REGION I CLASS AA CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Bobby Troutman, Phil Bryant, Rick Largey, Harold Wagner, Phillip Nichols, Jon Stiller, Phil Mengel, Gary Overton, Robert Rose, Tom Morgan, Tommy Thomas, Alben Barkley. Second Row: Larry Treece, Louis Nicholson, Jim Davis, Jim Humphrey, Kenny Hill, Mike Bradford, John Hartline, David Keller, John Marshall, Steve Marshall, Al Todini, Ronnie Lemon. Third Row: Billy Brower, Wendel Tomes, Dan Cannon, Jerry Solitto, Charles Saladino, Terry Croom, Ken Armstrong, Jim Wright, Billy Black, Joe Ed Thomas, Martin Johnson, Johnnie Baker. Fourth Row: Larry Burkhart, Mike McGinnis, Don Veatch, Mike Benefiel, Ken Roberts, Bobby Ayers, Hal Brown, Jerry Blevins, Bill Haley, Clyde Trevathan, Don Harris, David Boyd. Fifth Row: Dick Shelbourne, Terry McRight, Allen Loyd, James Lynn, Don Lee, Leslie Schlensker, Ken Miller, Virgil Winnett, Robert Fester, Jerry Paschall, George Robertson, David Shauf. Sixth Row: Charles Lowery, Ray Moore, Preston Shoup, Frank Rasche, Jim Funk.

SHELBYVILLE—REGION II CLASS A CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Allen Wells, Charles Bradbury, Allan Long, Eddie Davis, Nelson Beatty, Phil Tingle, Mike Puckett, Mike Saunders, Coach Richard Greenwell, Ass't. Coach Allie Kays. Second Row: Foley Bustle, John Hackworth, Donald Crutcher, Dennis Morton, Dick Edwards, Eddie Bradford, Hite Hays, Joe Tinnel, Ass't. Coach Herbie Kays. Third Row: Charlie Davis, Mike Catlett, Richard Greenwell, Mike Crawford, "Rocky" Nelson, Larry Hughes, Pat Ballard, Lynn Swigger, Tommy Thompson, Ass't. Coach Jack Roberts. Fourth Row: Jerry Gordon, Scotty Gillock, Gene Wells, Lester Ray, Steve Radcliffe, Sam Searce, John Harrod, Jerry Tracy, Mac McGinnis. Fifth Row: Ronnie Yount, Jerald Fox, Larry Loudon, Tommy Bemiss, Lee Allen McGinnis, Bob Carter, Melvin Dorsey, Eddie Frazier, Jess Settle, Butch McBride.

HAZARD—E.K.M.C. AND REGION IV CLASS AA CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: J. Nunn, C. Fouts, S. Lindon, B. Kidd, S. Smith, L. Caudill, W. Philon, Davidson, R. Lindon, C. Williams, J. Vermillion. Second Row: D. Bailey, D. Bailey, J. Pigman, D. Snor, E. Bells, C. Joseph, E. Stacy, J. Stone, A. J. Davis, B. Pigman. Third Row: R. Spiker, T. Ashbury, E. Cecil, A. Holton, K. Tate, L. Pennington, C. Duff, R. Perkins, B. Green, C. Pankey. Fourth Row: Mgr. A. Pankey, Mgr. B. Enzie, F. Thomas, E. McAfee, J. Robinson, D. Francis, Mgr. J. Hall.

Mendler, Ronald H., Manchester St., Box 472, Barbourville, LI 6-4129 (Bus.)
Messerian, Nishan, 175 East 3rd Ave., Williamson, W. Va., BE 5-3023, 393-3200

Miles, Francis M., 1142 South 36th St., Louisville 11, SP 6-2331
Miller, Rodney Don, Box 31, Asbury College, Wilmore
Mills, Gilbert James, 324 W. Washington, Hartford, CT 8-3123
Miracle, Ed, Box 998, Lynch, 848-2326, 848-5486
Mitchell, Billy, 108 Woodlawn, LaGrange, BR 9-5253, BR 9-5269
Monel, Ross, 302 North St., Murray, FL 2-2727
Moore, Arnold D., 2017 Winchester Ave., Ashland
Morgan, Tom, 207 Maplemere Drive, Clarksville, Tenn.
Mount, Gary, Transylvania College, Lexington
Nall, James H., Box 155, Rumsey, BR 3-3947
Newman, Bill, 2535 Ritchie, Portsmouth, Ohio, EL 3-6257
Newsom, Marley, 109 Division St., Pikeville, GE 7-6782
Noble, Clarence Arnett, Hill St. (415), Box 528, Morehead, GE 6-4630

Oaks, Gary, 604½ South Green St., Glasgow, OL 1-2136 (Bus.)
Owen, Harry E., 116 Louisiana Ave., Lexington, 8-6644, 2-8166
Owens, Homer A., 206 Division St., Pikeville, GE 7-4595, GE 7-4596

Owens, R. L., Jr., 302 19th St., Corbin, 69°J, 1124
Pardue, Bob, 221 Shelley, Glasgow, OL 1-2456
Pelphrey, Jack, Box 54, Paintsville, 9-4206
Pennell, Donald G., Box 682, Bardine, Jenkins 110-R

Peters, Arthur, Keavy
Peters, Harold Dean, Box 27, Martin, 5-3533
Ponder, Paul, Box 124, Livingston, 453-2662, 453-9061
Porter, Albert Clark, Morantown, LA 6-5141

Prewitt, Allan, Lancaster, 792-2024, 548-2691
Pullen, Edward S., 307 Wright, Mayfield, CH 7-6768, CH 7-2734
Pursifull, Cleophus, 808 Dorchester Ave., Middlesboro, 2208
Raisor, J. T., 990 Fredericksburg Rd., Lexington, 7-1043, 4-0304
Rall, Eugene, 105 Reservoir Rd., Frankfort, CA 7-2355, CA 7-2321 ext. 202

Rawlings, Charles, 526 Diecks Dr., Elizabethtown, RO 5-2529, RO 5-2527
Ricketts, Claude O., 10217 Starlight Way, Valley Station, WE 7-5610, ME 4-1551 ext. 220

Riggs, Morgan E., 1702 Larkmoor, Louisville, GL 8-6240
Ritche, Oscar, Jr., 96½ Ind. Schools Rd., Fern Creek, CE 9-8597, JU 2-2431
Rose, Wally, 623 Southridge, Lexington, 2-7255

Rosenbaum, Robert L., 117 Fairlawn Road, Louisville, TW 7-2833, JU 4-8191
Saturlay, David, Route 6, Hopkinsville, TU 5-8395, TU 5-5301 ext. 29

Schmidt, Frank L., 1379 Hull St., Louisville, JU 4-6421
Scott, Bill, Box 1055, Lynch, 848-5484, 848-5486
Scott, Clarence T., Box 121, Wallins Creek, MO 4-2181, MO 4-2444

Seale, William E., 1001 Tates Creek Road, Lexington, 8-8545, 2-2200 ext. 3329
Sellied, Ed, 135 Hamilton Park, Lexington
Short, Eugene, W. Va.

Shumate, Fred R., 122 Glover, Portsmouth, Ohio, EL 3-5466
Spaulding, Stan, 434 Gordon Ave., Waverly, Ohio, 816-M, 51
Stamper, Paul, Grassy Creek, SH 3-3612, SH 3-4275
Staton, Jimmie F., Tolleboro

Steeley, Stanley E., Mt. Ash, HE 4-8318
Stephens, Herbert D., 133 1st St., West, Ceredo, W. Va.
Stevens, Alex, Centre College, Danville
Stith, Houston, Route 2, Box 93, Elizabethtown, RO 5-4737, RO 5-6957

Stokes, Tommy Grant, Route 3, Malisoville, RE 6-2741, 1-6175
Stone, Doyle Clayton, 109 Moundale, Winchester, 744-2198
Sutfin, Joe, 1724 Sunset Dr., Clarksville, Tenn.
Sutton, Charles W., 2401 Topoka Dr., Lexington, 7-2131, 2-9469

Sutton, Evans A., Anderson Court No. 12, Paducah
Swope, William W., 438 Price Road, Lexington, 5-2458
Tackett, Layne, 817½ East Main St., Greencup, 473-6921, 836-5531

Tarvin, Rorer Wayne, 13 Woodland, Ft. Thomas, HI 1-1232, LO 1-7276
Taylor, Hal, 9802 Orlandi Court, Jeffersonstown, AN 7-6764, GL 1-4330

Taylor, James R., 429 Robertson, Lexington, 4-7271
Taylor, Rogers E., Route 1, Grandview Dr., Owensboro, MU 4-6992, MU 4-5201
Tharpe, Robert L., 212 Spruce, Murray, PL 3-4671, PL 3-9174

Tinsley, Earl, 556 Dunivan, Pinckney, EM 5-5135
Todd, Paul H., 120 Lyons Ave., Morehead, ST 4552, Hillsboro TR 6-2496

Tolman, William Allen, Jr., 239 Taboma Dr., Lexington, 7-4591
Tolle, Lewis D., 225 North Church, Cynthiana, 1456, 235
Toy, Eddie N., 436 Vista Court, Mt. Sterling, 186, 7
Trepus, Willard F., Route 1, Box 288, Jackson

Vance, Earl G., 304 Norris Court, Glasgow, OL 1-3083, OL 1-5205
Varble, William, 1705 Cypress St., Louisville, SP 5-6712, SP 2-3621

Walsh, Herschel N., 1223 Indianola, Bowling Green, Madisonville, TA 1-5526, VI 3-3796
Walton, Roy, 236 Dartmouth, Lexington, 7-2241, 7-5122
Wanchie, Nick, Route 6 Berea Road, Lexington, 5-1283, 2-8328

Ward, Sam Clay, Route 3, Lexington, 4-5536, 4-1877
Warren, Kenneth A., 45 Meadowview Dr., Louisville 20, GL 4-5001, ME 1-4551 ext. 258
CO 1-6490

Webb, Jerry, 306 Wilson Ave., Auburn
Welch, Henry Clark, 301 Maxville, Stanford, FO 5-5263, FO 5-2337
Welch, J. D., 3201 Hampton St., Ashland, 324-3337, 324-5503 ext. 369

Wells, Fred, Route 2, Grayson, 474-5065
West, Art F., 1705 Carolyn Dr., Lexington, 6-6711
Weyer, James, 224 East 12th Street, Covington, HE 1-1096, CO 1-6490

Whitt, John, Box 612, Russell, 836-5966
Whittemore, Paul F., North Arnold St., Prestonsburg, TU 4-6381, TU 2-2650
Willis, Robert A., 254 Sort 25th St., Louisville, SP 8-6526, JU 5-2251 ext. 282

Wilson, Fred L., Box 34, Trenton, Ohio, YU 8-6926, GA 3-0731
Wirth, Leonard, 4439 Reading Road, Cincinnati 29, Ohio, 931-465, 531-0711

Withrow, Raymond, 424 Res. Ave., Central City, 742-W
Woods, James W., 1133 Avondale Road, Owensboro, MU 4-1789, MU 3-2401
Wright, Paul, Mulberry, Hazard, GE 6-4277, GE 6-4721

BELLEVUE—REGION III CLASS A CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Ken Alexander, Norb Wormald, Jim Cavana, Jerry Chase, Denny Willaman, Dick Overman, Bob Turner, Ray Henschen, Bob Williams, Tom Fowce. Second Row: Jim Demler, Herb Stodghill, Ricky Pitzer, Jerry Johnson, Jim Jones, Danny Lapham, Charles Sipple, Dave Smith, Fred Bryant, Dave Chase. Third Row: Bruce Fagaley, Gregg Schulte, Ken Spivey, Ken Simms, Jack Schwab, Tom Gauspohl, Harold Mattox, Gil Laake, Mike Swanger.

BELL COUNTY—SOUTHEASTERN KENTUCKY CONFERENCE CO-CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Ovid Baker, Ralph Woods, Charles Howard, Johnny Helten, Jim Tye, Cleophus Pursifull, Jr., Orville Lawson, Jack Saylor. Second Row: Weaver Greene, Walter Knuckles, Donald Hensley, Alfred Howard, Luther Taylor, John Messer, William Miracle, Clonus Barnett, Arne Meredith, David Greene, Ass't. Coach Vernon Owens. Third Row: Coach Cleophus Pursifull, Glen Norton, John Stanley, Eugene Burnett, Ronald D. Miracle, Jimmy Elliott, Alonzo Hendrickson, Jr., Buddy Thomas, Ronald Christian, Freeman Clark, Virgil Johnson, Prin. James A. Pursifull.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED FOOTBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled December 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Ashworth, Fred G., 533 Fourth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
 Detenber, Gene, 229 Tyne Road, Louisville, TW 5-7058
 Dixie, Cornelius P., 608 South Clay St., Louisville, JU 7-7680,
 EM 6-9561
 Fey, Allen, 123 Garden Way, Ft. Thomas, HI 1-6288, KI 1-1800
 Ext. 433
 Fields, Jerry J., 709 Main St., Hartford, CY 8-3456, CY 8-3221
 Grace, H. E., Jr., Middlesboro, 4
 Hicks, Lloyd, 3747 Shady Lane, North Bend, Ohio, WI 1-0396,
 WI 1-5973
 Josephs, Michael, Marshall University, Huntington, W. Va.
 Malcolm, Donald C., 533 Fourth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
 Noble, Clarence Arnett, Hill St. (415), Box 523, Morehead,
 GE 6-4630
 Whittemore, Paul F., North Arnold St., Prestonsburg, TU
 6-5381, TU 6-2680

New Publications

The Administration of High School Athletic Events

The Interstate Printers of Danville, Illinois, announce a new manual, *The Administration of High School Athletic Events*, by William A. Healey, Professor of Physical Education, Northern Illinois University. The handbook, which lists at \$5.75 less educational discount, will be useful to those concerned with the responsibility for planning and conducting athletic events. It is filled with practical, concrete, down-to-earth ad-

ELIZABETHTOWN—MID-KENTUCKY CONFERENCE CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Phelps, Brumfield, Gains, Welsh, Miller, Swartz, Bird, Perry, Jefferies, Combs, Tuck. Second Row: Tinsley, L. Mace, Harmon, Ringo, Easley, Moore, Crabtree, Phillips, Spaulding, Beck, Yates, A. Freeland. Third Row: Avery, Allen, Gibson, Blacklock, Smith, Galvin, Maffett, Dixie, Garner, Gains, Neville, Gregory. Fourth Row: D. Freeland, Inman, Graviss, Jim Burks, Gray, Hoffman, Cremillion, Mayhew, John Burks, Pettigrew, Claggett. Fifth Row: M. Mace, Goldie, Boaz, Hoskinson, Joiner, Felker.

PINEVILLE—SOUTHEASTERN KENTUCKY CONFERENCE CO-CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Ronald Fuson, Kenneth Bundy, Paul Blanton, Grant Brown, James Greene, Ross Napier, Eugene Fuson, Bill Stewart, Claude Ryan, Jim Craig. Second Row: Tom Fore, Joe Smith, Milton Brooks, Jeff Roper, Lee Stewart, Fred Tipton, Eldon Rose, Josh Howard, Kenneth Williams, Melvin Griffin, Edward Smith, Marshall Redmond. Third Row: Coach Bill Adams, John Warren, Allen Baker, Paul Cummins, John Ryan, John Golden, Tom Brackett, Fred Bush, Camie Redmond, Harry Bush, George Baker, Frank Neal, Grover Redmond, Asst. Coach Orville Engle.

vice and illustrations covering every point which must be included in the planning of games, tournaments, and meets.

The charter titles indicate the scope of the book. They are: Procedures for the Administration of All Athletic Events, The Administration of a High School Baseball Tournament, The Administration of a High School Basketball Tournament, The Administration of a Cross-Country Meet, The Administration of a High School Football Game, The Administration of a High School Golf Tournament, The Administration of a High School Gymnastics Meet, The Administration of a High School Swimming Meet, The Administration of a High School Tennis Tournament, The Administration of a High School Track Meet, The Administration of a High School Wrestling Tournament.

In its announcement concerning the book,

INTERSTATE says: "A handbook such as THE ADMINISTRATION OF HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC EVENTS will be better than a gold mine for the career coach or athletic director—with these guidelines and examples of actual forms, letters, maps, checklists, and the multitude of other detail-control aids provided in the book, planning and conducting high school athletic events and tournaments can become a joy, rather than a nightmare. Everyone enjoys doing what he can do well—and with this book, the man responsible for planning and conducting these events will do well!"

D. G. W. S. Rules and Guides

The Division for Girls and Women's Sports announces five new editions in its popular Sports Library. They are: The 1961-63 Aquatics Guide-160 pages; The

Season's Greetings

KENTUCKY CENTRAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

The Kingden Company GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.

CHARLES C. PRICE

Life Department

608 CENTRAL BANK BLDG.

LEXINGTON, KY.

PHONE 2-8522

1961-63 Winter Sports and Outing Activities Guide-128 pages; The 1961-63 Volleyball Guide-128 pages; The 1961-62 Basketball Guide-160 pages; The 1961-62 Basketball Rules Reprint-48 pages.

The revised Guides contain up-to-date official rules and regulations for the individual sports or activities, new teaching articles, bibliographies, and special articles of interest as well as information about the Division of Girls and Women's Sports and its services. The Aquatics, Volleyball, and Basketball Guides have a section on officiating rules and procedures.

The Rules Reprint is a reprint of the rules section of the Basketball Guide.

The Guides are \$1.00 each and the Reprint is 35 cents.

Order copies from AAHPER, 1201 16th Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.; 2-9 copies, 10 percent discount; 10 or more copies, 20 percent discount.

CORRECTION 1961-62

BASKETBALL RULES PUBLICATIONS

Case Book:

1. Page 3, Rule 1-5: Third word in second line should be "lane" instead of "line."

2. P. S. 3: "A1," in ruling, should be "A6."

3. P. S. 141: Scorer's signal should not be recognized unless it is sounded before status of ball is about to change.

4. P. S. 254: In the ruling, "If only 1 free throw is successful, an extra period is **played**," instead of **started**.

5. P. S. 315: Second sentence should read: "Before ball touches any non-jumper."

6. P. S. 328: The foul by A2 in (a) is penalized with free throws only if it is flagrant or intentional. Since A1 is in control at the time of the foul, there would be no free throw for common foul by A2.

7. P. S. 374: The violation is for failure to throw the ball directly into the court, not directly to a player on the court.

Basketball Official's Manual:

1. Page 15, Section 104: Add item "(h) check with the visiting team before they select floor for practice and have them select the basket for their pre-game warm-up. This basket shall be their basket for the first half."

2. Page 16, Section 106: The 1961-62 rule change renders sentences 3 and 4 incorrect.

3. Page 38, Section 332: Delete last sentence of Section 332. It is no longer true.

4. Page 38, Section 333: Delete last sentence.

Meeting Folder:

1. Page 2, Rule 1-5: A neutral zone mark (12 inches by 8 inches) . . .

2. Page 6, Question 5: Third line should begin " . . . ball touches ring or backboard . . ."

3. Page 12, Item 6: Delete. This is a violation and it is not ignored.

SUTCLIFFE'S **SUPERIOR BASKETBALL EQUIPMENT**



TROPHIES

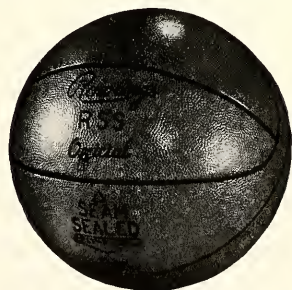
**TOURNAMENT AND INDIVIDUAL
TROPHIES IN COMPLETE PRICE RANGE
—IN STOCK—FOR AT-ONCE SHIPMENT**

**SEE YOUR SUTCLIFFE CATALOGUE
FOR COMPLETE ASSORTMENT
FOR YOUR SELECTION**

Tournament Basketballs

**RSS-RAWLINGS "SEAM SEALED"
PLY FUSED BASKETBALL HAS
BEEN THE OFFICIAL BALL IN THE
STATE TOURNAMENT.**

Each - \$23.95



**100-Spalding "Last Bilt" Fully Molded Ball
Official for Any Tournament. Each . . . \$23.95**

***For Fast Service For In-Stock Merchandise
Send Your Order To***

THE SUTCLIFFE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

225 SOUTH FOURTH ST.

LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY

IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

BASKETBALLS

Get the feel of a basketball same as will be used in the State Tournament, District or Regional Tourney.

No. ARX Official Last Bilt Adolph Rupp Ball —

\$22.95

No. AFR Official Panel Lock Molded Rupp Ball—

\$22.95

These basketballs bear the signature of Coach Adolph Rupp of the University of Kentucky and are used by the Kentucky Wildcats Basketball Team.

Both the ARX and AFR basketballs are top quality throughout - - - the finest basketballs on the courts today. Official in size and weight.



TEAM SOCKS

CONVERSE BASKETBALL SHOES

No. 9162 Converse All Star White Uppers . . .

No. 9160 Converse All Star Black Uppers . . .

All sizes from 5 thru 17 in stock.

* * * * *

No. 9165 Converse Low-Cut Basketball Ox-fords — white.

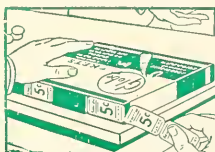
No. 9166 Converse Low-Cut Basketball Ox-fords — black.

See our salesmen for prices on these basketball shoes.



ADMISSION TICKETS

Complete stock of admission tickets, 2,000 to the roll, imprinted with established admission prices and numbered. Also PASS OUT tickets, ADMIT ONE, all in different colors. Per roll of 2,000 — \$1.25.



Admission Tickets

No. R444 Nelson all cotton sock with elastic top — per dozen \$4.80.

No. 612 Wigwam White wool sock with cotton and nylon, doz. \$7.50.

No. 639 Wigwam Stretch Sock with colored top elasticized — all colors in stock — per doz. \$10.50.

MISCELLANEOUS—How is your stock on scorebooks, practice pants and jerseys, first-aid supplies, basketball nets and other items necessary for the basketball season?

We have a complete stock of trophies in all prices as well as individual charms, plaques and awards for your tournaments. Let us take care of your every need.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.

— PHONES —

CH 7-1941

CH 7-1942

CH 7-1943

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY



THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

Class A State Champion Murray



(Left to Right) Front Row: Kenny Humphreys, John Hutson, Charlie Robertson, Richard Workman, Steve Williams, James Wilson, Dickie Farrell, Jimmy Smith. Second Row: Tommy Latimer, Joe Pat Futrell, Dewayne McClure, Jerry Matthews, Glen Turner, Tommy Steele, J. L. Barnett, Mike Thurmond. Third Row: David Watkins, Donnie Edwards, Ronnie Edwards, Donnie Danner, Tommy Wells, Norman Hale, Cary Miller, Roy Wyatt. Fourth Row: Ronnie Danner, Don Faughn, Bud Nall, Ralph Jackson, Mike Manning, Danny Nix, Lee Vance, Steve Sexton. Fifth Row: Mgr. Donnie Cohoon, Jimmy Adams, Jimmy Johnson, Harry Weatherly, Ben Hogancamp, Craig Banks, Bernard Harvey. Sixth Row: Coaches W. P. Russell, Preston Holland, Eli Alexander.

Murray 47—Trigg County 0
Murray 34—Russellville 6
Murray 52—Morganfield 7
Murray 8—Mayfield 6
Murray 20—Fulton 6
Murray 34—Bowling Green 7

Murray 44—Providence 13
Murray 0—Tilghman 0
Murray 40—Hopkinsville 0
Murray 46—Paris (Tenn.) 6
Murray 35—Shelbyville 14
Murray 14—Lynch 13

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

JANUARY - 1962



Official Dickinson Ratings For The 1961 Football Season

CLASS A REGION 1					Dickinson Rating				
Team	W	L	T						
1. Murray	5	0	0		22.50				
2. Attucks	5	0	0		20.00				
3. Russellville	3	1	0		18.75				
4. Fulton	2	2	0		15.00				
5. Douglass (Henderson)	2	2	0		15.00				
6. Trigg County	2	3	0		14.00				
6. Morganfield	2	3	0		14.00				
6. Lincoln (Franklin)	2	3	0		14.00				
6. Lincoln (Paducah)	2	3	0		14.00				
6. Western (Owensboro)	2	3	0		14.00				
11. High Street	1	4	1		12.50				
12. Providence	0	6	0		10.00				
Sturgis	3	0	0		N.R.				
Douglass (Murray)	1	0	0		N.R.				

REGION 2					Dickinson Rating				
Team	W	L	T						
1. Shelbyville	5	0	0		25.00				
2. Bardstown	6	0	0		25.00				
3. Glasgow	4	0	0		22.50				
4. Versailles	6	1	0		21.25				
5. Lebanon	3	1	1		20.00				
6. Georgetown	4	2	0		18.33				
7. Old Ky. Home	4	3	0		17.85				
8. Jessamine County	3	3	0		15.00				
8. Lancaster	2	2	0		15.00				
8. Stanford	3	3	0		15.00				
8. Tompkinsville	1	2	1		15.00				
8. Shermersville	3	3	0		15.00				
13. Anderson	3	4	1		14.37				
14. Harrodsburg	2	5	0		12.85				
15. Frankfort	2	4	1		12.50				
15. Metcalfe County	1	3	0		12.50				
15. Louisville Country Day	1	3	0		12.50				
18. Campbellsville	2	3	0		12.00				
19. Springfield	1	5	0		11.66				
20. Catholic Country Day	0	5	0		10.00				
Mercer County	0	2	0		N.R.				
Bate	0	0	0		N.R.				
Lincoln Institute	0	0	0		N.R.				

REGION 3					Dickinson Rating				
Team	W	L	T						
1. Bellevue	4	0	0		22.50				
2. Mt. Sterling	3	1	0		21.25				
2. Paris	3	1	0		21.25				
4. Cynthiana	3	2	0		20.00				
4. Ludlow	3	1	1		20.00				
6. Catlettsburg	4	1	0		18.00				
7. DuBois	3	2	0		16.00				
8. Dayton	2	3	1		15.83				
9. Paintsville	3	4	0		15.71				
10. Pikeville	2	2	0		15.00				
11. Lloyd	0	2	2		13.75				
12. Carlisle	1	3	0		12.50				
13. Irvine	0	5	0		10.00				
M.M.I.	3	0	0		N.R.				
Harrison County	0	2	1		N.R.				
Carrollton	0	2	1		N.R.				
Eikhorn City	0	2	0		N.R.				
Morgan County	1	1	0		N.R.				
Raceland	0	2	0		N.R.				
Western (Paris)	1	1	0		N.R.				

REGION 4					Dickinson Rating				
Team	W	L	T						
1. East Main (Lynch)	5	0	0		22.50				
2. Lily	4	0	1		21.25				
3. Pineville	4	0	1		20.62				
4. Williamsburg	3	0	1		20.62				
5. Rosenwald (Harlan)	2	0	2		19.37				
6. Loyall	3	1	1		18.75				
7. London	2	4	1		14.28				
8. Barbourville	2	5	0		12.85				
9. Dilce Combs	1	3	0		12.50				
10. Lynn Camp	1	3	0		12.00				
10. Harlan	1	4	0		12.00				
12. Buckhorn	0	5	0		10.00				
Wallins	0	2	0		N.R.				
West Main (Lynch)	0	0	1		N.R.				

CLASS AA REGION 1					Dickinson Rating				
Team	W	L	T						
1. Paducah	5	0	0		27.50				
2. Henderson County	6	1	0		26.25				
3. Mayfield	5	1	0		25.75				
4. Madisonville	5	3	0		21.00				
5. Owensboro	4	3	0		19.28				

6. Caldwell County	7	4	0		18.50				
7. Owensboro Catholic	4	3	0		17.85				
8. Franklin Simpson	3	3	1		15.00				
8. Daviess County	2	4	0		15.00				
10. Bowling Green	2	5	0		12.85				
11. Crittenden County	1	5	0		12.00				
12. Hopkinsville	0	4	1		11.00				
13. Henderson	0	7	0		10.00				
Warren County	1	1	0		N.R.				
Christian County	0	2	0		N.R.				

REGION 2					Dickinson Rating				
Team	W	L	T						
1. Madison	6	0	0		30.00				
2. Elizabethtown	5	1	0		23.75				
3. Danville	5	2	0		20.00				
4. Lafayette	4	3	1		19.37				
5. Henry Clay	3	2	0		18.00				
6. Somerset	2	3	1		15.00				
6. Bryan Station	2	4	0		15.00				
8. Fort Knox	1	2	1		13.75				
9. Franklin County	2	4	1		13.57				
10. Clark County	1	4	1		12.50				
10. Oldham County	1	3	0		12.50				
St. Joseph	1	2	0		N.R.				
K.M.I.	0	3	0		N.R.				
Dunbar	0	1	0		N.R.				
Shelby County	0	0	0		N.R.				

REGION 3					Dickinson Rating				
Team	W	L	T						
1. Highlands	6	0	0		27.50				
2. Boone County	4	1	1		19.58				
3. Ashland	3	1	0		18.75				
3. Newport	3	1	2		18.75				
5. Dixie Heights	3	3	0		15.00				
5. Wurtland	2	2	0		15.00				
7. Holmes	1	3	1		14.00				
8. Russell	1	3	0		12.50				
8. Louisa	1	3	0		12.50				
10. Newport Catholic	0	4	0		10.00				
10. Campbell County	0	4	0		10.00				
McKell	3	0	0		N.R.				

REGION 4 District 1					Dickinson Rating				
Team	W	L	T						
1. Coeburn	4	0	0		25.00				
2. Bell County	3	1	0		18.75				
3. Knox Central	3	1	0		17.50				
4. Evans	3	3	0		16.67				
5. Cumberland	3	2	0		16.00				
6. Middleboro	4	0	0		12.00				
7. Hall	0	4	0		10.00				
Hazel Green	0	1	0		N.R.				

District 2					Dickinson Rating				
Team	W	L	T						
1. Hazard	8	0	0		27.50				
2. Belfry	4	1	0		21.25				
2. Fleming-Neon	5	2	0		21.25				
Jenkins	4	3	0		17.86				
5. M. C. Napier	2	4	0		14.00				
6. Whitesburg	2	5	0		12.86				
7. Prestonsburg	1	4	0		12.00				
7. Wheelwright	1	4	0		12.00				
9. Leslie County	1	5	0		11.67				

CLASS AAA REGION 1					Dickinson Rating				
Team	W	L	T						
1. Flaget	7	0	0		25.00				
2. Male	4	1	0		19.00				
3. Manual	3	1	0		18.75				
4. Trinity	3	3	1		15.00				
5. DeSales	3	3	0		14.28				
6. Atherton	2	3	0		14.00				
8. St. Xavier	1	4	0		12.00				
8. Central	1	3	0		12.50				
9. Shawnee	0	4	0		10.00				

REGION 2 District 1					Dickinson Rating				
Team	W	L	T						
1. Fairdale	7	1	0		26.25				
2. Fern Creek	6	1	0		23.13				
3. Valley	1	2	0		22.50				
4. Eastern	5	3	0		19.38				
5. Southern	3	5	0		13.75				

District 2					Dickinson Rating				
Team	W	L	T						
1. Butler	5	4	0		16.67				
2. Durrett	2	5	0		14.29				
3. Seneca	1	5	1		12.85				
4. Waggener	2	5	0		12.85				
5. Pleasure Ridge	0	7	0		10.00				

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XXIV—No. 6

JANUARY, 1962

\$1.00 Per Year

Early Season Basketball Questions--Installment 2

Editor's Note: These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations on some of the early season situations which have been presented.

23. Play: A1 is dribbling ball in his back court when A2 violates by remaining more than three seconds in the restricted part of his team's free throw lane. Where is the ball awarded to team B?

Ruling: Ball is awarded to team B at the spot out of bounds nearest where A2 violated.

24. Play: A1 stands straddling a corner of the three-second restricted area of his free throw lane with both feet touching floor outside the lane area while his teammates are moving the ball around.

Ruling: This is not illegal.

25. Play: How much time may a player have to request an alternate position on the jumping circle?

Ruling: The administering official will observe the position of all players around the circle and when he is certain there is no misunderstanding as to positions and no one is about to request an alternate position, he will proceed with his toss. Once he is ready to make the toss and the ball is about to change status, no change in positions is permitted.

26. Play: On last free throw by A1, A2 touches ball while it is on ring. Is this a violation of the free throw provisions or is it basket interference?

Ruling: Basket interference. Ball is awarded to team B at spot out of bounds nearest where violation occurred.

27. Play: A1 is dribbling near end of court when B1 quickly takes a legal position in his path. A1, in attempting to avoid B1, loses possession inbounds and his momentum carries him out of bounds. In attempting to steal the ball, B1 also goes out of bounds. No foul is committed. Ball remains on playing court, bouncing free. A1 returns to court before B1 recovers. A1 then continues his dribble.

Ruling: There is no penalty for A1 or B1 leaving and returning to the court in this situation. Dribble by A1 ended when he lost control. If B1 did not bat the ball nor touch the fumble by A1, it was a violation for A1 to dribble again. However, A1 could recover the ball without violation.

28. Play: A1 has been awarded a free throw and he has the ball in his hands preliminary to his try when A2, along the free throw lane, pushes B3.

Ruling: False double foul. Foul by A2 occurs while teammate is in control. B3 is not awarded a free throw. Ball is tossed at center after A1 has completed his try or tries.

29. Play: A free throw by A1 is in flight when A2, along the lane, pushes B3.

Ruling: False double foul. The ball is dead after each free throw is ended. After A1 has completed his free throw or free throws, B3 is awarded his free throw or free throws. After B3 has completed his try or tries, the ball is tossed at center.

30. Play: Substitute A6 has reported to the scorer and is ready and entitled to enter. A violation occurs. The scorer sounds his horn. The official signals time-out and beckons A6 to enter. After the clock is stopped, substitute B6 comes to the table and wishes

to enter.

Ruling: B6 may not enter, since he had not reported to the scorer before the violation occurred. Only those substitutes who have already reported prior to the violation and are ready to enter are eligible to do so.

31. Play: Substitute A6 has reported to the scorer and is ready and entitled to enter. A violation occurs. Scorer sounds his horn. The official signals time-out and beckons A6 to enter. A6 enters and replaces A1. A1 immediately goes to the scorer's table and wishes to reenter during this same time-out period as a substitute for A6, who has just replaced him.

Ruling: A1 may not reenter during this same time-out period since he had not reported when the violation occurred. If this procedure were allowed, a team which was trailing by a few points in the closing stages of the game could get the clock stopped every time a violation occurred and actually never remove one of its players from the game. This would enable it to stop the clock and still keep the same five players in the game.

32. Play: Last minute of the game. A1 has a tall center and has been successful in securing the jump. Score is team A40—team B40. A1 is at the free throw line with the ball in his control for a try. A2, along the free throw lane, fouls B2 so there will be a jump at center (false double foul) and team B will not have an opportunity for a throw-in.

Ruling: Foul by team A is an intentional foul and B2 is awarded two free throws after A1 has completed his try or tries. Jump at center after B2 has made his attempts.

33. Play: A1 is fouled and his glasses are broken in the process. His coach maintains that A1 cannot see well enough to shoot free throw and wants to enter A6 to shoot the free throw. Official informs the coach that if A6 shoots free throw for A1 the latter may not reenter the game after glasses have been repaired. Does the official have this right?

Ruling: The official should not make such a decision. It is not for him to determine who may or may not play, except in cases of disqualification, as covered by the rules. The above situation is similar to one involving injury and the official does not decide whether the player must leave and whether he is able to return. The fact that a player, in the opinion of the coach, doctor or trainer (who must assume this responsibility), is unable to play at one moment does not preclude the possibility that he may be ready to play at another time in the game.

34. Play: May a coach use: (a) written notes carried out to the floor by a substitute; or (b) sign or flash cards displayed at the bench to direct or encourage his team?

Ruling: Yes. The present coverage does not prohibit notes or signs, as long as their use is sportsmanlike and does not tend to incite the spectators.

35. Play: A1 travels. B2 has previously reported to the scorer and is ready and eligible to enter. The

(Continued on Page Twelve)

JANUARY, 1962

VOL. XXIV—No. 6

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky
High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington,
Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor THEO A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President W. H. Crowds (1958-62), Franklin
Vice-President K. G. Gillaspie (1958-63), Georgetown
Directors—Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. For-
sythe (1958-63), Greenville; Preston Holland (1961-65), Murray;
Don R. Rawlings (1961-65), Danville; Oran C. Teater (1960-
64), Paintsville; Cecil A. Thornton (1960-64), Harlan.
Subscription Rates.....\$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1961 Football Participation List
2. School's Report on Football Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Football)

"Approved" and "Certified" Officials

A large number of K.H.S.A.A. registered officials qualified for the advanced rating of "Approved" and "Certified" as a result of the National Federation basketball examination which was given in Kentucky on December 4, 1961. The "Approved" rating does not carry forward from year to year, but must be earned each year. After an official has received the "Certified" rating, he keeps this rating by clinic attendance. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the regional tournaments. Only "Certified" officials, who are residents of Kentucky, are eligible to work in the State Tournament.

Basketball officials who qualified for advanced ratings during the current season are as follows:

Certified Officials

Adkins, Raymond C. Lucas, Gene
Alexander, Rex McClellan, L. B.
Allen, Lowry R. McGehee, G. K.
Allen, Nelson R. McGuffey, Harold
Almond, Alvin McLeod, Robert N.
Arnold, Kenneth McMillin, Larry
Baker, James E. McPike, Ray S., Jr.
Baird, Bill Macon, Alan Leon
Ballard, Jack H. Mahan, Carle
Bell, Clarence T. Maines, George
Bennett, Bert May, E. B., Jr.
Blackburn, Viley O. Mays, Ralph J.
Boyles, Paul E. Meade, Foster "Sid"
Bridges, Bennie Metcalf, Earl L.
Brizendine, Vic Meyer, Bud
Brown, E. C. Miller, Bob
Bruner, Jack C. Miller, Rex J.
Brown, James W. Miller, Roy J.
Buis, Nathaniel A. Mudd, Ed
Canter, John Mussman, Ralph
Casteel, Ralph M. Nau, Bill
Chattir, Charles Neal, Gene
Coleman, L. J. "Duke" Newton, C. M.
Conley, George Nixon, James W.
Cooper, John Wellington Nord, Ed

Cooper, Warren
Craft, Bill
Crosthwaite, John S., Jr.
Crutcher, James W.
Cummins, Al
Davis, Bunny
David, Don
Davis, Harold T.
Dotson, John B.
Drake, Richard R.
Driskell, Earl, Jr.
Duerson, William R.
Duncan, Earl
Durkin, Jack
Edelen, Ben R.
Elrod, Wm. Turner
Ferrell, Doctor T.
Fields, Joe D.
Flynn, Bobby
Foster, William R.
Fritz, Sherman
Gardner, Howard E.
Goley, James E.
Green, Walt
Grisham, Jesse R.
Gustafson, Al, Jr.
Hagan, Joe
Harrell, Bill D.
Haynes, John
Heldman, John, Jr.
Hodge, Fred
Hofstetter, Joe
Huter, Jim
Hyatt, Bob
Inman, Briscoe
Irwin, Charles R.
Jenkins, James
Jenkins, Kean
Johnson, Wm. Bernard
Johnson, Walter
Jordon, Kenneth P.
Kimmel, Jerry
King, Bob
King, Jim
King, P. J.
Knight, Bill
Kremer, Joe
Lance, Walter
LeVan, Thomas F.
Long, Bill
Longenecker, David M.
Looney, Dick
Lytle, Price

Approved Officials

Akins, Charlie
Baughn, E. L.
Bradshaw, Bill
Brewer, Randall L.
Brown, John W.
Cathers, Bob
Davenport, Robert B.
Elliott, Carroll L.
Fuller, John R., Jr.
Gibson, Fred W.
Gilbert, Gerald L.
Gour, Robert A.
Graham, James E.
Hammons, Norman
Hatter, Jack
Hewitt, R. T.
Omer, Billy
Padgett, R. K.
Parker, Billie E.
Pergrem, Bernard
Phelps, Ralph "Rudy"
Powell, Logan
Pursiful, Cleophus
Reed, Charles R.
Reed, Gordon
Reinhardt, Myron
Richardson, Joe M.
Richetts, C. O.
Riggs, William T.
Ritter, Goebel
Roller, Otis
Rothfuss, Dick
Rouse, Clyde L.
Rubarts, Leland G.
Russell, Allen W.
St. Clair, Robert L., Jr.
Sanders, Mel
Schlich, Paul E.
Selvy, Curt
Settle, Evan E., Jr.
Settle, Roy G.
Shaw, Earl
Small, Bill
Smith, Edgar J.
Sosh, LaRue
Spencer, Irvin E.
Stanfill, Robert
Steenken, William R.
Stephenson, Harry S.
Sullivan, Don C.
Taylor, Ed
Taylor, Robert S.
Thompson, Jack
Thompson, Ralph
Tucker, Neal R.
Varble, William
Vettiner, Charlie
Weaver, Ray
Weisbrodt, Paul
Wells, Milford
Wesche, James A.
White, David B.
Williams, Roger
Winchester, Roy L.
Winfrey, Shelby
Wise, Jack
Wright, Paul
Wurtz, Emil

1961-62 MEMBERSHIP IN THE KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

School	Address	Tel. No.	Principal	Basketball Coach
REGION 1				
D. 1 Carlisle County Fulton Fulton County Hickman County Riverview	R. 3, Bardwell Fulton Hickman Clinton Hickman	MA 8-5411 697 3168 OL 3-5461 2070	O. J. Mitchell J. M. Martin Tom Johnson James H. Phillips A. W. Greene	Tom Adkins Chester Caddas Harold Garrison Harold Wilkins Robert Danner
D. 2 Ballard Memorial Heath Lincoln Lone Oak Paducah Tilghman Reidland St. John St. Mary's Acad.	R. 1, Barlow R. 1, W. Paducah Paducah Paducah Paducah R. 8, Paducah R. 5, Paducah Paducah	665-5151 443-1211 443-6296 898-2411 443-1867 443-2677	Robert G. Fiser Don Stephenson E. W. Whiteside John Robinson Bradford D. Mutchler Richard L. Winebarger Sr. Mary Marcia Sr. Julia Frances, SCN	J. H. Frank W. E. Carter John C. McVoy Glenn Dexter Otis Dinning Ervin Johnston Jack McKinney
D. 3 Cuba Dunbar Fancy Farm Farmington Lowe's Mayfield Sedalia Symsonia Wingo	R. 1, Mayfield Mayfield Fancy Farm Farmington Lowe's Mayfield Sedalia Symsonia Wingo	EV 2-2160 CH 7-4520 MA 3-3181 FL 5-2171 674-5333 CH 7-4461 328-3241 2141 376-3271	Joe McPherson F. I. Stiger Sr. Celine Maria C. W. Jones W. W. Chumblor Barkley Jones Bob Eaker Cecil Reid Howard V. Reid	Freed Card A. Dawson Joe Mikez Larry Colley Gene Mason Jack Story Kenneth Wray Bobby Noles James A. Baker
D. 4 Benton Calloway County Douglass Murray Murray Murray College North Marshall South Marshall	Benton R. 2, Murray Murray Murray Murray Calvert City R. 1, Benton	LA 7-2511 753-5479 L. P. Miller PL 3-5202 PL 3-2310 EX 5-4400 LA 7-2891	J. Delton Dodds William B. Miller L. P. Miller Fred Schultz Wilson Gantt Robert Goheen Reed Conder	Billy Joe Farris Richard Vincent John Prewitt Eli Alexander Garrett Beshear Charlie Lampley William Cothran
REGION 2				
D. 5 Caldwell County Crittenden County Dotson Fredonia Livingston Central Lyon County	Princeton Marion Princeton Predonia Burna Kuttawa	5-4226 EM 5-2155 4231 Salem 31R 5201	William F. Brown Ercel Little B. S. Miller Odell Walker Kenneth T. Hardin John E. Floyd	George B. Perry L. B. Gasten J. W. Withrow Rayborne Pickering Rex Smith Frank Wright
D. 6 Charleston Dalton Earlington Hanson J. W. Million Madisonville Nebo Rosenwald South Hopkins	Dawson Springs Dalton Earlington Hanson Earlington Madisonville Nebo Madisonville Nortonville	SW 7-2298 249-3421 3-5220 DA 2-3601 TA 1-2824 249-3321 TA 1-5044 676-3443	Lewis Good A. O. Richards James W. Larmouth David Siria Lester G. Mimms Charles N. Boozar A. C. Carneal Mrs. Pearl M. Arnett Charles Jenkins	Jewel Logan Edwin Martin James W. Larmouth Dewey A. Parson Lester G. Mimms Curtis Sherrell David Jenkins Caldwell Smith Earl Adkins
D. 7 Attucks Christian County Dawson Springs Hopkinsville Trigg County	Hopkinsville Hopkinsville Dawson Springs Hopkinsville Cadiz	885-8278 TU 6-1084 SW 7-3811 TU 6-2433 LA 2-8575	F. B. Simpson I. Fred Porter R. A. Belt Chester C. Redmon Arthur Wallace	William M. Falls, Sr. John Rendek Philip D. Back Roy Allison Duke Burnett
D. 8 Clifty Guthrie Todd County Todd Co. Training	Clifty Guthrie Elkton Elkton	277-3181 483-2355 265-2407 265-2566	O. P. Hurt Waldo L. Wolfe Robert N. Bush William T. Gilbert	Harold Gorrell William Longhurst Harold Ross Jimmy Harris

School	Address	Tel. No.	Principal	Basketball Coach
REGION 3				
D. 9 Clay	Clay	NO 4-2227	Clifton Wilson	Wayne Willson
Dixon	Dixon	ME 9-9080	P. D. Fancher	Estel Manasco
Providence	Providence	667-2411	L. G. Tubbs	L. G. Tubbs
Rosenwald	Providence	MO 7-2531	Herbert Jones	Herbert Jones
Sebree	Sebree	TE 5-7891	James M. Lynch	Eldon Bradley
Slaughters	Slaughters	TU 4-2091	Lloyd Sharp	Bobby Chaney
D. 10 Douglass	Henderson	VA 6-3701	H. B. Kirkwood	George K. McGill
Dunbar	Morganfield	475	Charles N. Crutcher	John A. Howard
Henderson	Henderson	VA 6-9558	Troy E. Spear	Chester Montgomery
Henderson County	Henderson	826-9053	J. W. Duncan	Norman O'Nan
Holy Name	Henderson	VA 7-9297	Sr. Sara Ann, SCN	James K. Lindenberg
Morganfield	Morganfield	291	Thomas Brantley	Bill Foster
St. Agnes	Uniontown	69	Rev. R. G. Hill	Rev. Anthony Ziegler
St. Vincent Acad.	St. Vincent	WA 2611	Sr. Raymunda, SCN	Robert J. Veltan
Sturgis	Sturgis	4008	H'Earl Evans	H. D. Holt, Jr.
D. 11 Bremen	Bremen	525-3411	Hoy R. Long	Bob Rickard
Calhoun	Calhoun	BR 3-3234	L. D. Knight	Don Parson
Livermore	Livermore	BR 8-2522	J. David Boyken	Don Walker
Sacramento	Sacramento	RE 6-2731	A. G. Crume	Jude Talbott
D. 12 Daviess County	Owensboro	MU 4-5285	W. P. Wheeler	W. B. Sydnor
Owensboro	Owensboro	MU 3-2611	Joe O. Brown	Robert Mefford
Owensboro Catholic	Owensboro	MU 3-9614	Sr. Helen Constance	Tom Hamilton
Western	Owensboro	3-7204	H. E. Goodloe	Whaylon Coleman

REGION 4

D. 13 Breckinridge Co.	Hardinsburg	SK 6-5184	R. F. Peters	Donald Morris
Flaherty	Vine Grove	828-3885	H. W. Hunt	Donald M. Turner
Frederick-Fraize	Cloverport	SU 8-3888	V. M. Vibbert	W. T. Bennett
Hancock County	Lewisport	927-2531	Forrest Williamson, Jr.	Denzel Mefford
Irvington	Irvington		W. O. Jackson	Jack Williamson
Meade County	Brandenburg	422-4665	Stuart Pepper	Bill Case
D. 14 Butler County	Morgantown	LA 6-3032	W. Foyest West	W. O. Warren, Jr.
Caneyville	Caneyville	879-4211	Ramon Majors	Durwood Neel
Clarkson	Clarkson	CI 2-3061	James M. Wood	Bowman Davenport
Edmonson County	Brownsville	LY 7-3960	John M. Lane	Robert Bures
Leitchfield	Leitchfield	308	John H. Taylor	John H. Taylor
D. 15 Beaver Dam	Beaver Dam	BR 4-4478	J. W. Park	James E. Guess
Centertown	Centertown	BE 2-4213	Bryan Taylor	Bryan Taylor
Fordsville	Fordsville	CR 6-3601	Earl S. Reid	Lyle Dunbar
Hartford	Hartford	CY 8-3713	Charles S. Combs	Charles S. Combs
Horse Branch	Horse Branch	BR 4-4662	W. M. Arnold	J. R. Whitehead
D. 16 Central City	Central City	9	Delmas Gish	Jackie Day
Community	Drakesboro	GR 6-2210	William Traylor	Norman Pritchett
Drakesboro	Drakesboro	GR 6-2630	W. J. Wilcutt	James P. Hill
Graham	Graham	Depoy 2042	James Jennings	Kenneth Arbuckle
Greenville	Greenville	212	Ernest Atkins	Kenneth Sidwell
Hughes-Kirk	Beechmont	GR 6-2207	Charles Eades	Wayne Ewing
Muhlenberg Central	Powderly	143	Lyle C. Baugh	Bob Daniels

REGION 5

D. 17 Alvaton	Alvaton	843-8067	Arthur M. Reynolds	James Walker
Bowling Green	Bowling Green	VI 2-1695	Raymond H. Herndon	Woodrow Crum
Bristow	R. 1, Bowling Green	VI 2-1960	Kenneth Harvey	Jay Atkerson
College	Bowling Green	2-3542	J. A. Carpenter	Alvin Almond
Franklin-Simpson	Franklin	586-5251	J. W. Dunn	John Price
High Street	Bowling Green	VI 2-1638	E. T. Buford	F. O. Moxley
Lincoln	Franklin	JU 6-3342	W. H. Story	William Griffith
North Warren	Smiths Grove	LO 3-2041	Andrew Renick	Bob Fox
Richardsville	Richardsville	842-3504	George Coker, Jr.	John M. Lane, Jr.
St. Joseph	Bowling Green		Sr. Alice Louise	Larry Doughty
Warren County	Bowling Green	2-7302	C. H. Harris	Jesse Kimbrough

School	Address	Tel. No.	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 18 Adairville	Adairville	JE 9-7711	Jesse L. Richards	Glenn McGehee
Auburn	Auburn	LI 2-4181	Jim S. Richards	Jim Richards
Chandler's Chapel	R. 2, Auburn	LI 2-6427	Morris Shelton	Thomas D. Garrett
Lewisburg	Lewisburg	SK 5-6191	J. M. Vance	Van L. Washer
Olmstead	Olmstead	RE 4-4620	W. N. Alexander	Earl Shelton
Russellville	Russellville	PA 6-6434	Harold Hunter	Jim Young
D. 19 Allen County	Scottsville	237-3841	T. C. Simmons	James Bazzell
Austin Tracy	Lucas	HE 4-8686	Kenneth B. Sidwell	Charles Day
Bunche	Glasgow	OL 7-3988	L. J. Twyman	Frank Terrell
Glasgow	Glasgow	OL 2256	Edwin Mayes	Dickie Parsons
Hiseville	Hiseville	GL 3-2611	F. P. Newberry	Gene Johnson
Park City	Park City	SH 9-2665	W. L. Gardner	Albert Ellison
Scottsville	Scottsville	237-3751	Bruce Stewart	Ernest C. Neil, II
Temple Hill	R. 4, Glasgow	GA 7-2611	David Montgomery	Ray Burden
D. 20 Clinton County	Albany	31	L. H. Robinson	Lindle Castle
Cumberland County	Burkesville		Leon King	Larry McDonald
Gamaliel	Gamaliel	GL 7-2341	Edwin Steen	Tommy Downing
Metcalfe County	Edmonton	GE 2-2131	Garland Creech	Cortez Butler
Tompkinsville	Tompkinsville	HU 7-5617	Randall Grider	John Marrs

REGION 6

D. 21 Adair County	Columbia	384-2751	Brooks Coomer	John Burr
Campbellsville	Campbellsville	465-5091	Paul Coop	Paul Coop
Durham	Campbellsville	465-5121	M. J. Strong	Harold Steele
Greensburg	Greensburg	WE 2-5231	E. E. Tate	Carl Deaton
Lebanon	Lebanon	692-3441	Charles F. Martin	Hubert Edwards
St. Augustine	Lebanon	692-2053	Sr. M. Anton	Rev. James Schlich
St. Charles	R. 2, Lebanon	692-4578	Sr. Florentia	Tom Clark
St. Francis	Loretto	865-2731	Sr. Mary Carl, OSU	Sam B. Thomas
Taylor County	Campbellsville	465-4431	J. G. McAnelly	Billy B. Smith
D. 22 Caverna	Horse Cave	PR 3-7951	Wilbur Smith	Ralph Dorsey
Cub Run	Cub Run	JA 4-2525	James E. Redden	Clyde E. Smith
LaRue County	Hodgenville	8-3195	Everett G. Sanders	Corky Cox
Memorial	Hardyville	LA 8-2271	Glen O. Barrett	Reathel Goff
Munfordville	Munfordville	JA 4-4651	H. D. Puckett	Ray Hammers
D. 23 Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown	RO 5-5237	Paul E. Kerrick	Charles Rawlings
Elizabethtown Cath.	Elizabethtown		Sr. Mary Janice	Hardin McLane
Fort Knox	Fort Knox	4-7019	S. M. Matarazzo	Bob Burrows
Glendale	Glendale	UL 4-2300	Damon Ray	Edwin A. Goodman
Howeavally	R. 1, Cecilia	TO 2-1287	Earl B. Goodman	William Johnson
Lynnvale	White Mills	TO 2-3334	Kenneth Riddle	Albert McLane
Rineyville	Rineyville	5-5356	H. L. Perkins	C. R. Perkins
Sonora	Sonora	EM 9-2101	Dellard Moor	Claude Sharp
Vine Grove	Vine Grove	877-5165	James T. Alton	Bill Jones
D. 24 Bardstown	Bardstown	FI 8-8147	Vincent Zachem	Garnis Martin
Bloomfield	Bloomfield		T. T. Etheredge	Ernest Ruby
Fredericktown	R. 2, Springfield		Sr. Charles Asa	Bernard Thompson
Mackville	Mackville	2771	Robert Drury	Charles Hume
Old Ky. Home	Bardstown	8-8473	Ralph Alexander	William Parrott
St. Catherine	New Haven	LI 9-3194	Sr. Lennora	Fred Bean, Jr.
St. Joseph Prep.	Bardstown	FI 8-3856	Brother DeSales	Bill Echard
Springfield	Springfield	336-3718	Robert L. Robertson	William Yankey
Willisburg	Willisburg	375-2217	Z. T. Lester	Michael E. Speck

School	Address	Tel. No.	Principal	Basketball Coach
REGION 7				
D. 25 Central	Louisville	JU 4-8443	Atwood S. Wilson	Edward Q. Adams
Flaget	Louisville	SP 8-9000	Brother Aubin, CFX	James Morris
St. Xavier	Louisville	636-2525	Rev. Br. Edward Daniel	Joe Reibel
Shawnee	Louisville	SP 6-4653	Robert B. Clem	Jerome Keiffner
D. 26 DeSales	Louisville	EM 8-6519	Rev. Jude Cattelona	John Haury
duPont Manual	Louisville	ME 7-1477	A. J. Ries	James Casillo
J. M. Atherton	Louisville	JU 3-7637	Russell Garth	Fred Allen, Jr.
Male	Louisville	JU 5-2526	Foster Sanders	Guy Strong
D. 27 Bishop David Mem.	Louisville	WA 1-1441	Rev. Clarence Schwartz	Leo Tierney
Butler	Louisville	EM 3-2628	H. L. Hatfield	Andrew Diersing
Durrett	Louisville	GL 8-4032	J. C. Bruce	Donald Brooks
Fairdale	Fairdale	EM 6-1468	Harry K. Hardin	Forest E. Able
Fern Creek	Fern Creek		W. K. Niman	Gerry Calvert
Pleasure Ridge Pk.	Pleasure Ridge Pk.	921-9230	John H. Pollock	Jerry Moreman
Southern	Louisville	969-1331	T. T. Knight	William Kidd
Valley	Valley Station	WE 7-2300	J. C. Cantrell	W. B. Fisher
D. 28 Aquinas Prep.	Louisville	TW 5-9411	Daniel M. O'Neill	Bill Kleier
Eastern	Middletown	CH 5-4161	John W. Trapp	William B. Hoke
Ky. Military Inst.	Lyndon	896-1701	N. C. Hodgins	W. T. Simpson
Ky. School for Blind	Louisville	TW 7-1583	William F. Davis	Will D. Evans
Louisville Ctry Day	Louisville	TW 5-3452	Harry F. Ludwig	Delmar Wallace
Seneca	Louisville	GL 1-4330	K. B. Farmer	Bob Mulcahy
Trinity	Louisville	895-9427	A. W. Steinhauser	Edd Kellow
Waggener	Louisville	TW 5-0567	Earl S. Duncan	Roy Adams
REGION 8				
D. 29 Lebanon Junction	Lebanon Junction	TE 3-4623	George E. Valentine	Glenn B. Smith
Mt. Washington	Mt. Washington	KE 8-4227	C. L. Francis	Lloyd Mullins
St. Aloysius	Shepherdsville	LI 3-6094	Sr. M. Francelle, OTU	Rev. Herbert Uphaus
St. Benadict	Lebanon Junction	TE 3-4829	Sr. Lucina Maria, SCN	Rev. Roger Boehmicke
Shepherdsville	Shepherdsville		Willis G. Wells	Denzil Ramsey
D. 30 Lincoln Inst.	Lincoln Ridge	PA 2-8833	Whitney M. Young	Alvin C. Hanley
Shelby County	Shelbyville	ME 3-2344	Bruce Sweeney	Bill Harrell
Shelbyville	Shelbyville	ME 3-4889	Richard Greenwell	Evan Settle
Taylorsville	Taylorsville	GR 7-2230	Harvey G. Bush	B. F. Mullins
D. 31 Eminence	Eminence	VI 5-4071	George Stucker	Mitchell Bailey
Henry County	New Castle	346-6681	D. P. Parsley	Fred Rice
Oldham County	LaGrange	BR 9-5263	A. L. Roberts	Barney Thweatt
Trimble County	Bedford	255-3268	Clyde C. Cropper	Joe Barnett
D. 32 Carrollton	Carrollton	732-5215	Palmore Lyles	Shirley Kearns
Gallatin County	Warsaw	JO 7-5401	W. C. Stevens	Happy Osborne
Grant County	Dry Ridge	TA 4-5001	Ralph Blakey	Steve Shuck
Owen County	Owenton	5509	Cyrus E. Greene	Bill Smith
Williamstown	Williamstown	TA 4-5771	M. J. Belev	Paul Watts
REGION 9				
D. 33 Boone County	Florence	283-3331	Chester Goodridge	Don Eddy
Dixie Heights	S. Ft. Mitchell	DI 1-7650	Anthony H. Hohnhorst	Lewis Phillips
Lloyd	Erlanger	DI 1-7530	Gordon Simpson	A. W. Lancaster
St. Henry	Erlanger	DI 1-9891	Sr. M. Teresa, OSB	Mote Hills
Simon-Kenton	Independence	356-3541	George H. Edmondson	Robert Taylor
Walton-Verona	Walton	485-4293	William C. Doan	Don Shaw

School	Address	Tel. No.	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 34 Beechwood	S. Ft. Mitchell	ED 1-1220	Thelma W. Jones	Harold Williams
Covington Cath.	Covington	HE 1-5351	Bro. Donald Fahrigr, SM	Robert Naber
Holmes	Covington	HE 1-3604	H. B. Tudor	Tom Ellis
Holy Cross	Latonia	431-1335	Sister Clarita	George Schneider
Ludlow	Ludlow	CO 1-8211	Arthur T. Tipton	Carl R. Wenderoth
William Grant	Covington	HE 1-1881	Charles L. Lett	James E. Brock
D. 35 Bellevue	Bellevue	CO 1-2980	Donald Davis	Roy McKenney
Dayton	Dayton	CO 1-4357	Dr. W. Dwight Sporing	George Houston
Newport	Newport	CO 1-2880	James L. Cobb	Stanley Arnen
Newport Catholic	Newport	HI 1-7100	Rev. John Hegenauer	James R. Connor
D. 36 Brossart	Alexandria	MY 7-3341	Sr. Mary Carleta, SND	Joseph Gastright
Campbell County	Alexandria	MY 7-8181	Edward E. Ball	Lawrence Kinney
Highlands	Ft. Thomas	HI 1-1301	Harold Miller	Robert Luecke
St. Thomas	Ft. Thomas	HI 1-2211	Sr. Elizabeth Marie	Richard Hehman
Silver Grove	Silver Grove	HI 1-3873	Robert F. Dozier	Charles F. Doll, Jr.

REGION 10

D. 37 Cynthiana	Cynthiana	298	Kelley B. Stanfield	Woody Preston
Georgetown	Georgetown	70	William L. Mills	Harry Graham
Harrison County	Cynthiana	670	Joe H. Anderson	Charles Sutherland
Scott County	Georgetown	635	William L. Hampton	John L. Crigler
D. 38 Augusta	Augusta	PL 6-4282	Alice Kate Field	Lou Cunningham
Bracken County	Brooksville	5-3891	Jarvis Parsley	Jarvis Parsley
Deming	Mt. Olivet	701	H. O. Hale	Jesse Amburgey
Falmouth	Falmouth	OL 4-3316	C. A. Hellard	Cecil Hellard
Pendleton	R. 5, Falmouth	OL 4-3355	Reedus Back	Dwight Wolfe
D. 39 Fleming County	Flemingsburg	VI 5-6601	Martin Marlair	Clay Evans
Mason County	Maysville	564-6409	Elza Whalen	William Ryan
Maysville	Maysville	564-3856	Orville B. Hayes	Larry Wood
St. Patrick	Maysville		Sr. M. Robert	Francis Stahl
Tollesboro	Tollesboro	8-2541	Charles M. Hughes	Joe A. Simons
D. 40 Bourbon County	Paris	1465	Joe E. Sabel	J. Robert Barlow
Carlisle	Carlisle	216	Miss Nancy E. Talbert	Gayle Bowen
Millersburg Mil. Inst.	Millersburg	4352	Lt. Col. F. H. Hall	Owen Dieterle
Nicholas County	Carlisle	477	Charles Wilson	Glenn Dorroh
North Middletown	North Middletown	4523	J. C. Falkenstine	Fred Creasey
Paris	Paris	1767	Milton O. Traylor	Eugene Clark
Paris Western	Paris	754	William B. Reed	William B. Reed

REGION 11

D. 41 Frankfort	Frankfort	CA 3-8030	Robert C. Hume	John Lykins
Franklin County	Frankfort	3-8248	Ronald Connelly	Charles Mrazovich
Good Shepherd	Frankfort	CA 7-9233	Sr. Winifred Ann	Charles Furr
Midway	Midway	TH 6-2531	Marion Crowe	Ed Allin
Versailles	Versailles	TR 3-4741	Charles O. Dawson	James McAfee
D. 42 Anderson	Lawrenceburg	TE 9-3431	James D. Boyd	Charles Grote
Burgin	Burgin	748-5170	Patrick E. Napier	Robert J. Elder
Harrodsburg	Harrodsburg	734-3242	William D. Smart	Jim Mitchell
Jessamine County	Nicholasville		Billy Lockridge	Ronnie Hale
Mercer County	Harrodsburg	734-4195	Roy R. Camie	Zeb Blankenship
Rosenwald-Dunbar	Nicholasville	TU 5-5591	Mrs. Ada Holloway	Leonard J. Cavill
Western	Sinai	9-3608	Robert B. Turner	Robert Anderson
D. 43 Bryan Station	Lexington	4-1581	R. L. Grider	Robert Abney
Douglass	Lexington	2-3733	F. D. Talbert	C. H. Livisay
Henry Clay	Lexington	2-5565	Clyde T. Lassiter	Elmer Gilb
Lafayette	Lexington	7-5430	Dr. H. L. Davis	Ken Caudill
Lexington Catholic	Lexington	7-4775	Rev. Leo G. Kampsen	Fred O'Brien
P. L. Dunbar	Lexington	2-0640	Paul L. Guthrie	Sanford T. Roach
University	Lexington	2-2200	J. H. Powell	Eugene Huff

School	Address	Tel. No	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 44 Berea	Berea	986-3521	Mrs. Mable Todd	Don Mills
Estill County	Irvine	723-3537	Luther Patrick	James Kiser
Foundation	Berea	986-4911	Rcy N. Walters	Ray B. Rose
Irvine	Irvine	723-3616	Joe Ohr	Joe Ohr
Madison	Richmond	623-4959	W. L. Holloway	Del Combs
Madison Central	Richmond	623-1530	James B. Moore	Russell Roberts
Model	Richmond	623-5452	Dixon A. Barr	

REGION 12

D. 45 Bate	Danville	236-6756	William Summers	Emmett Broadus, Sr.
Buckeye	R. 3, Lancaster	792-2459	W. R. Duerson	William Butner
Cp. Dick Robinson	R. 5, Lancaster	548-2208	W. R. Tudor	David Feeback
Danville	Danville	236-6373	Don R. Rawlings	David Cottrell
Forkland	Gravel Switch	332-7146	Donald Lamb	Gerald Sinclair
Junction City	Junction City	854-3956	Earl Cocanougher	Douglas Hamm
Lancaster	Lancaster	792-3301	Leslie C. Dyehouse	Harold Murphy
Mason	Lancaster	792-3181	Mrs. Tommie F. Merritt	Warren Wainwright
Paint Lick	Paint Lick	925-2711	Miss Fay Ward Little	Homer L. Profit
Parksville	Parksville	236-3753	Joseph E. Wesley	Hillard Combs
Perryville	Perryville	332-8311	Garland Purdom	Larry Wooden
D. 46 Brodhead	Brodhead		D. A. Robbin	W. D. Riddle
Crab Orchard	Crab Orchard	EL 5-3541	L. A. Wash	H. Elliott
Hustonsville	Hustonsville	346-2611	Cecil Purdom	Jack Johnson
Liberty	Liberty	787-3941	Stanley E. Bryant	Pat Tully
Lincoln	Stanford	FO 5-2828	G. W. Parks	C. E. Kavanaugh
Livingston	Livingston	453-2121	Charles B. Parsons	Preston Parrett
McKinney	McKinney	346-2942	M. C. Montgomery	Monty Singleton
Memorial	Waynesburg	FO 5-7018	Lester M. Mullins	Doyle McGuffey
Middleburg	Middleburg	787-2852	Nathaniel Buis	Truman Godby
Mt. Vernon	Mt. Vernon	256-2953	Cleston Saylor	Jack L. Laswell
Stanford	Stanford	FO 5-2191	Lee T. Mills	Dienzel Dennis
D. 47 Burnside	Burnside		Hobart R. Thompson	Oscar L. Fitzgerald
Eubank	Eubank	9-4631	J. B. Albright	Jack Garrett
Ferguson	Ferguson	678-5229	Howard T. Moore	Herbert Childers
McCreary County	Whitley City	DR 6-2213	Johnnie Ray Laswell	Joe S. Williams
Monticello	Monticello	FI 8-2331	Vernon Miniard	Joe Harper
Nancy	Nancy	678-4942	Herbert T. Higgins	Garvis Burkett
Pine Knott	Pine Knot	EL 4-2511	Clark Morton	Howard Jones
Pulaski County	Somerset	679-1574	Edward B. Webb	Robert Randall
Russell County	Russell Springs	866-2545	Marshall Dixon	Aubrey Johnson
Shopville	Shopville	274-3181	Murrell P. Stewart	Gene G. McFall
Somerset	Somerset	678-4721	W. B. Jones	Doug Hines
Wayne County	Monticello	FI 8-3311	Arthur J. Lloyd	Ray Mills
D. 48 Bush	Lida	VO 4-2331	C. Frank Bentley	Joe T. Gregory
Hazel Green	East Bernstadt	VI 3-2265	Clark E. Chesnut	Holbert Hodges
Lily	Lily	4-4330	R. S. Baldwin	Harold Storm
London	London	VO 4-2181	Leighton Watkins	Gilbert Samples

REGION 13

D. 49 Annville Inst.	Annvile	EM 4-2865	Roland Simmelink	Jerry Hacker
Clay County	Manchester	LY 8-3737	Robert Campbell	J. W. Thurman
McKee	McKee	AT 7-2631	Walter H. Power	Charles Norris
Oneida	Oneida	VI 7-2202	David C. Jackson	David C. Jackson
Tyner	Tyner	EM 4-3170	James W. Wilson	R. B. Morris

School	Address	Tel. No.	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 50 Barbourville	Barbourville	LI 6-3129	Charles Singleton	H. D. Tye
Corbin	Corbin	465	W. E. Burton	Harry Taylor
Knox Central	Barbourville	6-4138	Clinton B. Hammons	Harold Cole
Lynn Camp	Corbin	1633	P. M. Broughton	Oscar Howard
Pleasant View	Pleasant View	3008	George E. Moses	Clyde E. Hill
Poplar Creek	Carpenter		William H. Ball	Garrett Bennett
Rockhold	Rockhold		Warren Peace	Lane Gray Broyles
Williamsburg	Williamsburg	6500	H. B. Steely	Archie Powers
Woodbine	Woodbine	903	Robert L. Jones, Jr.	Paul Rice
D. 51 Bell County	Pineville	ED 7-2329	James A. Pursifull	Willie Hendrickson
Henderson Settle.	Frakes	7-3618	Robert Hendrickson	Wayland Jones
Lincoln	Middlesborough	862	Miss E. R. Ball	A. M. McKinney
Lone Jack	Four Mile	ED 7-2435	Chester L. Click	G. B. Hendrickson
Middlesborough	Middlesborough	263	Shelvie Fuson	Darrell Storm
Pineville	Pineville	7-2439	Effie Arnett	Orville Engle
Red Bird	Beverly	ED 7-3300	P. P. Estridge	Ladel McFaden
D. 52 Cumberland	Cumberland	589-4625	Lee P. Jones	Fred Parsons
East Benham	Benham	848-5583	D. C. Taylor	Carman Weathers
East Main Street	Lynch	848-5486	Ernest E. Smith	William Bosch
Everts	Everts	77	Claude R. Dozier	Charles Hunter
Hall	Grays Knob	472-J	Charles R. Steele	James G. Burkhardt
Harlan	Harlan	522	Roy G. Teague	Bill Criscillis
Loyall	Loyall	277	Nicholas Brewer	Charlie Davis
Pine Mountain	Pine Mountain	2700M	Gerna Campbell	Vernon Conley
Rosenwald	Harlan	637	William M. Wood	E. R. Gray
Wallins	Wallins Creek	MO 4-3444	John H. Howard	James L. Howard
West Main	Lynch		John V. Coleman	Eugene Traylor

REGION 14

D. 53 Dunham	Jenkins	948	G. V. Curry	William Webb
Fleming-Neon	Fleming	7597	Roy T. Reasor	Ralph Roberts
Jenkins	Jenkins	243	Eldon E. Davidson	Jim Summers
Kingdom Come	Linefork		I. L. Frazier	Harold Cornett
Letcher	Letcher	2524	Jeff B. Mayes	Henry Ed. Wright
Whitesburg	Whitesburg	2339	J. M. Burkich	Don Burton
D. 54 Buckhorn	Buckhorn	GE 6-3649	Fred W. Johnson	Raymond Hamblin
Dilce Combs	Jeff	GE 6-2500	Homer Jones	Bill Back
Hazard	Hazard	GE 6-3711	James Caudill	Goebel Ritter
Leatherwood	Leatherwood	OR 5-4431	Bingham Brashear	Delano Combs
Leslie County	Hyden		Roscoe Turner	R. B. Singleton
M. C. Napier	Hazard	6-4541	Paul H. Colwell	Albert Combs
D. 55 Breathitt	Jackson	NO 6-2805	Millard Tolliver	Fairce Woods
Carr Creek	Carr Creek	MI 2-3585	Morton Combs	Morton Combs
Cordia	R. 2, Hazard		Alice H. Slone	George Cornett
Hindman	Hindman	ST 5-5361	Claude Frady	Pearl Combs
Jackson	Jackson	NO 6-5164	J. B. Goff	J. B. Goff
Knott County	Pippa Passes		Edward Madden	Edward Madden
Oakdale Christian	R. 1, Jackson		Willard Trepus	David Tullar
D. 56 Hazel Green Acad.	Hazel Green	NO 2-2475	Mrs. Henry A. Stovall	Joe Owens
Lee County	Beattyville	IN 4-8126	Elbert Hudson	Harold E. Flynn
Owsley County	Booneville	LY 3-2815	W. O. Gabbard	John D. Seale
Powell County	Stanton	663-4475	Estil G. Chaney	William T. Orme
Wolfe County	Campton	NO 8-3845	A. M. Richie	Lando Lockard

School	Address	Tel. No.	Principal	Basketball Coach
REGION 15				
D. 57 Belfry	Belfry	EL 3-7362	W. F. Doane	James Hutchens
Dorton	Dorton		Charles Wright	Ronald Curry
Elkhorn City	Elkhorn City	SK 4-6981	James V. Powell	Arthur Mullins
Feds Creek	Feds Creek	835-2286	Nelson Hamilton, Jr.	Ernest L. Prater, Jr.
Hellier	Hellier	SK 4-8184	Scotty M. Sterling	Jack T. Castle
Johns Creek	R. 1, Pikeville		Quinten R. Howard	Donnie Layne
Mullins	R. 1, Pikeville	GE 7-9194	Landon Hunt	Gary Layne
Phelps	Phelps	GL 6-9310	J. H. Cromer	Jack Cunningham
Pikeville	Pikeville		Charles E. Spears	Carl P. Mims
Virgie	Virgie	639-4774	Fred W. Cox	Virgil Osborne
D. 58 Auxier	Auxier	TU 6-3383	Carl T. Horne	Bobby W. Wells
Betsy Layne	Betsy Layne	8-2255	D. W. Howard	Benny J. Fannin
Garrett	Garrett	358-3461	Burnice Gearheart	John Cambell, Jr.
McDowell	McDowell		George L. Moore	Pete Grigsby
Martin	Martin	BU 5-3011	James W. Salisbury	Denzil Halbert
Maytown	Langley	3345	Claude May	Eugene Frasure
Prestonsburg	Prestonsburg	TU 6-2252	Woodrow Allen	Jack F. Wells
Wayland	Wayland		James V. Bolen	Tommy Boyd
Wheelwright	Wheelwright	938-2110	Boone Hall	Don Wallen
D. 59 Blaine	Blaine	OL 2-3624	Paul H. Gambill	Roger A. Gambill
Flat Gap	Flat Gap	AM 5-2164	Virgil Porter	Frank Perry
Inez	Inez		Russell Williamson	Everette Horn, Jr.
Louisa	Louisa	ME 8-4574	Don B. Bales	Joe P. Blankenship
Meade Memorial	Williamsport	789-5050	Harold L. Preston	Howard W. Wallen
Paintsville	Paintsville	789-3881	Paul Wade Trimble	Bruce McLin
Van Lear	Van Lear	789-4932	Hysell Burchett	Howard Ramey
Warfield	Warfield		Russell H. Stepp	John Marcum
D. 60 Ezel	Ezel	PA 5-4545	Ezra Bach	Henry Cochran
Morgan County	West Liberty	53-3705	Ottis Murphy	Neil Hunley
Oil Springs	Oil Springs	CY 7-3071	Willis H. Conley	Paul Setser
Salyersville	Salyersville		Creed Arnett	Leonard F. Carpenter
Sandy Hook	Sandy Hook		Paul W. Polly	Len Stiner
REGION 16				
D. 61 Camargo	Mt. Sterling	1500	J. B. Cunningham	Julian Cunningham
Clark County	Winchester	PI 4-6111	Letcher Norton	Letcher Norton
DuBois	Mt. Sterling	952	Arthur R. Hawkins	William Elster
Montgomery Co.	Mt. Sterling	266	Calvin Hunt	Bob Crawford
Mt. Sterling	Mt. Sterling	956	Dawson Orman	James Floyd
St. Agatha Acad.	Winchester	PI 4-6484	Sr. Caroline Mary	J. Homer Fanning
D. 62 Breckinridge Tng.	Morehead	ST 4-4181	Mrs. Hazel Whitaker	John E. Allen, Jr.
Menifee County	Frenchburg	SO 8-2373	Hiram C. Walters	Harry Howard
Owingsville	Owingsville	OR 4-2501	Edsel L. Karrick	Tom Evans
Rowan County	Morehead	ST 4-4153	Russell Boyd	Warren Cooper
Sharpsburg	Sharpsburg		Glynda D. Baucom	Jesse Mayabb
D. 63 Carter	Carter	474-6121	Thomas E. Phillips	Baxter McGlane
Hitchins	Hitchins	474-5784	Harold H. King	Roy Murphy
Laurel	Camp Dix	SW 6-5191	William A. Carver	C. B. Richardson
Lewis County	Vanceburg		Teddy Applegate	Howard Shumate
McKell	South Shore	YE 2-3323	Cliff Lowdenback	Ed Moore
Olive Hill	Olive Hill	326-4591	John C. Stringer	Jack Fultz
Prichard	Grayson	474-5421	Max E. Calhoun	Harold Holbrook
South Portsmouth	South Portsmouth	YE 2-3221	Foster Meade	Jack Tackett
D. 64 Ashland	Ashland	324-5225	H. L. Ellis	Robert Wright
Boyd County	R. 2, Ashland	739-4428	Cobbie Lee	Jim McKenzie
Catlettsburg	Catlettsburg	739-4663	Frank C. Burns	Harold Barker
Fairview	Ashland	324-9226	Webb Young	Harold Tate
Greenup	Greenup	473-3781	J. W. Harrell	George Arrington
Holy Family	Ashland	324-7040	Sr. Mary, CDP	Jack Gossett
Raceland	Raceland	836-8221	H. R. Bowling	Charles Morgan
Russell	Russell	836-8915	Frank V. Firestine	Marvin Meredith
Wurtland	Wurtland	836-5931	Ben Webb	Charles Banks

The Flying Dutchman

The first Abou Ben Adhem award of the New Year goes to Bruce Sweeney's Shelby County High School. This honor award goes to communities promoting good neighbor practices. Coach Bill Harrell and my old buddy, Bruce, can feel mighty proud of the words spoken by Official Al Gustafson, Jr., "Probably the most important part of their program is the wholesome atmosphere created which you feel prevailing from the time you enter until you leave."

The first Corn Cob Pipe of 1962 honors Western Kentucky State College Coach Teddy Hornback. This award for unselfish service was merited by the "Blond Bombshell" for the work and leadership he gave to the promotion of wholesome year-around programs of recreation over Kentucky. Ted and President Kelly Thompson were luncheon hosts to state recreation leaders at the last meeting of these promoters of statewide parks and recreation programs in Bowling Green.

Among newspaper editors honored by the Dutchman's Corn Cob Pipes during the past year for the development of wholesome and sound philosophers of community parks and recreation development are Fred Wachs, Lexington; Ellis Easterly, Middlesboro, and Francele H. Armstrong of Henderson.

The first two young scrappy athletes to receive Lionheart Awards in 1962 for overcoming physical handicaps to engage in sports are Bob Jones of Louisville and Marvin Hildenbrand of Brooksville.

Coach Paul Gering of Trinity High in Louisville asked that Bob Jones be considered for the Game Guy Award. Not only has he played football for the past four seasons but he also caught four touchdown passes this year. Bob was born without any fingers on his left hand.

The Bracken County News called Marvin Hildenbrand to the Dutchman's attention. Presently Marvin is in the Shrine Hospital in Lexington. This lad is paralyzed from the hips down but he has the "Heart of a Lion." This young fighter often plays basketball using his wheel chair. He is a good dribbler and a credit to anybody's team. The Dutchman reminds his Lexington friends that all of them can start this New Year feeling mighty fine by visiting Marvin. It was Jesus who first reminded all of us, "Even as much as ye do to the least of these ye do also unto me."

With the turn of the year Louisvillians started preparations for an outstanding Hospitality Program for the 1962 Kentucky High School Athletic Association's annual basketball tournament scheduled in Louisville in March. With Jack Dawson, one of Jefferson County's outstanding young leaders taking the initiative, visitors will be served with a well-seasoned hospitality menu.

Two more honors have come at the turn of the year to "Handsome Vic" Brizendine and "Dashing Ben" Edelen. The "Handsome One" was selected to officiate in the Orange Bowl Basketball Classic while the "Dashing One" hied himself away to the Sugar Bowl with his basketball whistle. Their selections reflect honor on Kentucky's Training Program for Officials. Ben and Vic both credited the K.H.S.A.A. basketball clinics and schools for officials for sound, fundamental training which has enabled them to progress in the officiating field.

On the subject of officiating the Dutchman has a multitude of requests asking that he clear up some existing confusion relative to the new substitution rule.

Here's the question: A- knocks the ball out of bounds. Team A or Team B has a substitute ready and entitled to enter. Should the Official stop the clock at a signal from the Scorer to permit the substitute to enter?

Here's the answer: YES. The new rule says that any time the ball is dead because of a violation the Official stops the clock at a signal from the Scorer to permit an eligible substitute to enter. Rule 9:2 says it is a violation for a player to cause the ball to go out of bounds. The wording of Play No. 137 in our Play Situation Book is in agreement with the rule although it is confusing unless studied carefully.

No play situation ruling ever takes precedent over the rule book. If a time ever comes when an item in the play situation book contradicts or is in conflict with the rule book then the Rule Book is The Book of Basketball.

Boyer Jones is leading Taylor County and Campbellsville down the recreation path. In January, the civic leaders, headed by Boyer, will meet to plan a county-wide recreation program—Kentucky's communities are on the move.

Within the last six weeks both the New York Times and This Week magazine has sent writers to Kentucky to get stories of the Flying Dutchman's projects—all this rush after more than ten years of operation!

(Continued on Page Fifteen)

FAIRDALE—CLASS AAA REGION II WINNER



(Left to Right) Front Row: Burt Hornback, Roger Mullins, Jim Fisher, Andy Weston, Eugene Matheny, Tom Jones, Charles Mudd, Jim Groves, Charles Wood, Larry Price, Bill Barnsfather, Pat Foster, Don Brinkley, Ronnie Gaffney, Leon Williams, Loyd Gardner. Second Row: Mgr. Eddie Hall, Mgr. Paul Frye, Arthur Shake, Glenn Miller, Frank Huber, Corky Cox, Paul Patten, Joe Bowman, David Goben, John Baker, Gary Stinson, Bill Ritchie, Jim Stillwell, Norman Ritchie, Robert Owen, Terry Williams, Bob Eiler, Mgr. Don Churchman, Gary Bryant. Third Row: Barry Lobb, Loyd Harris, Tom Miller, Gary Nelson, Buddy Doyle, Don Taylor, Edwin Phelps, Jerry Callahan, John Johnson, Tony Hildabrandt, Roy Eiler, Larry Roberts, Earl Martin, Richard Jagers, Jerry Mills, Chester Payton, Eddie Philpott, Al Abro, Kenny Corder.

BASKETBALL QUESTIONS

(Continued from Page One)

scorer blows his horn after the ball has become dead because of the traveling violation and the official signals time-out and beckons the substitute to enter. Is there a likelihood that six players from team B will be on the court when the ball is thrown in and is there a likelihood that team B will secure the ball for a fast throw-in, thus catching their opponents unprepared?

Ruling: It is the accepted practice for the official to secure the ball whenever the clock is stopped and to not return it to a player for a throw-in until conditions are in order for the ball to again become alive. This procedure is not specifically covered in the rules but it is accepted as good mechanics. In this case, that is, if the throw-in is from B's back court, it is not necessary that the official actually hand the ball to the player making the throw-in, but it would be advisable to do so and it is recommended that, in any situation in which a substitution is made or in which the clock has been stopped, the official hand the ball to the player making the throw-in. This, it seems, practically eliminates and certainly prevents many chances for an error. The official certainly will not permit team B to grab the ball for a quick throw-in before the official is ready and assured that play can be resumed without handicapping either team.

36. Play: A1 is dribbling the ball in the back court. While he is dribbling the ball, B1 bats the ball so that it is deflected out of the reach of A1. A1 then recovers the ball. Does the ten-second count continue?

Ruling: Team control has not been disturbed as a result of the action by B1, therefore, the ten-second count continues.

37. Play: A1 is awarded a free throw, is basket in at the end of the floor opposite team A's bench. A1 goes to sideline to receive instruction from his coach before attempting the free throw.

Ruling: Referee will place ball at the disposal of A1 by putting it on the floor at the free throw line and then immediately begin his ten-second count. If

A1 fails to make attempt before ten seconds have expired, A1 has committed a violation. Under no condition should official delay placing the ball at the disposal of A1, rather, he should place the ball at the disposal of A1 as soon as possible.

38. Play: What is the width of the lane space on the free throw lane?

Ruling: The first lane space is seven feet wide and the second space is three feet wide. The width of lane spaces other than the first and second spaces is not specified. It is understood that a player along the free throw lane in other than the first or second lane spaces should have enough room to be unhindered. A player in a space of undesignated width might use less than three feet. Players of team A and team B are entitled to alternate spaces, but it is not mandatory that they alternate. If a space next to an A player is not utilized by a B player, a teammate of the A player may occupy it.

39. Play: (a) S6; or (b) S6 and S7 have reported to the scorer and are entitled and ready to enter. A1 commits a violation. The scorer sounds the horn. The official stops the clock and beckons the substitute or substitutes to enter. In (a), S6 indicates he has changed his mind and returns to his bench, or in (b), S6 enters the court but S7 indicates he will not enter the game at this time.

Ruling: Delay of game in both (a) and (b). Technical foul. Substitutes who have reported and are entitled to enter the game shall do so promptly when beckoned by an official. However, if a substitute is to replace a free thrower or a jumper, he shall not enter until the next dead ball and time-out.

40. Play: A1 commits a violation. No substitute has reported to the scorer. B1 violates during the throw-in, after which the scorer sounds his horn, signaling a substitute has reported.

Ruling: The substitution is denied. The official will not permit a substitute to enter during the dead ball following a violation unless the substitute or substitutes have reported and are ready to enter when the ball first becomes dead because of a violation.

TEMPLE HILL-BARREN RIVER EIGHT-MAN CONFERENCE CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Carroll Walden, Bob Richardson, Ronnie Taylor, Jim Thompson, Doug Depp, Dale Payne, Marvin Martin, Doug Goode. Second Row: Asst. Coach Burden, Mgr. Billy Reneau, Bud Tarry, Paul Nuckols, Larry Compton, James Clemmons, Bill Bewley, Mgr. Benny McGuire, Coach Bob Pardue. Third Row: Joe Lewis, Danny Richardson, Leslie Harlow, Jimmy Poore, Phillip Garrett, Terry Denham, LeRoy Payne.

MINUTES OF BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, on Saturday morning, December 16, 1961. The meeting was called to order by President W. H. Crowds at 10:00, with Board members Jack Dawson, K. G. Gillaspie, Preston Holland, Don R. Rawlings, Oran C. Teater, and Cecil A. Thornton; Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present.

Jack Dawson moved, seconded by Oran C. Teater, that the reading of the minutes of the September 30th meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner reported that the 1961 football championship had been very successful, although inclement weather had affected adversely ticket sales for the Class A and Class AA final games played on November 23. He stated that ticket sales for the two-game session in Lexington amounted to \$5,490.00, and that Association profits realized from the Class AAA final game in Louisville were approximately \$1,500.00. Jack Dawson moved, seconded by Don R. Rawlings, that each of the four teams participating in the play-offs at Lexington be allowed an additional amount of \$200.00 for incidental expenses. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner was authorized to poll the principals of Class A and Class AA football schools in areas not currently having regions divided into districts, to determine their wishes concerning the setting up of football districts, possibly no earlier than 1963.

The Commissioner presented a request from Prin. W. L. Holloway, Madison High School, Richmond, to allow his school to be reclassified in Class A for 1962. The Board declined to reclassify the Madison High School at this time, calling attention to the fact that, when the football regulations were first adopted, it was decided that the classification of schools should be for two-year periods. The first classification was for the seasons of 1959 and 1960, the second for 1961 and 1962. Attention was also called to the fact that the following appears in the original regulations:

"Any school placed in a higher classification must remain in this classification until all schools are reclassified."

The Commissioner recommended that the 1962 regulations in swimming be the same as the 1961 regulations, with the Swimming Committee being given authority to make any necessary adjustments in the classes and events. K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the recommendation of the Commissioner be accepted and adopted. The motion was carried unanimously.

There was a discussion of the medical clinics currently being sponsored by the Kentucky State Medical Association and the K. H. S. A. A. Jack Dawson moved, seconded by Oran C. Teater, that the Commissioner work with the Kentucky State Medical Association, setting up additional necessary clinics for 1962. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner announced the appointment by President Crowds of a State Rifle Marksmanship Committee composed of the following men: Colonel Leslie C. Blankinship, M.M.I., Chairman; Prin. James H. Powell, University High School; and Prin. R. L. Grider, Bryan Station High School. The Commissioner stated that this committee had met in the K.H.S.A.A. office on November 14, 1961, and that plans were going forward for a state championship meet in rifle marksmanship, to be held at M.M.I. in three sections on successive Saturdays in May, 1962.

Chairman Cecil A. Thornton of the Trophy Committee reported that his committee had met at the K.H.S.A.A. office on November 4, 1961, at which time sealed bids for the 1962 district and regional basketball tournament trophies were opened, and samples submitted by six bidders were examined. Mr. Thornton stated that new style trophies in both categories had been selected. Regional trophies presented by the Sport Shop, Glasgow, Kentucky, were selected, at a price of \$60.00 per set; and the district trophies supplied by the Southland Sport Shop, Lexington, Kentucky, were the choice of the committee, at a price of \$38.93 per set.

There was a general discussion concerning the possibility of decreasing the number of basketball games allowed during the regular season and the

limiting of the number of games played on nights preceding school days. President Crowds asked the Policy Committee to give its attention to proposals concerning these probable desirable changes in Association regulations, reporting to the Board at its next meeting.

January 20, 1962, was set tentatively for the next meeting of the Board of Control, scheduled to be held in Louisville.

Preston Holland moved, seconded by Oran C. Teater, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning September 30, 1961, and ending December 15, 1961, be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Conference Standings

Barren River Eight-Man Conference

	Won	Lost	Tied	Dickinson Rating
Temple Hill	9	0	1	
Caverna	8	1	1	
Gamaliel	5	5	0	
Austin-Tracy	4	6	0	
Hiseville	2	8	0	
Park City	1	9	0	

Bluegrass Eight-Man Conference

Eminence	8	0	0
Paint Lick	6	2	0
Perryville	5	3	0
Burgin	4	4	0
Berea	2	5	0
Camp Dick Robinson	2	5	0
Mt. Vernon	0	8	0

Central Kentucky Conference

DIVISION I				
Shelbyville	6	1	0	23.00
Versailles	6	1	1	21.50
Paris	8	1	0	21.00
Danville	4	1	0	21.00
Henry Clay	2	3	0	16.00
Cynthiana	3	5	0	15.00
Harrodsburg	2	6	0	12.50
Carlisle	1	6	0	11.43
Irvine	0	9	0	10.00
Millersburg Military Inst.	2	1	0	N.R.
DIVISION II				
Madison	8	0	0	24.00
Mt. Sterling	5	3	1	18.61
Georgetown	6	3	0	18.33
Somerset	2	3	0	16.00
Lancaster	4	4	0	15.00
Anderson	4	4	1	15.00
Stanford	2	3	0	14.00
Jessamine County	3	6	0	13.33
Frankfort	0	7	1	10.63

Cumberland Valley Conference

Lynch East Main	5	0	0
Cumberland	4	1	0
Evarts	3	1	0
Loyall	2	3	0
Hall	1	3	0
Wallins	1	4	0

Eastern Kentucky Mountain Conference

Hazard	6	0	0
Fleming-Neon	6	1	0

Belfry	5	1	0
Jenkins	4	3	0
Napier	2	3	0
Whitesburg	3	4	0
Prestonsburg	2	4	1
Pikeville	2	4	1
Elkhorn City	1	5	0
Wheelwright	0	6	0

Mid-Kentucky Conference

Elizabethtown	4	0	0	27.50
Bardstown	5	1	0	21.20
Lebanon	5	1	0	20.00
St. Joseph	3	2	0	18.00
Fort Knox	2	2	0	17.50
Old Ky. Home	2	4	0	13.30
Springfield	0	4	0	10.00
Shepherdsville	0	4	0	10.00

Northeastern Kentucky Athletic Conference

Catlettsburg	5	0	0
McKell	4	1	0
Wurtland	2	2	1
Louisa	2	3	0
Raceland	1	3	1
Russell	0	5	0

Northern Kentucky Athletic Conference

Highlands	8	0	0	30.00
Boone County	8	1	1	22.50
Newport	4	1	2	19.94
Ludlow	3	2	1	16.66
Bellevue	4	5	0	15.55
Dixie Heights	4	4	0	15.00
Beechwood	2	2	0	15.00
Campbell County	4	5	0	14.44
Holmes	1	3	1	14.00
Lloyd	0	6	2	11.87
Dayton	0	8	1	10.55

Southeastern Kentucky Conference

Corbin*	4	0	0	30.00
Pineville	6	0	1	22.50
Bell County	6	1	0	22.50
Williamsburg	6	2	1	19.07
Knox Central	3	4	0	16.00
Harlan	3	4	0	15.00
Barbourville	2	4	0	15.00
Hazel Green	1	2	1	13.75
London	1	3	1	13.75
Middlesboro	1	6	0	13.33
Lynn Camp	1	7	0	13.33

*Did not play enough to qualify for title

Western Kentucky Athletic Conference

Murray	7	0	1	21.43
Mayfield	6	2	0	20.71
Owensboro Catholic	3	0	0	20.00
Caldwell County	5	2	0	19.17
Russellville	3	4	0	14.29
Hopkinsville	3	4	0	14.29
Bowling Green	3	5	0	13.75
Trigg County	3	5	0	13.75
Franklin Simpson	2	4	0	13.33
Fulton	1	3	0	12.50
Providence	1	4	0	12.00
Crittenden County	0	7	0	10.00

CATLETTSBURG-NORTHEASTERN KENTUCKY CONFERENCE CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. (Dropped), 53 (Dropped), Jim Adkins, Grady Walter, Roger Moore, Dennis Williamson, David Davidson, Mgr. Larry Crank. Second Row: John Swim, Larry Lee, David Robinette, Ken Stanton, Alva Chaffin, Jim Preston, Jerry Heaberlin, Jim Crouch. Third Row: Coach Harold Barker, Jack Marush, 62 (Dropped), Joe Stewart, Ken Lebbe, David Barke, Bill Ross, Joe Nunley, Bob Craycraft, Jim Hammond, Mgr. (Dropped). Fourth Row: Joe Mellon, Paul Benard, Jim Shivel, 70 (Dropped), Warren Dixon, John Bates, Mike McKnight, Walter Rice.

In Memoriam

DELBERT R. WALDEN

Delbert R. Walden, 42, Athletic Director of the Grant County High School for the past three years, died of a heart attack at his home near Williamstown on December 26, 1961. Mr. Walden had not been ill previously, and only two weeks before had taken an Air Force Physical examination. A veteran of three years in the Air Force in World War II, he was a captain in the 8381st Air Force Reserve Recovery Unit, Cincinnati.

Mr. Walden began his career as teacher and basketball coach in 1946-47 at the Corinth High School. He was teacher and coach at Williamstown High School from 1947 to 1955, and from 1955 to 1958 at the Grant County High School. His 1957 basketball team advanced to the state tournament as winner of the eighth region.

A graduate of Western Kentucky State College, Mr. Walden received his M.A. degree from the University of Kentucky. He taught married couples' class at the Williamstown Methodist Church.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Mary Frances Matheny Walden; twin sons, Gregory and Geoffrey Walden, at home; his mother, Mrs. Leslie T. Walden, and a brother Denver Walden, Williamstown.

THE FLYING DUTCHMAN

(Continued from Page Eleven)

What's happening?

As the brand New Year of 1962 is initiated the Dutchman passes along this thought to you: "A fellow who is too busy to pray is too busy."

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF

REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled January 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Begley, Jack, 1502 Florence St., Middletown, Ohio, GA 3-4279, GA 2-2711 Ext. 659

Bisig, Cliff, 2419 Broadmeade Rd., Louisville, GL 4-3797, ME 7-5717

Blanton, Bob, Elm Street, Harlan, 883

Brooks, Edwin C., Route 2, Henderson, JE 3-6245

Burke, Eulane, 556 Highland Blvd., Paducah, 442-5674

Carr, Gene Pogue, 3225 Hackworth St., Ashland, 324-5566

Cornett, Roland, 207 Keller St., Cumberland

Cotton, James L., 109 South Alvers St., Henderson, VA 7-1043

Creech, Harvey, Cumberland

Dick, Clelan E., 709 Buffington St., Huntington, W. Va.

Dickerson, William B., 2417 Yuma Court, Lexington, 7-7959

Doll, Louis E., 5366 Rapid Run Road, Cincinnati 35, Ohio, BL 1-0394, PO 1-4210

Doyle, Ronald J., 15 Linden Walk, Box A-125, Lexington, 2-2200 Ext. 2470 (Bus.)

Ellis, Johnny, Prestonsburg, TU 6-2751, TU 6-3080

Fenton, Don, 4890 Oaklawn Drive, Cincinnati 27, Ohio

Foster, Dallas, Mt. Washington, KE 8-4850

Goodin, Charles L., 215 Summit Dr., Pineville, ED 7-3265, ED 7-2151

Green, Joseph E., Route 5, Murray, PL 3-2834

Green, Walter, Box 35, Pikeville

Grooms, Roger, 3111 Linwood, Cincinnati, Ohio, TR 1-2498, BE 1-3600

Hahn, James N., West Main St., Greenville, 712, 212

Hale, James J., 214 Sycamore St., Lexington, 6-5783

Haynes, Olin, 7810 Bitterroot Lane, Cincinnati 24, Ohio

Heath, Larry D., 2121 St. Michael, Lexington, 6-8925, 6-1819

Hobbs, Fred L., 501 Warwick Drive, Owensboro, MU 3-8209, MU 3-2401

Horine, James J., 141 Romany Road, Lexington, 6-5352, 6-5352

Hughes, Charles, Wayland, 358-4940

Ingraham, Gary J., 1030 Greenleaf Road, Louisville, ME 7-2755, TW 7-2815

Jahnigen, Robert, 6907 Red Bank, Cincinnati 13, Ohio, 791-2345
 Jones, Walter C., 2047 Powers St., Cincinnati 23, Ohio
 Jones, Daniel R., Cleaton, Central City 1586-3, 497
 Jordan, A. Larry, Paris
 Kilgore, Bob, Route 1, Lafollette, Tenn., OR 5-3021
 Kilgore, Winston, Route 1, Lafollette, Tenn., OR 5-3021
 Lacer, Stanley D., Box 97, Spottsville, VA 7-5926, VA 7-9444
 Lee, Charles J., 315 Scott St., Lexington, 2-3003, Versailles
 TR 3-4701

Madden, McElroy, 463 Lindenberg Drive, Lexington, 4-3604
 Maynard, Andrew J., Matewan, W. Va.
 Miller, John Lee, 21 A Street, Winchester
 Montgomery, Joe, Route 2, Mt. Olivet, Carlisle 574J1
 Parker, Monroe, Isabelle St., Norton, Va.
 Ratliff, Charles R., Ironton High School, Ironton, Ohio
 Richardson, Ralph, Box T&J & Brocton, Richmond
 Riggs, William T., 103 West McElroy St. Morganfield
 Riley, James R., 560 Winter St., Box 189, Russellville, PA
 6-5574, PA 6-7212

Rouse, W. L., Jr., 1820 Bimini, Lexington, 6-3546, 3-3667
 Sarakatsannis, Panny, 79 Bivouac, Fort Thomas, HI 1-0369,
 HI 1-0369

Saylor, Needham, Cumberland, Wallins Creek MO 4-3569
 Schmitt, Paul E., 602 South 40th St., Louisville 11, SP 8-5355,
 ME 5-5246

Sheffer, Darrell, 1725 Winding Way, Owensboro, MU 4-4891,
 MU 3-3595

Staggs, Gerald, Somerset, 678-8834

Strader, James, Jr., Belton

Taylor, D. C., Box 176, Benham, 848-2284, 848-5406

Tolle, Charles W., 207 South Elmarch Ave., Cynthiaana, 1960, 300

Vanover, James E., 337 North Hall, Western Ky. St. Col.,

Bowling Green, VI 2-1820 Room 337

Wettig, Clifford, 962 Helen St., Milford, Ohio

All-Conference Teams

Barren River Eight-Man Conference

Offensive Team:

Ends: Logsdon, Caverna; Matthews, Hiseville.

Guards: Thompson, Temple Hill; Pitcock, Gamaliel.

Center: Nunn, Caverna.

Backs: Shockley, Gamaliel; Depp, Temple Hill; Lindsey, Caverna.

Defensive Team:

Ends: Mills, Austin-Tracy; Spivey, Gamaliel.

Guards: Thompson, Temple Hill; Nunn, Caverna.

Linebackers: Bewley, Temple Hill; Crowe, Gamaliel.

Safety: Gillard, Park City; Wilson, Caverna.

Bluegrass Eight-Man Conference

Gordon, Martin, Roberts and Tarry of Eminence;
 Moore and Prewitt of Camp Dick Robinson; Matherly,
 Denny and Walls of Burgin; Smith and Riley of
 Perryville; West, Chadwell and Bony of Paint Lick;
 Kendrick, Mt. Vernon; Boggs, Berea.

Central Kentucky Conference

Ends: Cooper, Stanford; Ladenburger, Millersburg Military Institute; Tennill, Shelbyville; Wilson, Georgetown.

Tackles: Caldwell, Danville; Congleton, Madison; Dewese, M.M.I.; McBride, Shelbyville.

Guards: Bryant, Anderson; Evins and Hines of Somerset; Withers, Versailles.

Centers: Bell, Frankfort; Tucker, Cynthiaana.

Backs: Ballow and Todd of Madison; Kash, Mt. Sterling; Judy, Henry Clay; White, Harrodsburg; Edwards, Danville; Raider, Versailles; Bradley, Shelbyville.

Cumberland Valley Conference

Ends: Granada, Cumberland; Howard, Loyall.

Tackles: R. McGeorge, East Main; Farmer, Hall.

Guards: T. McGeorge, East Main; Meeks, Everts.

Center: Scott, Cumberland.

Backs: Cain, Cumberland; Jameson and Pursifull of Loyall; Watts and Owens of East Main; Goins and Toby of Everts.

Eastern Kentucky Mountain Conference

Ends: Kestner, Belfry; Pack, Jenkins.

Tackles: Stambaugh, Fleming-Neon; Stamper, Whitesburg.

Guards: Fitzpatrick, Prestonsburg; Caudill, Hazard.

Center: Tackett, Fleming-Neon.

Backs: Hatfield, Belfry; Nunnery, Prestonsburg;

Ratliff, Pikeville; Tolliver, Fleming-Neon.

Mid-Kentucky Conference

Ends: Simpson, Lebanon; Conley, Ft. Knox.

Tackles: O'Daniel, Lebanon; Miles, St. Joseph; Hayden, Bardstown.

Guards: Coyne, Ft. Knox; Greenwell, Bardstown.

Center: Fulkerson, Old Kentucky Home.

Backs: McGinnis and Hicks of St. Joseph; Phelps,

Old Ky. Home; Pruitt, Bardstown; Wilson, Lebanon;

Rosenborough, Ft. Knox.

Northeastern Kentucky Athletic Conference

Offensive Team:

Boyles, Gilliam and Vanover of McKell; David-

son, McKnight and Burke of Catlettsburg; Gum-

bert and Rose of Wurtland; Salters, Louisa;

Wooley, Russell; Salyers, Raceland.

Defensive Team:

Riggs, Smith and Bentley of McKell; Dixon,

Moore and Bernard of Catlettsburg; Bellew and

Bradford of Wurtland; Ball, Louisa; Slater,

Russell; Greenslaid, Raceland.

Northern Kentucky Athletic Conference

Ends: Goode, Boone Co.; Walls, Ludlow;

Schweitzer, Campbell Co.

Tackles: Moore, Highlands; Young, Ludlow;

Miles, Newport; Turner, Bellevue.

Guards: Steele, Dixie Heights; Saunders, Camp-

bell Co.; Bryant, Bellevue; Smith, Highlands;

Thompson, Boone Co.

Centers: Jackson, Holmes; Reif, Highlands.

Halfbacks: Hamilton, Boone Co.; Brown, New-

port; Meyer, Ludlow; Spivey, Bellevue.

Fullbacks: McGraw, Highlands; Stahley, Dixie Heights.

Quarterbacks: Walz, Highlands; Hoffman, Boone County.

Southeastern Kentucky Conference

Offensive Team:

Ends: Cornelius, Williamsburg; New, Corbin.

Tackles: Nighbert, Williamsburg; Smith, Pineville.

Guards: Bryant, Williamsburg; Handy, London.

Center: Lane, Williamsburg.

Backs: Bird, Corbin; Greenlee, Williamsburg;

Elliott, Bell County; Troutman, Knox Central.

Defensive Team:

Ends: Cornelius, Williamsburg; New, Corbin.

Tackles: Buhl, Williamsburg; Smith, Pineville.

Guard: Root, Corbin.

Backs: Stanfill and Greenlee of Williamsburg;

Burton and Bird of Corbin; Gray, Barbourville;

Elliott, Bell County.

Western Kentucky Athletic Conference

Ends: Mallory, Caldwell County; Burnette, Ful-

ton; Overton, Tilghman; Houston, Franklin-

Simpson; Durston, Bowling Green.

Tackles: Moody, Franklin-Simpson; Wright,

Tilghman; Mitchell, Caldwell County, Futrell,

Murray.

Guards: Mengel, Tilghman; Workman, Murray;

Wells, Mayfield; Gentry, Bowling Green.

Centers: Sharp, Mayfield; Patton, Franklin-

Simpson.

Backs: Johnson, Russellville; Hall, Bowling

Green; Williams, Robertson and Wells of Murray;

Smith and Laird of Mayfield; Bryant and Rose

of Tilghman.

SOUTHLAND SPORT SHOP

348 Southland Drive

Lexington, Ky.

School Representative

FRED "Rock" REECE

Versailles, Ky.

Phone Triangle 3-3623

Distributors of:

Spanjian (Eastern Ky. only)

Southern

Nocona

Wilson

Spalding

Rawlings

Voit

Adidas Track Shoes, State of Ky.

Dehen & New Era Sweaters

Bike

Cramer

Stim-O-Stam Tablets

Wigwam Socks

Butwin Jackets

Adirondack Bats

Trophies

E. R. Moore Gym Suits

Riddell Helmets & Shoes

SOUTHLAND SPORT SHOP

Gene Stokley

7-3977

Dick Wallace

WATCH FOR THE ANNOUNCEMENT OF OUR 1962-63 COVERAGES

KENTUCKY CENTRAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

The Kingden Company GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.

CHARLES C. PRICE

Life Department

608 CENTRAL BANK BLDG.

LEXINGTON, KY.

PHONE 2-8522

K. H. S. A. A. TOURNAMENT DIRECTORS

District and Regional Tournament Directors can get all of their supplies and needs to run a tournament from Hunt's. We have the merchandise listed below in stock for immediate shipment. Call or write us your needs.

BASKETBALLS

Get the feel of a basketball same as will be used in the State Tournament in Louisville in your District or Regional Tournament. We have the following:

No. AFR panel lock molded ball endorsed by Coach Adolph Rupp and used by the University of Kentucky Basketball Team.

No. ARX Last Bilt ball official at University of Kentucky.

Both of these balls will definitely be used in the State Tournament in Louisville.

ADMISSION TICKETS

Complete stock of admission tickets, 2,000 tickets to the roll, printed with established admission prices and numbered consecutively. Also PASS OUT tickets, ADMIT ONE tickets, all in different colors. \$1.25 per roll of 2,000.

TROPHIES AND AWARDS

We can take care of your Sportsmanship trophies, individual charms for All-Star teams. All-Tournament teams, etc. Our stock is complete and we can engrave and ship to you at once.

ACCESSORIES

Nets, scorebooks, first-aid supplies, whistles, stopwatches, timers' horns, powdered resin, bath towels, shoe laces, colored top sweat socks, carry-all bags. All of this merchandise in stock for at once delivery.

BANKS AND GOALS

We have a complete stock of fan-shaped steel, fan-shaped wood, and rectangular glass backboards complete with goals and nets in stock for at once delivery. A phone call will get them off to you at once.

FAIR-PLAY ELECTRIC BASKETBALL SCOREBOARDS

We have IN STOCK the Tick-A-Way FF-1S Fair-Play and the dial type DeLuxe FD-60 Fair-Play in our warehouse ready for immediate shipment. A call will get them to your gymnasium before tournament time.

Turn all of your needs over to us. We will be glad to handle them for you. ROY BOYD, JIM MITCHELL, ED HENDLEY or C. A. BYRN, JR. are always ready to assist you in every way possible.

If you want the BEST QUALITY and the BEST SERVICE contact HUNT'S

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., INC.

CH 7-1941 — PHONES — CH 7-1942

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY



WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY



THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

Class AAA State Champion Flaget



(Left to Right) Front Row: Denny Lucas, Ferd Lindauer, Charles Stuber, Al Steiger, Robert Brower, Pat Riggs, Kenny Richards, King Miller, Jim Kelly, Norb Elbert, Phil Mathis, Mike Hansford. Second Row: Billie Mattingly, Norman Callahan, Mike Gone, Pat Thorpe, John Wilder, Ron Marks, Dick Conely, Tom Lehmann, Ray Crable, Bob Talber, Bob Wolf. Third Row: Don Ansert, Mel Hobbs, Sam Ryan, Bob Roddy, Arthur Alexander, Tom Ferriell, Stan Weihe, Joe Washington, Joe Schuler, Frank Sellinger, Joe Schmidt, Jerome Spalding. Fourth Row: William Stanton, Bill Bouchard, Darryl Lillie, James Gadberry, Bob Robertson, Bob Casey, Jim Montgomery, Ray Kemper, Rick Norton, Bob Wessel, George Pearl, Charles Horrell.

Flaget 33—Shawnee 14
Flaget 38—DeSales 9
Flaget 21—Trinity 0
Flaget 20—Male 0
Flaget 16—Central 0
Flaget 14—Manual 12

Flaget 40—Purcell 20
Flaget 27—Father Ryan 13
Flaget 29—Fern Creek 14
Flaget 27—St. Xavier 6
Flaget 41—Fairdale 13

Films

The films listed below are in the Film Library of the Department of Extension, University of Kentucky. The rental prices shown do not apply to schools which use one of the special subscription service plans, offered by the Bureau of Audio-Visual Materials.

Swimming

AQUATIC ARTISTRY, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

The film presents a diving exhibition by Harold Smith, an Olympic champion. Slow motion photography brings out clearly various points in Smith's techniques.

BEGINNING SWIMMING, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Through scenes photographed both above and beneath the surface of the water, basic techniques of swimming for beginners are demonstrated. Land and water drills involving kicking, breathing, floating, paddling and stroking and pulling with the arm are practiced separately, then coordinated as the swimmer learns the American crawl. The back float, back stroke, and breast stroke are also illustrated and explained.

BRESAT STROKE, SIDE STROKE, AND UNDER-WATER SWIMMING, e-j-s-c-a, \$1.50

This film presents the conventional breast stroke timing the strokes, and the kick.

CRAWL STROKE, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

The basic principles of the stroke are presented in this film. The arm stroke, the kick, and the breathing are demonstrated. This film also includes slow motion shots under water.

DIVING FUNDAMENTALS, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

After a brief history of the sport of diving, the following points are explained and demonstrated: The hurdle jump, determining the correct distance, proper arm action, correct way of landing on the feet, proper takeoff and lift, correct entry into the water. The backward dive is also taught, including lift, arching the body, and entry into the water. The motion is stopped at various points to enable detailed study of form.

DOLPHIN KICK, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

An excellent swimmer, an underwater camera and carefully devised teaching demonstrations introduce the new swimming technique known as the dolphin or fish-tail kick. Analyzing the body movements used in the dolphin kick, the film stresses the importance of practice for mastery of this efficient speedy kick.

1955 KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL, A. A. SWIMMING MEET, j-s-c-a, 2 reel, silent, \$.75

Highlights of the meet and championship heats are shown in the film. St. Xavier of Louisville won the Class A title for the ninth consecutive year. University High of Lexington won the Class B and Bellevue the Class C.

SWIM AND LIVE, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$.75

Men of the Army Air Force at Miami are taught to swim from floating to swimming through burning oil. The film is useful for pre-induction instruction and for safety classes as well as for general programs.

Baseball

Baseball All-Star Game of 1956, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, color, \$.75

The All-Star Game of 1956 was played in Griffith Stadium at Washington. Stars of the American and National League are pictured in action during the pre-game activities. Highlights of the game are shown as the National League wins by a score of 7-3.

Baseball All-Star Game of 1958, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, color, \$.75

Twenty-five all stars from the American League defeat an equal number of National League greats by a score of 4-3 at Baltimore. Close ups of the baseball stars of today and interesting plays of the game are shown in the film. (KHSA)

Baseball By The Code, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, \$.75

This picture gives an official interpretation of the rules and a demonstration of game administration by

situations are demonstrated by high school, college, Umpires from the Major and Minor Leagues. Play and professional players. Correct pitching procedure, interference and obstruction, live and dead ball, trap plays, infield fly, and strike zone are illustrated.

Baseball Hall of Fame, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, \$.75

This film shows the annual meeting at Cooperstown, New York, when new names are added to the Hall of Fame list. Numerous stars of the past return to the shrine each year at this time and are shown as their feats on the diamond are related. The history of Cooperstown and the purpose of the Hall of Fame are explained in the picture.

Batter Up, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels (22 Min.) color, \$.75

Produced by National and American Leagues of Baseball. Shows the proper techniques of batting as demonstrated by hitting stars of the majors, Stan Musial, Ted Williams, Mickey Mantle, Ernie Banks, Willie Mays and others.

Batting Fundamentals, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Basic skills which must be mastered before one becomes an accomplished hitter. Bat selection, stance, grip, stride, swing and follow-through are clearly demonstrated in this film by professional players.

The Batting Stars of Baseball, s-c-a, 3 reels, \$1.00

Who are the big names among batters and what makes them good? Watch the featured hitters as shown in this film, learn the secrets of their styles and forms, and try it yourself. For clubs as well as classes.

Catching In Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

The basic skills in catching baseball are presented in this film. How to catch a high rapid ball, a batted ball, a thrown ball, and a ground ball are shown. Stance, footwork, and body balance are described. Slow motion and close-up photography are used to enable the viewer to follow each step or movement in each of the basic skills.

Catching Stars of Baseball, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$.75

This is a film designed to assist in the coaching of catchers but it is also interesting and entertaining. Correct methods and techniques of receiving, throwing, signalling and fielding are illustrated by Bill Dickey, Sherman Lollar, Yogi Berra and Roy Campanella.

Democracy of Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$.75

The purpose of this film is for further development of young baseball players in our modern democracy and illustrates this through sports and sports competition. This film includes a brief history of baseball along with a cavalcade of past and present stars.

Double-Play Kings of Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Slow motion and close-up photography are used to follow accurately and graphically the basic fundamentals of hitting in baseball. Coordination of feet, legs, hips, shoulders, arms, and head is explained. How to select a bat, how to hold it, and correct batting positions are shown.

Infield Play at 1st and 3rd, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$.75

The fundamentals and finer points of infield play at first and third base are illustrated by big league players. Fielding, stance, throwing, tagging runners, etc., pictured, often in slow motion. Sponsored by A. G. Spalding Co., The American and National Leagues.

Inside Baseball, j-s-, 3 reels, \$1.00

Fundamentals of baseball, including pitching, batting, fielding and base-running, are demonstrated.

1955 Kentucky High School A. A. Baseball Tournament, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, b&w, color, \$.75

DoPut Manual defeated Hall High School for the championship by a score of 13-3. All the final game is shown in color.

1956 Kentucky High School A. A. Baseball Tournament, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, \$.75

Group pictures and action shots of the eight teams

(Continued on Page Eleven)

The Kentucky High School Athlete

*Official Organ of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XXIV — NO. 7

FEBRUARY, 1962

\$1.00 Per Year

National Federation Meeting

The National Alliance Football Committee and the executive officers of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations met at the Statler-Hilton Hotel, St. Louis, Missouri, during the period of January 3-6, 1962. The Kentucky High School Athletic Association was represented at the two meetings by Ath. Dir. Edgar McNabb, Beechwood High School, football clinic director; Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield and Director Oran C. Teater. Meetings of the football rules committee were held in the mornings and afternoons of Wednesday and Thursday. Meetings of the executive officers were held on Friday evening and Saturday morning.

Executive Secretary Clifford B. Fagan of the National Federation has summarized the more important rules modifications and revisions adopted by the 1962 National Alliance Football Committee, and has included a brief report of matters discussed. Mr. Fagan's report follows:

The agenda for the opening session included several exceedingly informative and interesting presentations.

The Missouri State High School Activities Association Past-President, C. E. Potter, bade the Committee welcome and reported that his Association was very pleased the Committee was meeting in its state. He complimented the Committee on its progressive record and its consistent action in the interest of the welfare of the participant.

The Committee's Chairman, S. F. Burke, presented the National Federation's Executive Committee (Section 1, Northeast, John J. F. Ruddy; Section 2, East Central, H. A. Meyer; Section 4, Central, R. R. Watson; Section 5, Southwest, D. W. McBride; Section 6, Northwest, John V. Bernard; Section 7, West Ray J. Lofton). Mr. Burke outlined the "ground rules" for the conduct and procedure of the meeting. He reviewed the responsibility of the various Sub-Committees and called the group's attention to the fact that "safety has been the first consideration of this Committee over the years and I am sure that it still is." He reiterated the Committee's interest in any improvement which will make the game safer and emphasized that, while safety has been the foremost objective and will continue to be, it was necessary that proposals should be examined carefully in light of experience and urged that the Committee not be "stampeded" into some quick action which might tend to tear down what has been built up over the years. He also pointed out that participation in the rules meeting and representation on the Committee carries with it the obligation to follow the rules as adopted unless the specific state or organization is authorized to conduct an experiment. When a state or organization adopts the rules they are adopted without reservation and are to be followed exactly, except where an experiment is authorized. No state or organization participating in the formation of the rules has the right to set aside any of them.

Mr. Cecil Patterson, Football Coach at Southeast High School, Kansas City, Missouri, discussed "Why

the Football Rules are Changed" in a most interesting and humorous manner. Mr. Patterson drew from his long experience as coach and from his wide acquaintanceship with the game to explain how ingenious and imaginative coaches and players frequently find loopholes in the rules which require the Committee to take action to preserve the game as intended.

"Problems Relating to the Prevention of Injuries in Sports" was very ably presented by Dr. Allan Ryan, immediate Past-Chairman, American Medical Association's Committee on the Medical Aspects of Sports. Dr. Ryan discussed the nature of football injuries and suggested possible solutions for the reduction and elimination of them. He pointed out that a careful preseason examination and medical supervision of team members was very important. It was his contention that almost everyone feels some improvements could be made in the football headgear and he urged a modification of the face guard, to prevent it from being used as an offensive weapon or a defensive aid. From time to time some rules become outmoded or there are voids in the codes because of changing styles of play on both offense and defense. The curtailment of the use of the elbow as an offensive weapon is absolutely necessary if many injuries are to be eliminated. A very moving part of the Doctor's report had to do with sportsmanship and a sportsman's moral obligation to observe "not only the letter but the spirit of the rules."

Dr. Richard C. Schneider, Neuro-Surgeon of the University of Michigan's Medical School, presented a most interesting and informative illustrated lecture, explaining possible causes and results of injuries to the spine. He suggested that there was a possibility that a change in the style of some equipment might reduce the injury hazard to the spinal cord in the cervical region. Injuries to the head and cervical spine have, for many years, made up the majority of very serious and fatal injuries. Progress is being made in detecting the exact cause of these serious injuries through the use of movies, pictures, and post-mortem examinations. Dr. Schneider pointed out that not only were the results of these studies going to be beneficial to the game of football but already they had made a significant contribution to the entire area of neuro-surgery.

Mr. Perry Sandell, representing the American Dental Association, explained to the group that the A. D. A. has a very special interest in the field of mouth and tooth protection. On behalf of his Association, he congratulated the Alliance Committee for the leadership it has given the problem of eliminating injuries to the teeth and mouths of football players. He reported that it seemed most important that the basic requirement for mouth protectors be maintained and added that "it may be desirable to modify the current rule to simply require the wearing of an intra-oral mouth and tooth protector." This action by the Rules Committee would assure the protection of all boys for almost all mouth and teeth injuries and it would provide an opportunity for further study and experimentation by the manufacturers and others to

(Continued on Page Nine)

FEBRUARY, 1962

VOL. XXIV—NO. 7

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor ----- THEO A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor ----- J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President ----- W. H. Crowder (1958-62), Franklin
Vice-President ----- K. G. Gillespie (1959-63), Georgetown
Directors—Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. Forsythe (1959-63), Greenville; Preston Holland (1961-65), Murray; Don R. Rawlings (1961-65), Danville; Oran C. Teater (1960-64), Paintsville; Cecil A. Thornton (1960-64), Harlan.
Subscription Rates ----- \$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

1962 District Tournament Sites

(1) Fulton, (2) Heath, (3) Wingo, (4) Murray College, (5) Livingston Central, (6) Madisonville, (7) Christian County, (8) Todd County, (9) Providence, (10) Henderson, (11) Bremen, (12) Owensboro, (13) Meade County, (14) Butler County, (15) Beaver Dam, (16) Muhlenberg Central, (17) Bowling Green, (18) Russellville, (19) Park City, (20) Metcalfe County, (21) Taylor County, (22) LaRue County, (23) Elizabethtown, (24) Bardstown, (25) Central, (26) Male, (27) Southern, (28) Trinity, (29) Shepherdsville, (30) Shelby County, (31) Oldham County, (32) Grant County, (33) Boone County, (34) Covington Catholic, (35) Newport Catholic, (36) Highlands, (37) Harrison County, (38) Pendleton, (39) Maysville, (40) Paris, (41) Frankfort, (42) Mercer County, (43) University, (44) Madison Central, (45) Danville, (46) Memorial, (47) Somerset, (48) London, (49) Annville Institute, (50) Rockhold, (51) Bell County, (52) Hall, (53) Letcher, (54) Hazard, (55) Knott County, (56) Owsley County, (57) Phelps, (58) Wayland, (59) Van Lear, (60) Sandy Hook, (61) DuBois, (62) Owingsville, (63) Olive Hill, (64) Ashland.

1962 Regional Tournament Sites

(1) Murray State College, (2) Christian County High School, (3) Owensboro High School, (4) Meade County High School, (5) Bowling Green High School, (6) Taylor County High School, (7) Louisville, (8) Shelby County High School, (9) Boone County High School, (10) Harrison County High School, (11) University High School, (12) Somerset High School, (13) Cumberland High School, (14) Hazard High School, (15) Prestonsburg High School, (16) Morehead State College.

"Certified" Officials

Since the list of "certified" officials appeared in the January issue of the magazine, two additional officials have qualified for this rating. They are Bill Overly and Curtis E. Peay.

News About Swimming

The 1962 State High School Swimming Meet for Class A will be held in Lexington on Friday evening and Saturday, February 23-24, at the University of Kentucky pool. The meet for Class B will be held at the same location on Saturday, March 31.

Class A will include those high schools with an enrollment of 750 or more (grades 9-12), and Class B will include those schools with an enrollment of less than 750. Any school may enter a class above its classification.

Class A will have eleven events this year, Class B eight. Individual contestants may enter only two events, including Fancy Diving.

The Class A events are as follows: 400 Yard Freestyle, 50 Yard Freestyle, 100 Yard Butterfly, 200 Yard Freestyle, 100 Yard Backstroke, 100 Yard Breaststroke, 100 Yard Freestyle, Fancy Diving, 200 Yard Individual Medley, 200 Yard Medley Relay, and 200 Yard Freestyle Relay.

The Class B events are: 50 Yard Freestyle, 100 Yard Backstroke, 100 Yard Breaststroke, 100 Yard Freestyle, Fancy Diving, 200 Yard Individual Medley, 200 Yard Medley Relay, and 200 Yard Freestyle Relay.

Class B Diving will be arranged so that the contestants have to perform no more than seven dives (providing they qualify for the finals). There will be four preliminary dives (No. 101, No. 201, No. 401, and No. 510, all required) in the morning session. The three remaining dives will be in the afternoon, all optional.

Girls may enter the meet as members of their respective school teams in diving. It was hoped that an auxiliary meet for girls only in each class could be set up for 1962. However, a survey of Class A schools indicates that there is not enough interest this year for a girls' meet to be conducted in this Class. A similar survey will be conducted among Class B schools, and it is entirely possible that an auxiliary meet for girls will be conducted on March 31 at the time of the Class B meet for boys.

The method of entering teams in the meet will be the same as in past years, with the State Office supplying entry blanks to the schools whose principals have indicated that they will enter teams in the meet. The Association will make the same allowance to participants for transportation, lodging, and meals, as is given State Track Meet participants in each event. Expense for the swimming coach will be paid if the school has as many as four entries in the State Meet.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS (List Compiled February 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone. Babbage, Donald R., 110:0 Grafton Hall, Valley Station,

WE 7-5977
Ball, Lonnie, Kenova, W. Va.
Benzinger, Joseph, Jr., Route No. 1, Greenmound Rd., New Richmond, Ohio
Clark, Owen B., 106 Kentucky Ave., Georgetown, 2047, Lexington 2-8717
Caruso, Richard A., 1150 Wellspring Drive, Cincinnati 31, Ohio, TA 1-3349, GA 1-3300
Dawson, Alby, 2108 Eastway, Lexington, 7-9065

Fulkerson, James R., 1120 Pearl St., Owensboro, MU 4-5458, MU 4-6636
 Hafele, Charles Hargis, 726 St. Louis Ave., Connelton, Indiana
 Jenkins, Claude J., 507 W. Stansifer Ave., Clarksville, Indiana
 McDowell, Glen D., 504 6th Street, Pikeville, GE 7-4545
 Miller, Kenneth H., Sgt., 4469-B Gaffey Hts., Fort Knox
 Peay, Curtis E., Bowling Green, VI 3-8171
 Thompson, Thomas A., 3435 Greentree Road, Lexington, 6-8921
 Watts, Shirley, 802 Carnal Road, Lexington, 5-2743, 2-5494
 Whipple, Lloyd G., 216 South Frederick St., Evansville, Indiana, GR 6-5809, HA 5-3137
 Withrow, Roy D., 424 Res. Ave., Central City, 742-W, 9

MINUTES OF BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, on Saturday morning, January 20, 1962. The meeting was called to order by President W. H. Crowds at 9:15, with Directors Jack Dawson, K. G. Gillaspie, Don R. Rawlings, Oran C. Teater, and Cecil A. Thornton; Commissioner Theo A. Sanford, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present.

Jack Dawson moved, seconded by Oran C. Teater, that the reading of the minutes of the December 16th meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner reported on a recent football referendum which had been sent out by his office, in an effort to determine whether districts should be set up in the various regions of Classes A and AA. He stated that the principals in all regions except Region 3 of Class AA had voted for the district set-up not later than 1963, but that only Region 4 of Class A and Region 1 of Class AA had voted for districts in 1962. The Commissioner stated that Region 4 of Class AA had been districted for 1961, and that he recommended districting in Region 4 of Class A and Region 1 of Class AA for 1962, with all regions of Classes A and AA being districted for 1963 except Region 3 of Class A. K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by Cecil A. Thornton, that the districting plan recommended by the Commissioner for 1962 and 1963 be adopted and made a part of the football playoffs system. The motion was carried unanimously.

Chairman K. G. Gillaspie of the Policy Committee reported that his Committee would recommend proposals to the Board of Control, to be submitted to the 1962 Delegate Assembly, providing for the reduction of the total number of basketball games played by K.H.S.A.A. teams during the regular season and limiting the number of games played on nights preceding school days. Mr. Gillaspie stated that the committee would submit its proposals to the Board at the next meeting.

Don R. Rawlings moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the following regulation concerning fees for the regional tournament officials be adopted: The official shall receive a fee of \$20.00 per game and a transportation allowance of 8 cents per mile for all necessary travel. In the event that it is necessary for the official to remain overnight at the tournament site, he shall be paid an additional \$10.00 per day for lodging and meals. The motion was carried unanimously.

Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that the 1962 State Track Meet be held in Lexington on May 18-19, and that the Commissioner be authorized to set the dates and determine the sites of the other spring events. The motion was carried unanimously.

There was a discussion of the plan to be used in the selection of State Basketball Tournament officials for 1962. Don R. Rawlings moved, seconded by Oran C. Teater, that the present rating plan in the selection of state tournament officials by the coaches of the participating teams be continued, but that the number of officials working in the tournament be increased to eight. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner reported that there was a possibility of two or three ties in the district basketball tournament balloting. K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by Cecil A. Thornton, that the Commissioner be given authority to break the ties and select the tournament site in each district involved. The motion was carried unanimously.

Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning December 16, 1961, and ending January 19, 1962, be approved. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

BIG EIGHT ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM

Ends: Pollock, Madisonville; Peyton, Henderson County; Mason, Daviess County; Carpenter, Owensboro.

Tackles: Ball, Henderson County; Taylor, Owensboro High; Berry, Sturgis.

Guards: Ashmore, Madisonville; Bell, Morganfield; Gish, Henderson County; Smith, Owensboro High.

Centers: Apman, Owensboro; Bennett, Owensboro Catholic.

Quarterbacks: Watkins, Owensboro; Thomason, Henderson County.

Halfbacks: McMullin, Henderson County; Levitch, Owensboro; Wells, Madisonville; Woodring, Sturgis.

Fullbacks: Gillham, Henderson County; Geiger, Morganfield.

The Flying Dutchman

Norb Raque is one of the outstanding civic leaders of the Falls Cities area. He served Bellarmine College as its first basketball coach and has years of experience as an official. Norb is interested in sports because they are good for boys. He organizes "oodles" of kids teams as a volunteer service as a member of the Glendale Optimist Club—so Norb Raque was serious when he expressed concern to the Dutchman about the harm destructive criticism of basketball officials by a few sports writers and announcers is doing sports. Norb asked the Dutchman to answer the following questions:

QUESTION NO. 1 Do you think it is helpful to sports to have sports writers or announcers castigate officials?

ANSWER: Castigation is harmful; constructive criticism is helpful. If it is my job to criticize, then it also becomes my job to offer a solution to correct the situation I am critical of.

QUESTION NO. 2 How many sports writers and announcers attend your basketball clinics annually to learn the rules well enough to qualify them as critics?

ANSWER: Not more than one-half dozen in the entire State of Kentucky. All sports writers in Kentucky should be required to attend rules clinics by their editors. The same should be true of announcers. A few years ago Earl Ruby, Sports Editor for the Courier-Journal, called the Dutchman to his office to help him organize a special clinic for sports writers. This materialized and was held at the Brown Hotel in Louisville. It was, however, only done the one year and that was a number of years ago. It was a worthwhile project.

QUESTION NO. 3 What is your Dutch philosophy about criticism?

ANSWER: The trouble with most of us is that we would rather be ruined by praise than saved by criticism.

Because partisan fans feel that officials are "meanies," there will always be a lot of gleeful readers of articles "dressing down" the men with the whistles. By following the line of least resistance, writers and announcers can always insure themselves a lot of readers or listeners by "Getting on the officials." We must be fair, though—It is wrong to "chew anybody out" if he is doing an unpopular job right. It is well for all of us to always keep in mind, however, that without officials there can be no sports.

Al Gustafson, Jr., well known across Kentucky as an outstanding basketball official, has come up with an excellent idea for the advancement of the Dutchman's state-wide sportsmanship program. Al suggests that each major athletic season be launched with a "Sportsmanship Game," having as its prime aim emphasis on sportsmanship. If our principals would also arrange chapel programs during the three (3) major sports seasons to teach students and adults proper manners at sports contests, Kentucky would be assured of remaining the "Sportsmanship Capitol of the Nation." Because of the unselfish service and the work which Al continually gives to the promotion of cleaner sports, he is a recipient of the Flying Dutchman's Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award for the month of February.

It is unusual to have two (2) Cob Pipe winners in the same month, but this second award has been delayed too long already and must be made now. Wherever travelers go in Kentucky, they find people singing the praises of Greensburg's Gene Tate. This gentleman is not only liked, but deeply revered in the places where he has spread his influence while teaching and coaching. He is the coach who developed the fabulous Frank Ramsey at Madisonville; and he is also the gentleman who has, by his exemplary life, led young people wholesomely and directed their leisure hours wisely. The little thoroughbred with the pipe adorning its neck is on its way to a great Kentuckian, Gene Tate of Greensburg.

From Francele H. Armstrong, editor of the Henderson Gleaner and Journal, comes a letter saying, "I am delighted with the equestrian figure and the Corn Cob Pipe which you sent to me last week. I am also very proud of the certificate indicating recognition of my interest in park development in Kentucky. This is the first time I have heard of these awards and I am interested in learning more of them so that I can do a story about them in my column." If any of you fellows around Henderson have this column, please send it on to the Dutchman. Such articles are gratifying. Gratification is good for the inner Dutch Man.

Brooksville's Bracken County News featured a picture and a front-page story of Marvin Hildenbrand, who won the Lionheart Award last month. The local newspapers across the State are taking a great interest in the Game Guy Awards, the Abou Ben Adhem Awards, and the Corn Cob Pipe of

(Continued on Page Six)

Football Officials' Ratings on Sportsmanship of K. H. S. A. A.

Member Schools—1961

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Anderson	25	7	0	0	29	3	0	0	26	6	0	0	30	3	0	0
Ashland	35	4	0	0	36	3	0	0	32	7	0	0	36	3	0	0
Atherton	31	4	2	5	34	4	4	0	30	8	3	0	29	10	2	1
Attucks	16	10	1	0	21	7	1	0	8	13	0	0	12	9	0	0
Austin Tracy	16	6	3	0	14	3	1	0	13	10	2	0	16	6	2	1
Barbourville	25	0	1	0	26	0	0	0	24	2	0	0	24	1	1	0
Bardstown	28	6	0	0	27	6	0	0	26	7	1	0	28	6	0	0
Bate	4	6	3	3	6	9	0	1	5	6	3	2	2	3	6	5
Beechwood	18	4	1	1	23	1	0	0	21	3	0	0	18	6	0	0
Belfry	30	6	0	0	31	5	0	0	30	6	0	0	30	6	0	0
Bell County	26	4	4	0	33	1	0	0	24	9	1	0	23	9	2	0
Bellevue	31	12	1	0	33	11	0	0	33	11	0	0	31	13	0	0
Berea	17	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	16	1	0	0	14	3	0	0
Bishop David Memorial	5	4	0	0	7	2	0	0	7	2	0	0	4	1	0	0
Boone County	31	4	0	0	30	5	0	0	28	7	0	0	27	8	0	0
Bourbon County	15	3	0	0	18	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	17	1	0	0
Bowling Green	38	16	2	0	42	1	44	0	18	4	0	0	39	17	0	0
Bryan Station	25	9	1	0	28	7	0	0	27	7	1	0	27	9	0	0
Buckhorn	17	8	0	0	22	3	0	0	15	6	2	2	15	6	4	0
Burgin	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	13	1	0	0
Butler	37	1	0	0	34	5	0	0	34	7	0	0	35	5	1	0
Caldwell County	29	8	0	0	28	4	0	0	38	4	0	0	32	7	0	0
Camp Dick Robinson	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Campbell County	20	15	1	2	28	9	1	0	25	12	1	0	26	11	1	0
Campbellsville	26	7	2	1	30	4	1	1	29	5	1	1	30	6	0	0
Carlsale	28	7	0	1	27	6	0	0	26	7	0	0	25	8	0	0
Carrollton	16	5	0	0	18	3	0	0	18	3	0	0	17	3	1	0
Catholic Country Day	22	2	1	0	23	1	1	0	22	3	0	0	21	4	0	0
Cattlettsburg	31	9	0	1	34	6	1	0	32	9	0	0	28	11	2	0
Caverna	24	3	0	0	26	1	0	0	24	3	0	0	26	1	0	0
Central	12	24	1	0	11	25	1	0	9	25	2	0	12	20	3	1
Clark County	30	7	0	0	33	4	0	0	31	5	1	0	31	5	1	0
Christian County	14	5	1	0	19	0	0	0	17	3	0	0	17	3	0	0
Cobin	29	0	2	1	32	1	1	0	29	4	1	0	33	3	2	0
Crittenden County	32	7	1	0	35	5	1	0	32	7	1	1	26	13	2	0
Cumberland	26	3	0	0	29	0	0	0	24	4	1	0	23	6	0	0
Cynthiana	29	4	3	1	24	4	0	0	24	4	0	0	21	5	2	0
Danville	33	5	0	0	33	7	0	0	33	7	0	0	32	8	0	0
Daviess County	28	11	0	0	27	11	0	0	28	11	0	0	26	11	1	0
Dayton	23	9	0	1	32	8	0	0	32	8	0	0	31	9	0	0
DeSales	31	5	3	0	33	4	2	0	33	5	0	1	32	7	0	0
Dice Combs Mem.	21	2	1	4	24	8	1	0	20	8	3	2	21	8	2	2
Dixie Heights	25	8	0	0	25	8	0	0	21	12	0	0	22	11	1	0
Douglass (Henderson)	13	9	2	0	16	8	0	0	11	12	1	0	8	11	5	0
Douglass (Murray)	1	3	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	1	0
DuBois	20	3	0	0	18	5	0	0	14	9	0	0	15	8	0	0
duPont Manual	41	7	0	0	41	4	0	0	37	7	1	0	40	5	0	0
Durrett	28	8	2	2	31	7	0	0	32	6	0	1	27	11	1	1
Eastern	44	4	0	0	42	5	0	0	36	11	1	0	38	8	1	1
East Main Street	40	6	3	0	40	4	0	0	34	9	1	0	35	8	1	0
Elizabethtown	37	7	0	0	38	1	0	0	34	8	2	0	34	10	0	0
Elkhorn City	25	7	1	0	28	5	0	0	28	5	0	0	25	7	1	0
Eminence	22	0	0	0	21	0	1	0	20	1	0	1	20	1	0	1
Evarts	28	3	0	0	29	2	0	0	29	3	0	0	26	6	0	0
Fairdale	41	9	2	0	45	7	0	0	38	13	0	0	32	16	3	0
Fern Creek	35	8	3	0	35	6	0	0	35	8	3	0	34	11	1	0
Flaget	29	14	3	1	38	9	1	0	36	10	2	0	34	13	0	0
Fleming-Neon	24	6	4	1	32	3	0	0	22	5	0	8	22	5	4	3
Fort Knox	35	4	1	1	32	8	0	1	32	8	0	1	33	5	1	2
Frankfort	27	4	1	1	28	5	0	0	27	6	0	0	26	7	0	0
Franklin County	21	13	2	5	32	9	0	0	31	10	0	0	33	5	3	0
Franklin-Simpson	29	5	0	2	33	3	0	0	26	6	4	0	25	7	3	1
Fulton	27	6	0	0	29	4	0	0	26	7	0	0	26	6	1	0
Gamaliel	23	2	0	0	22	2	0	0	20	2	0	0	19	6	0	0
Georgetown	29	7	4	0	41	4	0	0	34	6	0	0	34	5	1	0
Glasgow	28	7	0	0	33	1	0	1	27	6	2	0	25	7	2	1
Hall	22	2	1	0	25	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	23	1	1	0
Hartsville	35	5	1	0	35	1	0	0	31	4	0	0	24	8	1	2
Harrison County	8	5	0	3	16	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	14	2	0	0
Harrodsburg	31	3	1	0	31	4	0	0	29	3	2	1	21	6	3	5
Hazard	34	3	0	0	34	1	1	0	33	2	1	0	34	1	0	0
Hazel Green	19	3	0	0	20	3	0	0	21	2	0	0	20	3	0	0
Henderson	29	8	6	0	38	4	0	1	32	9	0	0	28	11	1	0
Henderson County	30	13	3	2	36	12	0	0	30	17	1	0	30	17	1	0
Henry Clay	31	1	0	0	31	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	31	0	0	0
Highlands	43	2	0	0	43	1	0	0	39	5	1	0	44	1	0	0
High Street	19	5	0	0	12	3	0	0	8	7	0	0	8	7	0	0
Hiseville	22	1	3	2	24	3	1	0	18	4	4	2	22	5	1	0
Holmes	20	13	1	0	24	9	1	0	23	10	1	0	25	8	1	0
Hopkinsville	28	4	1	0	29	3	1	0	27	6	0	0	27	6	0	0
Janine	29	6	0	0	31	6	0	0	29	8	2	1	28	8	0	0
Jenkins	31	2	0	0	32	1	0	0	25	4	1	3	26	4	1	2
Jessamine County	30	5	2	1	34	3	1	0	30	7	0	1	32	4	1	0
Kentucky Mil. Inst.	32	3	0	0	32	3	0	0	31	4	0	0	30	3	2	0
Knox Central	31	2	0	0	33	1	0	0	30	4	0	0	30	3	0	0
Lafayette	18	7	8	4	25	9	2	0	23	6	4	3	21	9	6	0
Lancaster	25	5	0	0	26	4	0	0	22	7	0	1	25	4	1	0
LaRue County	25	9	0	0	27	7	0	0	24	7	3	0	27	7	0	0
Lebanon	26	12	0	0	29	9	0	0	29	8	0	0	30	11	0	0
Leslie County	17	5	3	2	22	4	0	1	22	4	1	0	21	6	0	0

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Lily	24	5	0	1	25	3	1	0	23	4	2	1	22	7	3	0
Lincoln (Franklin)	9	11	0	0	14	7	0	0	14	5	0	0	22	1	20	1
Lincoln (Paducah)	9	10	0	0	12	7	0	0	5	14	0	0	11	4	4	0
Lincoln Institute	12	7	0	1	15	4	1	0	14	6	0	0	14	6	0	0
Lloyd	26	5	0	0	26	5	0	0	23	8	0	0	22	9	0	0
London	30	4	0	0	34	0	0	0	29	3	2	0	28	1	5	0
Louisa	22	14	2	0	27	11	1	0	22	14	2	1	19	16	3	1
Louisville Country Day	26	3	1	0	26	4	0	0	24	5	0	1	25	4	1	0
Loyal	29	1	1	0	31	0	0	0	27	2	1	1	28	3	0	0
Ludlow	34	5	0	0	34	5	0	0	31	8	0	0	30	9	0	0
Lynn Camp	29	2	0	0	31	0	0	0	27	2	1	0	27	2	0	0
McKell	24	8	3	2	33	4	0	0	21	11	4	1	27	9	1	0
Madison	37	5	0	0	39	3	0	0	39	3	0	0	39	3	0	0
Madisonville	36	8	0	0	34	10	0	0	39	13	1	0	16	2	0	0
Male	33	3	1	0	35	2	0	0	33	4	0	0	33	3	1	0
Mayfield	30	6	0	0	28	3	0	0	31	5	0	0	31	4	1	0
M. C. Napier	30	12	3	0	36	8	1	0	33	10	2	0	33	10	1	0
Metcere County	16	2	0	0	16	2	0	0	16	2	0	0	16	2	0	0
Metcalf County	17	2	0	0	15	2	0	2	16	3	0	0	16	2	1	0
Middlesborough	19	5	6	1	35	0	0	0	24	5	1	1	21	4	5	1
Millersburg Mili. Inst.	20	6	5	0	23	5	1	2	23	7	1	0	20	8	3	0
Morgan County	18	5	2	2	22	5	0	0	26	14	0	0	18	3	2	2
Morganfield	28	10	2	3	31	12	2	0	26	14	0	0	27	11	2	3
Mt. Sterling	31	10	2	3	37	10	0	0	35	11	1	0	36	10	1	0
Mt. Vernon	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
Murray	39	1	0	0	39	1	0	0	36	4	0	0	38	2	0	0
Newport	25	1	0	0	28	6	0	0	26	7	0	0	24	1	1	0
Newport Catholic	23	5	1	0	22	7	0	0	21	8	0	0	21	8	0	0
Oldham County	19	13	0	1	24	9	0	0	21	12	0	0	19	12	2	0
Old Ky. Home	27	9	0	0	29	7	0	0	29	7	0	0	29	7	0	0
Owensboro	35	6	0	0	35	5	0	0	33	8	0	0	32	10	0	0
Owensboro Catholic	26	8	2	0	29	7	0	0	18	14	3	0	15	11	5	5
Paducah Tilghman	35	8	0	1	37	6	0	1	35	9	0	0	34	10	0	0
Faint Lick	10	1	0	0	11	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	10	1	0	0
Faintville	31	8	1	4	32	10	1	0	30	11	1	2	29	9	1	2
Park City	23	3	0	0	23	1	1	1	16	4	5	1	21	4	1	0
Paris	33	13	0	1	36	11	0	0	34	10	2	2	27	16	2	2
Perryville	16	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16	0	0	0
Pikeville	25	7	0	2	32	7	0	0	13	7	1	0	30	8	0	1
Pineville	23	1	0	0	13	2	0	0	11	2	0	0	16	3	1	0
P. L. Dunbar	11	14	1	0	10	15	1	0	11	15	0	0	12	6	4	4
Pleasure Ridge Park	28	9	0	0	33	4	0	0	31	6	0	0	27	6	3	1
Prestonsburg	32	4	0	2	35	2	0	0	32	6	0	0	35	3	0	0
Providence	26	10	3	0	32	8	0	0	31	8	1	1	29	7	1	0
Raceland	21	2	0	0	21	3	0	0	21	3	0	0	20	4	0	0
Rosenwald (Harlan)	11	3	1	0	11	3	0	1	9	4	2	0	12	1	2	0
Russell	16	11	4	3	24	9	1	0	15	16	3	0	17	10	6	1
Russellville	29	6	7	0	28	5	0	0	23	10	0	0	24	9	0	0
St. Joseph (Bardstown)	29	9	1	0	31	7	1	0	24	13	2	0	29	11	1	0
St. Xavier	33	5	2	0	35	4	1	0	32	6	1	0	36	4	0	0
Seneca	37	1	1	0	38	0	0	0	37	2	0	0	35	4	0	0
Shawnee	32	7	0	0	33	5	0	0	32	6	1	0	29	9	1	0
Shelby County	15	2	0	0	16	1	0	0	15	2	0	0	15	0	0	0
Shelbyville	44	5	0	1	47	3	0	0	44	6	0	0	43	7	0	0
Shepherdsville	23	8	1	0	24	7	1	0	22	10	0	0	23	7	2	0
Somerset	32	3	0	0	33	2	0	0	27	5	2	1	24	9	2	0
Southern	30	9	0	0	32	6	0	0	31	8	0	0	32	7	0	0
Springfield	29	5	1	0	19	4	1	0	21	5	0	0	21	5	0	0
Stanford	30	6	0	0	29	7	0	0	25	7	2	2	26	10	0	0
Sturgis	29	8	2	0	29	10	0	0	28	11	0	0	26	13	0	0
Temple Hill	17	4	1	3	24	1	0	0	19	6	0	0	18	7	0	0
Tompkinsville	24	3	1	0	24	4	0	0	24	3	1	0	25	3	0	0
Frizz County	31	7	1	0	37	2	0	0	26	12	1	0	27	10	2	0
Trinity	30	6	0	0	31	5	0	0	27	8	1	0	28	8	0	0
Valley	38	5	0	0	40	2	0	0	39	4	0	0	37	6	0	0
Versailles	30	8	1	0	34	5	0	0	28	7	1	3	32	7	0	0
Wagener	31	12	0	0	35	8	0	0	31	10	1	1	26	13	3	1
Wallins	25	1	0	0	25	0	0	0	20	5	0	0	22	3	0	0
Warren County	14	4	2	2	21	1	0	0	18	2	2	0	16	4	1	1
Western (Owensboro)	16	2	0	0	18	1	0	0	13	6	0	0	12	0	0	0
Western (Paris)	9	12	1	1	9	11	2	1	13	13	1	2	8	8	3	2
West Main	8	5	0	0	8	5	0	0	5	6	2	0	7	6	0	0
Wheelwright	25	8	3	3	33	4	1	0	26	7	3	3	20	10	5	4
Whitesburg	31	4	0	2	28	5	1	3	30	6	1	0	26	11	0	0
Williamsburg	27	2	0	0	28	1	0	0	27	2	0	0	26	5	0	0
Wurtland	21	6	1	4	23	4	2	3	20	9	2	1	26	6	0	0

FLYING DUTCHMAN

(Continued from Page Four)

Honor Awards. This all adds up to a better athletic program for Kentucky. Incidentally, Fred B. Wachs who won a Corn Cob Pipe Award during 1961, was recently accorded one of Kentucky's highest honors when he was declared the most valuable member of the Kentucky Press Association. The Dutchman salutes the Lexington Herald-Leader's Man of Service, Fred B. Wachs.

James A. Pursifull, personable principal of Bell County High School deep in the mountains of Kentucky, must be rated one of Kentucky's outstanding leaders in the field of recreation as well as one of its leading educators. Realizing that all children need to develop socially and that often his mountain students did not have enough opportunities to "re-create" themselves, Jim designed a unique, daily, social period which is attracting wide acclaim. This lengths

the school day an hour for both teachers and pupils—but it pays dividends, by eliminating youthful frustrations. Jim Pursifull is a great guy.

The Dutchman's closing thought is: Give that job to be done to a busy man—He'll have his secretary do it.

Schools' Ratings On Football Officials

The following ratings were received on football officials registered with the K.H.S.A.A. during 1961-1962. The numbers following each name represent respectively the number of Excellent, Good, Fair, and Poor ratings given to the official.

Abele, George F., 21-6-1-0; Adkins, Wendell L., 1-0-0-0; Allen, Charles E., 0-1-0-0; Almon, James H., 0-4-0-0; Anderson, E. W., Jr., 3-5-0-2; Ashworth, Fred G., 1-0-1-0; Atkinson, Charlie, 6-6-2-1; Attick, William E., 2-8-1-3;

Baker, Charles J., 11-6-0-0; Ballard, Robert A., 9-9-4-0; Barbour, Morris H., 1-1-0-0; Barlow, Bill B., 5-5-1-4; Barlow, Bob, 4-6-2-0; Bartels, John, 2-3-2-0; Baskin, Sylvester, 0-2-0-0; Bauer, Richard E., 2-4-1-0; Beck, C. Norman, 5-7-1-1; Bell, Clarence T., 0-2-1-0; Bennett, Howard "Pete", 6-7-0-0; Blanton, Homer, 3-1-2; Blosser, Kermit, 1-0-0-0; Bocock, George Allen, 1-1-0-0; Boen, William, 1-5-0-0; Boeing, Charles F., 5-2-0-0; Boemker, Bob, 1-9-0-1; Bond, Jack, 12-4-1-1; Book, Donald C., 4-5-1-0; Bordy, Philip, 1-0-0-0; Bostick, Lord M., Jr., 7-8-3-0; Bowman, Earl G., "Dick", 9-6-1-0; Boyle, Dennis M., 4-1-0-0; Boyles, Jerry F., 3-0-1-4; Brandenburg, Donald E., 17-9-2-1; Brichler, Joe A., 0-2-0-1; Briscoe, Edward D., Jr., 9-11-2-0; Brizendine, Vic, 11-10-1-0; Brotzge, Maurice J., 6-16-0-0; Brown, George W., 9-8-0-1; Brown, John W., 6-5-2-0; Bunn, Gary, 2-1-1-0; Burke, Daniel F., 2-5-0-0; Burke, Harry R., 1-2-1-0; Burton, John, 3-2-0-4; Byrd, Harry G., 7-2-0-0;

Cain, Paul D., 1-5-1-0; Caldwell, Charles M., 1-0-0-0; Calman, E. C., Jr., 0-5-1-1; Campbell, John J., 8-4-1-0; Canter, John, 13-13-1-0; Carlson, David A., 10-7-0-0; Carroll, James L., 6-1-1-1; Carroll, Thomas J., 5-11-0-0; Carswell, Ernest L., Rev., 13-1-1-0; Cathers, Bob, 8-11-0-0; Cathey, Gene S., 7-6-0-0; Cecil, A. Morris, 5-7-0-0; Cheshner, Paul E., 0-1-0-0; Chinn, Ralph, 2-1-0-0; Clark, Bill W., 7-3-0-0; Clark, Owen B., 3-5-1-3; Clinard, Fred L., 4-2-1-0; Clusky, Joe, 0-1-0-0; Coleman, L. J., "Duke", Jr., 11-4-2-1; Conn, Kenneth, 0-5-0-0; Corea, Frank, 7-1-0-0; Coulter, William, 1-0-0-0; Cowan, Robert L., 5-12-1-1; Cox, William J., 1-8-2-0; Craft, Albert B., 2-5-1-1; Craft, Bill, 5-14-1-2; Crager, Bobby F., 1-0-1-1; Creasy, Fred, 8-6-0-0; Crouch, Jack J., 1-0-0-0; Crum, Edward E., 4-8-0-1; Cubbin, George C., 2-0-1-0; Culp, Willard E., 8-6-2-0; Curnutte, James R., 3-0-0-0; Current, Ellis Ray, 9-7-0-0;

Dahlender, Ward M., 2-0-0-0; Dallmann, James W., 2-5-0-1; Daniel, Ernest H., 5-2-0-0; Davidson, Norman L., 0-3-0-0; Davis, Charlie, 3-2-0-0; Davis, Clyde E., 2-2-0-2; Davis, Curtis, 0-0-0-1; Davis, Ralph C., 0-1-0-0; Davis, William P., 1-0-0-0; Deaton, Dan, 0-1-0-0; DeMuth, Paul E., 3-6-0-0; Denton, Charles, 4-7-1-0; Detenber, Gene, 3-10-0-0; Deutsch, T. C., Jr., 1-3-0-0; Dial, Charles R., 1-0-0-0; Dierolf, William H., Jr., 5-15-0-0; DiMuzio, Robert, 1-0-0-0; Dixie, C. P., 0-1-1-0; Ditson, W. S., 3-5-0-0; Downey, Robert F., 2-0-0-0; Drake, Richard R., 4-1-0-0; Duke, J. W., 10-10-1-0; Durkin, Jack H., 38-4-0-0;

Edelen, Ben R., 15-14-2-0; Elliott, Carroll L., 4-2-3-1; Ellis, Harry, 7-6-4-1; Ellspermann, George A., 4-1-0-0; Elovitz, Carl, 9-7-0-4; Ensslin, Thomas F., 9-5-1-0;

Fallon, Robert, 1-6-1-0; Falls, William M., Sr., 1-4-0-0; Fandrich, William, 2-2-1-2; Farley, Ken, 7-6-0-0; Faust, Jack, 6-14-0-3; Feix, Darl W., 6-2-0-0; Ferguson, Thomas L., 1-0-0-0; Fey, Allen, 0-1-0-0; Fletcher, John L., 11-3-2-1; Florence, Robert H., 9-8-0-0; Forbes, J. W., Jr., 3-10-3-3; Fortney, Robert Lee, 14-8-2-0; Foster, Berryman E., 5-6-2-1; Foster, J. W., 5-11-0-1; Fraley, Bill, 2-7-2-1; Franklin, James A., 0-1-0-0; Freese, Ollie, 2-5-0-0; Fruit, William 1-1-0-0; Fryrear, Bill P., 3-4-0-0; Fugate, E. Hugh, 1-1-1-1; Funkhouser, Roy A., 12-2-0-0;

Gammon, William H., 9-2-0-0; Gettler, John F., 7-6-1-1; Gibson, Fred W., 7-5-0-2; Gillespie, Robert C., 1-0-1-1; Gluszek, Henry, 9-1-5-1; Golden, Billy Joe, 15-4-5-2; Gour, Robert A., 5-1-0-0; Gourley, Harold E., 0-3-0-0; Grace, Charles K., 7-5-3-1; Grace, H. E., Jr., 3-2-2-0; Graham, James, 2-6-7-0; Greene, Paul "Dutch" 4-4-1-0; Griggs, John M., 10-5-2-1; Gruneisen, Sam J., 7-5-0-0;

Hadden, Newell P., Jr., 35-10-0-0; Hagan, Joe "Red", 11-11-2-0; Hagerman, Bart, 2-2-1-5; Hagy, Harold J., 3-0-0-0; Hale, Don C., 10-1-0-0; Hall, John R., 0-2-1-0; Hanes, Edward C., 9-7-0-0; Harris, John C., 8-6-2-0; Harris, Russell, 8-11-0-0; Harrod, Robert, 1-1-0-0; Hatfield, Gene S., 4-4-0-0; Hawkins, Robert W., 2-6-0-1; Heindorf, F. Thomas, 4-2-0-0; Heindorf, Jack, 2-4-0-0; Heinze, Frank, 21-4-1-1; Heinze, John G., 19-5-2-0; Hellard, George Dewey, Jr., 9-2-1-1; Hill, Earl F., 10-3-0-0; Hoferer, Louis R., 9-5-0-0; Hofstetter, Joe, 8-1-0-0; Holbrook, William, 5-4-0-0; Holman, D. Fletcher, 7-9-1-1; Holman, S. T., "Bitsy", 8-2-3-2; Howerton, Jack, Jr., 12-15-1-0; Huber, Carl W., 3-1-0-0; Huber, Jerry, 1-3-1-0; Hughes, Robert E., 7-7-2-1; Hunter, Charles, 3-0-0-1; Hyland, John L., 2-7-0-1; Hynson, Fred R., 4-1-0-0;

Idol, Billy Joe, 3-0-0-1; Jackson, Dennis M., 0-4-0-0; James, Gene, 2-0-0-0; Jarboe, Clem, 0-1-1-0; Jenkins, Kean, 7-3-3-1; Johnson, Bernard M., 14-6-0-1; Johnson, Frank W., 0-2-0-0; Johnson, Harry A., Jr., 6-1-2-1; Johnson, Stanley W., Jr., 0-2-0-0; Jones, J. Carl, 2-1-0-0; Jones, Paul, 3-1-0-0; Jones, William A., 1-1-0-0; Josephs, Michael, 1-0-0-0;

Kathman, Bernie, 2-0-1-0; Kauffman, Victor C., 4-3-1-0; Kemper, Russ, 6-4-0-0; Kerr, Kenneth, 9-4-0-0; Kessel, Harry R., 1-0-0-0; Kimble, Frank, 8-0-0-0; King, Allen, 6-7-2-2; Knight, James A., 0-0-0-2; Kraesig, Charles F., 2-9-0-0; Kyle, Leslie G., Jr., 3-13-1-0;

Lally, James J., 1-0-0-0; Lamb, Billy J., 0-0-1-1; Lambert, Irvin, 6-2-0-0; Lambert, Kenneth L., 0-2-0-1; Lancaster, Morris B., 5-8-0-1; Lawson, Leland, 4-7-0-0; Lee, Charles J., 1-2-0-0; Lenahan, Thomas F., 5-11-2-1; Lewis, Horace N., 2-2-0-0; Lewis, Jesse O. D., 4-0-0-0; Lewis, Richard Q., 0-16-0-0; Liber, James, 1-3-1-0; Longenecker, David M., 14-10-3-0; Lowe, Eugene T., 6-5-5-1; Lowe, Stan, 9-10-2-0; Lucas, Gene T., 13-0-0-1; Lucas, Thomas L., Jr., 1-2-0-0;

McCollum, Robert G., 3-1-0-1; McClure, James B., 1-1-0-0; McCowan, Connell, 15-8-0-0; McDade, C. F., 1-0-1-0; McGeehe, Gordon, 3-2-0-0; McGlasson, Eugene M., 0-3-0-0; McHenry, Louis P., 3-13-0-0; McKinney, Adele F., 0-1-0-0; McMullan, Cecil E., 6-2-1-0; McQuilling, Gerald, 0-3-1-0; Makepeace, William H., 3-4-0-0; Malcolm, Don, 1-0-0-1; Malone, Donald R., 4-0-0-0; Marks, Edward W., 9-2-1-0; Marsili, Lee A., 0-1-0-0; Martin, Bill, 0-1-1-0; Matarazzo, S. M., 4-1-0-0; Mathis, Curtis W., 3-2-0-1; Maxwell, Ray, 1-0-0-0; May, E. B., Jr., 19-4-3-0; May, Robert M., 1-1-0-0; Mayhugh, Robert Lee, 10-2-4-1; Mayhew, William M.,

6-4-3-1; Mayo, Henry L., Jr., 8-1-0-2; Meeks, Jack F., 12-8-0-0; Melmige, Jim, 2-0-0-0; Mercke, Frank R., 7-9-2-0; Miller, Kenneth H., 10-7-0-0; Minton, Eugene H., 3-4-1-1; Mitchell, Emmett D., 8-11-1-0; Mitchell, Vyrion W., 9-4-1-0; Moore, Pete, 1-3-4-0; Morrice, William, 4-2-3-1; Morris, Gene, 7-0-0-0; Morrisey, "Rockne", 5-3-0-0; Moss, Howard A., 8-3-0-0; Moss, James W., 7-8-2-0; Mouser, H. D., 3-7-0-1; Mudd, Ed., 3-4-0-0; Mullins, B. E., 6-0-1-0; Muntan, Peter J., 5-11-3-0; Murray, Thomas, 3-4-1-0;

Nau, Bill, 17-6-1-0; Neal, Gene, 17-11-0-0; Nicholson, J. Ken, 0-1-0-0; Noble, Clarence A., 1-0-0-1; Noiland, Douglas, 10-5-2-1; Nord, Bertrand, J., 4-2-1-1; Nord, Ed, 15-13-0-0; Nord, Gilbert, 9-4-1-0;

Okruch, Nicholas, 0-5-0-0; Omer, Billy W., 5-12-2-1; O'Nan, Norman, 2-4-0-0; O'Neal, Bud, 1-6-0-0; Osborne, Kenneth, 0-1-0-0; Osborne, Ted, 9-7-0-1; Overby, H. E., 13-1-1-1; Owens, Charles, 2-0-0-0;

Palmer, Carl A., 1-2-0-0; Parker, Billy E., 11-4-1-0; Parkhurst, David S., 6-1-2-1; Parsley, Clyde E., 7-6-0-1; Pate, Lloyd W., 9-1-1-0; Peeno, Harry R., 2-4-0-0; Perry, A. L., 0-1-0-0; Phelps, Don "Dopey", 4-1-0-1; Pinson, Eugene, 0-4-2-0; Piper, James K., 1-2-0-0; Poore, William E. "Tunney", 7-2-1-0; Powell, Logan, 11-3-5-1; Powers, Thomas J., 2-1-0-0; Prior, Lowell F., 0-1-0-0;

Raisor, J. T., 7-5-2-2; Raitt, William C., 0-3-0-0; Rapp, Bill, 2-0-0-0; Rapp, Lowell, 1-0-0-0; Ray, Shirley G., 3-12-0-1; Reddington, James T., 1-9-1-0; Reece, Fred, 12-9-1-0; Reed, Gordon "Moe", 2-11-0-0; Renfro, John E., 4-1-1-1; Rentz, Thomas W., 9-9-0-0; Reinhart, Gene, 0-5-0-0; Rhatigan, Alfred J., 3-3-0-1; Rieman, Bob, 1-5-0-0; Riggis, William T., 7-6-0-0; Riggins, Jason, 7-1-0-0; Rivlin, Jule, 1-0-0-0; Robinson, Don, 1-0-0-0; Roettger, W. H., 6-2-4-0; Rolph, Harold J., 2-2-0-0; Rudolph, Fred Jr., 9-18-1-0; Russell, C. B., Jr., 11-7-5-2; Russell, Gary E., 2-4-0-0; Russell, Joe, 14-7-2-1;

Sacra, Gresham, 9-9-1-0; St. Clair, James, 0-1-0-1; Sanders, Mel, 7-3-4-0; Sapp, Edward, 5-1-0-0; Sauter, Harold S., 11-7-1-0; Saylor, Ben H., 7-0-0-0; Saylor, Deward, 0-2-0-1; Saylor, Emanuel, 4-3-0-2; Scharfenberger, Irv, 2-4-0-0; Schellhase, Dave, 2-1-0-0; Schiering, Jack H., 1-0-0-0; Schlich, Paul E., 5-6-0-0; Schmitt, K. F., 12-4-0-0; Schmitt, Paul E., 0-1-0-0; Schultz, John J., Jr., 2-2-2-0; Schwetschenau, Paul J., 0-4-0-0; Scott, W. L., 10-8-0-0; Seale, Frank E., 8-5-2-1; Seale, William E., 2-7-1-3; Sellier, Edward F., Jr., 6-1-1-0; Sellman, John B., 1-0-1-0; Selvy, Curt, 12-11-1-1; Shanks, Thomas E., 2-0-0-0; Shaw, John H., 5-7-0-0; Shaw, Stanley E., 6-5-0-0; Shewmaker, Wayne, 3-3-0-0; Shewalter, John, 12-8-0-1; Shumate, Roy V., 7-3-0-1; Sinclair, George H., 2-4-4-4; Sizemore, Dewey, 2-0-0-0; Skinner, Earnest, 0-1-0-0; Sloan, Earl D., 5-1-0-1; Sloan, Wallace, 6-16-2-0; Smith, Edgar James, 12-21-5-0; Smith, Richard T., 1-1-0-0; Smith, Thomas E., 0-2-0-0; Smith, Walter K., 5-6-1-0; Snyder, Gus, 0-1-0-3; Spencer, Edward H., 4-0-0-0; Staten, Joseph B., 2-0-0-0; Steele, Charles, 1-2-0-0; Stephenson, Harry S., 13-3-0-0; Stevens, Alex, 1-1-1-0; Stevens, William D., 9-7-1-1; Stewart, Herbert T., 3-9-1-0; Stone, Clifton, 2-2-1-1; Straight, Roy, 1-0-0-0; Strain, Richard P., 4-2-2-0; Strimer, Albert, 1-0-0-0; Strong, Arnett, 8-8-2-0; Stump, Bennett, 1-0-0-0; Sturgill, Barkley, 4-1-1-0; Sullivan, Don C., 17-7-5-1; Swinford, John M., 3-7-1-0;

Tackett, Jay, 4-9-1-0; Taylor, D. C., 5-5-0-0; Taylor, Dennis H., 6-8-0-1; Thomas, Charles, 6-1-0-0; Thomas, Frank M., 1-2-0-0; Thomas, Raymond E., 2-0-0-1; Thompson, Jack, 25-22-0-0; Thompson, Jack, Jr., 15-7-1-0; Thurman, J. W., "Spider", 22-2-0-1; Timmering, George E., 2-2-1-0; Tirey, James H., Lt. Col., 2-1-0-0; Trautwein, J. R., 4-7-1-0; Treas, Joe W., 4-2-

0-0; Troutman, Bill, 3-0-1-0; Trurzo, Nick, 1-5-0-2; Van Gilder, W. S., 0-1-0-0; VanMeter, David G., 1-8-2-0; VanHoose, Jack D., 6-0-1-1; Vankirk, Alvia S., 6-3-2-1; Vennari, Paul, 2-1-0-0; Vennell, Robert, 5-0-0-0;

Waide, Harry D., 2-8-0-2; Walker, Paul R., 14-8-3-1; Wanchie, Nicholas, 18-6-2-1; Watson, Ronald L., 0-2-0-0; Watts, Shirley, 6-10-0-2; Weaver, Ray, 3-4-1-0; Weber, Davis, 0-4-0-0; Weisbrodt, Paul E., 11-4-2-0; Welch, Bill, 4-3-0-0; Welch, J. D., 0-6-1-0; Welch, Tom, 2-5-0-0; Werkowitz, Jack, 0-1-0-0; Whittemore, Paul, 1-1-1-0; Wiggington, Al, Sr., 4-6-2-0; Williams, Bert O., 2-3-0-0; Williams, Jim, 4-2-3-0; Willis, Donald A., 1-1-1-0; Wilson, John Pope, 2-1-0-1; William, Roy E., 7-1-2-0; Winfrey, Shelby, 9-2-0-0; Wise, Billy V., 10-8-1-2; Wise, Jack, 13-8-1-1; Womack, William H., 6-9-1-1; Wurtz, Emil, 0-2-0-0; Wyatt, William J., 1-0-0-0; Zimmer, Tom, 3-6-0-0.

H. S. Athletics VS. Drop-Outs

By Paul K. Teague
Extension Specialist in Youth Development
University of Kentucky

The score is tied, two minutes remaining in the game until the final buzzer sounds. The packed gym is wild with excitement; every person is playing the game with every ounce of energy he can muster; the eager eyes of the referees are looking for infractions of the rules. What a game! Nobody leaves the gym until after the final buzzer sounds. There are no drop-outs from a game such as this.

It is too bad that youngsters don't have the same eagerness to stay in school until the sounding of the last buzzer. We see far too many leaving the game at the end of the first quarter and at half time. Yes, the drop-out rate is high, far too high, at the end of the ninth and tenth grades.

At your next big game take a look at the bleachers. How many of those youngsters will complete high school? It is safe to say that more than fifty per cent of them will fail to get their diploma. Do we tell them often enough and vividly enough that education is important? Every boy or girl who boasts your team has a lot of respect both for you as their coach and for your team. Would they listen to you? Your team does; so will your backers.

A few things you could consider that would add greatly to a stay-in-school campaign are: 1.) Place a banner in the gym urging your boosters to stay in school and get that diploma, 2.) make announcements during half-time and between games, urging pupils to stay in school and get that diploma, 3.) include a stay-in-school slogan when you prepare your posters and programs for the forth-coming tournaments, 4.) plan a half-time demonstration by the pep club or cheerleaders on the importance of getting that diploma.

Start your imagination to work and you'll come through with ideas that will cause youngsters to take a serious look at themselves and the importance of completing high school. It will be a very worthwhile project for you to push. This season will be a good time to start.

As principal you know the thrill of learning. Can you discover how to pass this thrill on to the youngsters? If the same excitement and enthusiasm of the hardwood were prevalent in the classrooms, would we have as many drop-outs?

As professional people you know what lies ahead for the drop-out. Many a youngster is a bench warmer in the game of life because he doesn't have his high school diploma. Many a youngster will not even have

the opportunity to dress for the great game of opportunity on that job he has been dreaming about, because he quit school prematurely.

Why is this addressed to you? A challenge faces you even greater than that victory over the opponent on the hardwood. If principals and coaches would consider playing key positions in a stay-in-school campaign, we might well see more youngsters in caps and gowns, completing the last half, and receiving that much-needed diploma.

You have demonstrated in the past how the K. H. S. A. A. can push projects. You did a bang-up job pushing the safe-driving campaign a few years back. The high drop-out rate certainly has a devastating affect upon our communities, our state, and our nation. If our nation, our state, and our communities are to achieve the greatness they strive for, our youth must develop through education. This can only be done if they stay in school.

More Aid From KSMA

The Kentucky State Medical Association's Committee on School Health, by working with the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, is attempting to expand and make more effective the care of the student in the school athletic programs.

Many physicians have been active in Kentucky in the Medical Aspects of Sports. To increase this activity, however, the KSMA School Health Committee is contacting physicians in the state who have not been active in the past in order to attempt to improve medical coverage of the athlete and students generally.

"Some physicians in the past have been reluctant to volunteer their services because of the fear that such services might not be wanted by the schools," R. E. Davis, M.D., Central City, chairman of the KSMA Committee on School Health, said.

"Some principals and coaches at the high school level have similarly been hesitant about contacting busy physicians in their areas for fear that they, too, might receive either a rejection, or at best a lukewarm reception," Doctor Davis added.

It is the feeling of the KSMA School Health Committee, Doctor Davis said, "that an attempt should be made to break this barrier in order that we may work together toward the common goal of healthy and strong students participating in athletics with a minimum of likelihood toward injury."

In 1961, the KSMA School Health Committee, in cooperation with the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, sponsored two athletic injury prevention conferences.

Tentative plans are under way now by the KSMA and the KHSAA to hold several regional athletic injury prevention conferences throughout the state this year.

The purpose of these conferences is to help keep physicians and coaches informed on the latest developments in the prevention of athletic injuries, and the general care and protection of our developing athletes.

The KSMA School Health Committee would appreciate any suggestions as to how we can reduce athletic injuries. "We, too, believe that Kentucky's greatest resource is a strong and healthy younger generation," Doctor Davis said.

BIG EIGHT CONFERENCE STANDINGS

	W	L	T
Henderson County	7	1	0
Madisonville	6	1	0
Owensboro	6	1	0
Daviess County	3	4	0
Owensboro Catholic	3	4	0
Sturgis	3	4	0
Henderson	1	6	0
Morganfield	1	6	0
Crittenden County	0	7	0

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

improve mouth protectors as well as permit coaches and dental societies an opportunity to work on the evaluation of the various protectors available.

Mr. J. W. Kelly addressed the group as representative of the National Sporting Goods Manufacturers' Association. He assured the Committee that the manufacturers would continue to work with and for the best interest of interscholastic football. Some of the suggestions submitted for the improvement of equipment have been already incorporated and will be available in the 1962 lines. He indicated that manufacturers were most appreciative of the encouragement and help they were receiving from the medical associations and he acknowledged sincere appreciation to all groups who were making positive contributions to a safer game of football.

Standing Sub-Committee Chairmen submitted valuable reports which included information and material upon which the Rules Committee could base action. These reports were made by Kermit Anderson of the Safety Committee, who called upon John E. Roberts to present the results of an injury survey, J. C. Harper of the Game Administration Committee, Lyle Quinn of the Equipment Committee, S. D. Jackson of the Research Committee and Webb Porter of the Statistical Committee. W. M. Runyon presented the National Federation's official report of fatalities resulting from 1961 interscholastic competition. A summary of these reports will be included in the complete minutes.

Several carryover problems and new studies were referred to the Standing Committees for further study and recommendations.

CHECK-UP ON 1961 CODE: Approximately 20,000 National Alliance Football Questionnaires were distributed by the National Federation, the National Junior College Athletic Association and the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics. Nearly 8,000 were returned and tabulated. The proportionate vote of one group differed very little from the corresponding vote in each of the other groups in all but two items. This prevailed for the check-up on last season's rules, as well as for possible revisions for the 1962

season.

QUESTIONNAIRE RESULTS, which were received from all sections of the country, indicated a high degree of satisfaction with the changes which were authorized for the 1961 season. The revision prohibiting the use of any lime or caustic material for marking the field was endorsed by 7,380 and was found to be unsatisfactory by only 414. The requirement that each player wear a face protector was approved by 79% of those returning questionnaires. The 1961 revision which permitted a fair catch to be made only beyond the line and between the goal lines was supported by a vote of 28 to 1. A check-up revealed that only 4% were dissatisfied with the expansion which permitted a valid fair catch signal to be made by extending and either waving or holding one hand only at full arm's length above the head. An overwhelming majority (7,218) favored the change which requires receivers to put the ball in play at the inbounds spot if R is the last to touch a free-kick which goes out-of-bounds between the goal lines. The check-up also endorsed, by 15 to 1, the provision that the right of R to take the ball at the spot of first touching by K be nullified if the penalty is accepted for any foul committed during the down.

Part II of the Questionnaire, which is based upon observation, revealed that 38% considered grasping the face mask of an opponent a major problem. 2,297 indicated that, in their opinion, the face mask was contributing to the injury of the wearer. This phase of the Questionnaire is based entirely upon observation, there were no statistics or supporting evidence presented to confirm the opinions. A substantial number of reporters called attention to the use of hands during offensive blocking and suggested stricter enforcement and increased attention from officials.

ABOUT PROPOSALS FOR 1962: Questionnaire returns evidence an evenly divided opinion regarding the advisability of specifying in a given year that all hard material in rib, shoulder and hip pads be covered with soft material. 4,189 favored the proposal, with 3,455 opposing it. Only 1 out of 3 favored the elimination of return-kicks. 55% of the Questionnaires returned manifest satisfaction with present code coverage which provides that any kick becomes dead in a receiver's end zone when it touches something or is touched. A study of the returns from the college indicated that 25% of those reporting also supported the present coverage. An overwhelming majority of the total returned Questionnaires (6,537) favored the retention of the present rule which provides that a successful try-for-point scores one point. 5 out of 7 returns recommended a provision which would permit the snapping team to snap anywhere between the inbounds marks on the proper yardline after a foul during a down which follows a touchback. A majority of 62% favored a revision which would permit all players on offense and defense to have identical rights as far as use of hands and arms is concerned after a forward pass which has crossed the line is touched by a team B player. The Questionnaires revealed that a majority of 66% presently reject the suggestion that a tee which would elevate the lowest part of the ball not more than two inches above the ground be legal for place-kicking purposes. The response of the colleges demonstrated considerable support for this proposal. 48% of those returning Questionnaires favored it. Several items were included in the Questionnaire for the purposes of securing information based on the experience of those who wore tooth and mouth protectors and also, to learn what type and kind of mouth protector those replying preferred. The reports indicated that half the squads had used tooth and mouth protectors. Approximately

36% of the protectors used by those making the report were fabricated by a dentist. 41% were of the stock variety (intra-oral) with filling; 17% were of the stock variety (intra-oral) with no filling and slightly less than 6% were of the stock variety (extra-oral) which covers the outside of the mouth as well as keeping the arches apart. The report gave evidence that there were approximately 4 times as many dental injuries to players who were not wearing a mouth protector as there were to players who were wearing mouth protectors. 65% of those in this survey favored a rule making it mandatory for all players to wear a tooth protector. A majority of those favoring the requirement preferred that the player be permitted to wear a tooth and mouth protector of his choice.

The simplification and orderly arrangement of the rules, as in the National Alliance Code, are, on the basis of the Questionnaire report, becoming more widely understood, appreciated and accepted with each passing season.

AUTHORIZED RULES REVISIONS

1-5-1: The article will include the requirement that "each player shall wear an intra-oral mouth and tooth protector which includes both an occlusal and a labial portion." It will recommend that the protector be fitted to the individual by impressing his teeth into the protector itself or that it be constructed from a model made from an impression of the individual's teeth.

2-8-3: The Editor was directed to correlate the definition of batting with Case Book Comment 105A.

3-3: The revision will provide that any accepted penalty for a foul by the offense during a down in which the first or third period expires shall be measured before the change of goals.

3-4-2 and 3: An addition to each of these items will specify that if the time required for the repair of faulty player equipment without assistance from a team attendant necessitates more than 25 seconds, a time-out will be charged his team if such is available and if a time-out is not available, the player must be replaced for at least one down.

9-1-1: The article will be expanded to provide that a blocker may not snap or whip his forearm or elbow so that it is moving faster than the blocker's body at the time he makes contact with an opponent. Neither will the blocker be permitted to contact, with his hand or arm, an opponent above the opponent's shoulder.

9-1-3: So that the possibility of injury may be reduced, the rule will prohibit a player from locking his hands. In addition, when a hand and arm are used, the hand must be in advance of the elbow at the time of contact.

9-2: An additional clause to (b) will permit all players to have identical rights as far as the use of hand and arm is concerned after a forward pass which has crossed the line is touched by a player.

Summaries of Penalties: Encroachment will be added for explanatory purposes to item 3, Loss of 5 Yards. An addition to item 5, Loss of 15 Yards, will specify that "the down counts."

GENERAL

Additional details of supplementary action will be included in the complete minutes which will follow at a later date.

1. It was voted to include the following items in the 1963 Questionnaire:

(a) Do you favor the elimination of the use of metal cleats?

(b) If a team has been privileged to put the ball in play anywhere between the inbounds marks on the proper yardline and a foul occurs before or during

the down, do you favor extending the same privilege for the first down following the measurement of the foul?

(c) Shall it be legal to tackle above the shoulders?

(d) Shall it be illegal to block above the shoulders?

(e) Should the penalty for grasping a face protector be 15 yards and disqualification?

(f) When the player "under the snapper" has extended his hands in position to receive the snap, shall he be denied the privilege of moving to a new position or being "in motion"?

(g) Should all blocking from the rear be prohibited?

(h) Do you favor permitting the coach to confer with his entire team on the field during time-outs?

(i) Do you prefer the present width goals (18 feet 6 inches) or the wider goals (23 feet 4 inches)?

(j) Should the official dimensions of the field for 8-Man Football be identical with those of 11-Man Football?

2. The Editorial Committee was directed to revise Fundamental 13 to conform with the Rule and Case Book coverage.

3. The Game Administration Committee was authorized to edit the Football Official's Manual and include the changes necessary to correlate the publication with the rules changes and points of officiating emphasis adopted by the Football Rules Committee. It also was assigned a study of Play Situation 207, Interpretations to be Checked, and Case Book Play 247. The Committee was requested to study the situations and applicable rules coverage.

4. The Editor was directed to include in the appropriate publications, articles which:

(a) direct officials to penalize promptly, and without previous warning, all infractions of grasping, holding or twisting an opponent's face protector.

(b) instruct officials to enforce, without exception, the rule which requires a 3-minute warm-up period before the beginning of each half.

(c) explain thoroughly and with emphasis the privileges and restrictions regarding the use of hand and arm.

(d) instruct officials to penalize promptly and vigorously a player who piles on any player who is lying on the ground.

5. The Committee Secretary was authorized to permit controlled experimentation with a tee which elevates the lowest point of the ball 2 inches above the ground.

6. The Editorial Committee was directed to study the possibility of including in the definition of possession, coverage for situations which are not specifically included. These are situations in which the player jumps high in the air to catch a muffed punt or a backward pass or a fumble and then comes down to the ground with a foot on or outside a sideline.

7. Play Situation 206, Interpretations to be Checked, was approved by Committee action.

8. The interpretation that any official has the authority to call time-out was approved by common consent.

FILMS

(Continued from Inside Front Cover)

in the tournament are shown in the film. Also included are the first innings of the semi-final games and four innings of the final game between Newport Catholic and Murray.

1957 Kentucky High School A. A. Baseball Tournament, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, color, \$.75

duPont Manual defeated Owensboro High for the championship by a score of 8-3. All of the final game is shown in color.

Pitching Stars of Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$.75

Shows four of the leading pitchers in action. Types of pitches and methods for practice are portrayed.

Play Ball, Son, j-s-, 1½ reels, \$2.50

Joe Cronin introduces this film showing a group of fourteen-year-old boys who are experts in baseball. Correct methods of hitting, catching, and throwing are demonstrated in natural and slow motion. Based on book by Bert V. Dunne.

Throwing in Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Slow motion, close-up and stop photography are used in presenting the basic fundamentals of throwing in baseball. Instructions are given for the over-head, three-quarter side, side, and underhand throws. Coordination of foot and arm motion is stressed, as well as coordination of the body as a whole.

Touching All Bases, j-s-a, 3 reels, \$1.00

This film is intended to teach youngsters baseball by showing various American League stars playing their positions. It is also intended to give fans as a whole a better understanding and knowledge of the national pastime. The film shows Father Flanagan and his Boys Town Team, the Hall of Fame ceremonies in Cooperstown, New York, and scenes from night baseball games.

The Umpire In Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$.75

Summarizes importance of the umpire to the baseball game. Explanation of the duties of umpire and also qualifications for job, showing where they receive their training.

World Series of 1954, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$.75

Highlights of the game between the Cleveland Indians and the New York Giants are shown in this film. The Giants, sparked by the sensational hitting of Rhodes, defeated the Indians in four straight games. The Indians had set a record for the number of games won in winning the American League Pennant.

World Series of 1955, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels, color, \$.75

Exciting moments of the seven games between the Brooklyn Dodgers and the New York Yankees are shown in this film. The commentary leading up to each game makes the film interesting as the Dodgers win the world championship.

World Series of 1957, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels, \$.75

The American League champion New York Yankees, carry the series the full seven games before bowing to the Milwaukee Braves, champion of the National League. The film catches most of the hitting and shows the plays in which runs were scored in each game. The narrator, Lew Fonseca, describes the play and fills in the background with interesting bits of information concerning the game.

World Series of 1959, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels, color, \$.75

The highlights of the six games played in the Cleveland Indians are shown in this film. Most of the

WATCH FOR THE ANNOUNCEMENT OF OUR 1962-63 COVERAGES

KENTUCKY CENTRAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

The Kingden Company GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.

CHARLES C. PRICE

Life Department

608 CENTRAL BANK BLDG.

LEXINGTON, KY.

PHONE 2-8522

series between the Los Angeles Dodgers and the scoring plays are filmed, along with many of the outstanding defensive plays. The color that goes with these games is captured in the film.

World Series of 1960, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels, (44 Min.), color, \$.75

New York Yankees of the American League carried the series its full seven games before bowing to the National League Pittsburg Bucs. Highlights of all seven games are shown and the action described.

Tennis

Advanced Tennis, c-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

While working with a tennis pupil, Bill Tilden narrates and demonstrates, showing advanced techniques of tennis.

Tennis Rhythm, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Bobby Riggs is shown winning national tennis championship of Forest Hills. Later, at his tennis school in Chicago, he demonstrates how to make various shots correctly—the grip, service, forehand drive, backhand, etc., using regular speed and slow motion.

Golf

Saving Strokes with Sam Snead, s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Golf champion Sam Snead illustrates his grip, his stance, his swing on each of several types of golf situations. Slow motion and "freeze" shots help to clarify the instruction. Shots with driver, brassie, and various irons for difficult lies are illustrated and finally his putting technique is shown.

ADVICE TO OFFICIALS

1. Know the Rules.
2. Control the game and keep unquestioned discipline without provoking resentment and antagonism.
3. Always be courteous and calm.
4. Dress like an official and look and act the part.
5. Do not hesitate, make instant decisions without delay.
6. Do not criticize other officials, players or coaches.
7. Do not mingle with crowds before, during or after games.
8. Never argue.
9. Be dignified, do not sit or lean on scorers' table.
10. Under no circumstances should an official ever lose his temper to coaches, players, or spectators.
11. Be careful to call the game consistently from the first toss to the final gun.
12. Keep the game moving on free throws, out-of-bounds or substitutions. Give your best in every game. Each team and game is entitled to the official's best.

— Alabama H.S.A.A.

WHILE YOU ARE IN LOUVILLE
FOR THE
STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
VISIT

SUTCLIFFE'S

ATHLETIC DISPLAY

ROOM 826

WATTERSON HOTEL

Your Traveling School Representative

Will Be There To Greet You

THE
SUTCLIFFE COMPANY
INC.

225 South Fourth Street
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

March 14 thru March 17, 1962

While in Louisville for the State Basketball Tournament make our room at the Kentucky Hotel your headquarters, for it is the meeting place for players, coaches and basketball fans. Our factory representatives, together with our school representatives, Roy J. Boyd, Jim Mitchell and C. A. Byrn, Jr. will be on hand to make your visit in our room a pleasant one.

We will have on display our new 1962 Spring and Summer samples as well as an advance showing on football and basketball supplies for the coming 1962 season. We would recommend that you be ready to place your order so that there will be no delay from the standpoint of delivery.

Our Spring and Summer catalog was mailed to you a few weeks ago. If you failed to receive your copy, write us and we will gladly send you another.

Remember—two of the basketballs to be used in the State Tournament can be secured from us. Namely, the Coach Adolph Rupp No. AFR official ball and the No. ARX official LastBilt basketball. Both of these balls carry the signature of Coach Adolph Rupp and used by the University of Kentucky Wildcats. Let us ship you these basketballs so that you will have the feel of the ball to be used in the State Tournament.

For those last minute needs for tournament and for the last few games before tournament time let us assist you.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., INC.

PHONE CHapel 7-1941

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY



THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

Site of the 1962 State Basketball Tournament



Above is a view of the main entrance to the Exposition Center and Coliseum of the Kentucky State Fair plant in Jefferson County. Freedom Hall, the basketball arena, will be the site of the State High School Basketball Tournament this year. The approximate seating capacity is 17,000.

Official Organ of the **KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.**
MARCH - 1962



Modern Ides of March

The gym lights gleam like a beacon beam
And a million motors hum
In a good will flight on a Friday night;
For basketball beckons, "Come!"

A sharp-shooting mite is king tonight.
The Madness of March is running.
The winged feet fly, the ball sails high
And field goal hunters are gunning.

The colors clash as silk suits flash
And race on a shimmering floor.
Repressions die, and partisans vie
In a goal acclaiming roar.

On Championship Trail toward a holy grail,
All fans are birds of a feather.
It's fiesta night and cares lie light
When the air is full of leather.

Since time began, the instincts of man
Prove cave and current men kin.
On tournament night the sage and the wight
Are relatives under the skin.

It's festival time,—sans reason or rhyme
But with nation-wide appeal.
In a world of hate, our ship of state
Rides high on an even keel.

With war nerves tense, the final defense
Is the courage, strength and will
In a million lives where freedom thrives
And liberty lingers still.

Let commies clash and empires crash
'Neath the wreck of a victory arch!
Let our boys tread where hate is dead,—
In this happy Madness of March!
—H. V. Porter.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

*Official Organ of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XXIV — NO. 8

MARCH, 1962

\$1.00 Per Year

SPORTSMANSHIP — WHOSE RESPONSIBILITY?

Editor's Note: This material was prepared originally by committees of experienced teachers in physical education attending the Ohio State University as graduate students. It appeared in four successive issues of *The Ohio High School Athlete* some fifteen years ago. The material has been revised recently by Delbert Oberteuffer, Donald Michielli and Joseph Carlson of Ohio State. It is printed in the *ATHLETE* through the courtesy of the Ohio High School Athletic Association. Sections of this report might be reprinted in school papers and made the subject of classroom discussion and student assembly programs. The material might also be useful for the public through radio and newspaper usage and as a basis of service club and community group discussion.

Many responsible people are of the opinion that unless the quality of sportsmanship displayed at school and college games is improved, the contribution sport makes to the social development of young people will be sharply reduced. There is ample evidence to lead us to believe that behavior at both amateur and professional contests has reached a new low. Arguments, fights, boos, lost tempers, inexcusable and unethical behavior are altogether too frequent. "Showboating" coaches are glorified in the press and made out to be defenders of their players and of the honor of their school. The lives of officials are made miserable by the protesting tactics of coaches, players and spectators. Many complain that we seem to be losing our sense of proportion, our knowledge of how to behave. We seem to be degrading sport by making every game an unpleasant experience.

What can be done? Nothing probably, unless we can unite on a program of acceptance of our respective responsibilities to clean things up. No one person can do it alone. Many must work for better sportsmanship and many would if each knew what to do. Responsibility can and must be fixed. Those involved at any level must see clearly his influence and behave accordingly. What are these responsibilities?

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE COACH

The coach is the central figure in the sportsman pattern of the school and community. He is the leader. In order for good sportsmanship to be the guiding principle in athletics for the team, student body, community, and press, he must know what good sportsmanship is and teach it to all. It has been said that as the coach goes, so goes the community.

Specifically the coach should:

1. At every opportunity urge the student body to be polite, courteous, and fair to the visiting team. Game assemblies, classes, informal meetings, and community gatherings should be used for this type of education.

2. Always display good sportsmanship, losing or winning, so all observers can pattern their behavior after his.

3. Maintain poise and self-control at all times, especially at the games, never "showboat," never boo, never make a scene, never make a public demonstration of protest to officials or opposing personnel.

4. Teach his team to play fairly, not with "dirty"

tactics. Games should be played hard without using unethical practice.

5. Be a perfect host to the visiting team, coach, and crowd. Treat them as if they were guests in his own home.

6. Select reputable officials for the games.

7. Discipline and, if necessary, dismiss players who disregard good sportsmanship.

8. Educate the players on the bench to the fact that it is unsportsmanlike conduct to yell intimidating remarks at the visiting team or officials.

9. Have a good relationship with the press in order to promote the right interpretation of the game.

10. Treat the officials like gentlemen, respecting their judgment and interpretation of the rules.

11. Put his efforts on controlling his own team and let the officials control the game.

12. Publicly shake hands with the officials and opposing coach before and after the game.

The coach should not:

1. Protest the decisions and actions of the officials pertaining to the game during and after the contest, except in the privacy of the coaches' or officials' quarters.

2. Create bad feelings or misunderstandings through intimidating statements to players, the public, or to the press. A loose tongue is the root of most of the evil in misbehavior at games or matches.

3. Reprimand a player in view of spectators or team members.

4. Interrupt the half time show.

5. Use strategy which could be considered legally right, but morally wrong.

6. Give out false or misleading weights or other data on players.

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PLAYERS

A player should:

1. Treat officials and opponents with the respect that is due them as guests and fellow human beings.

2. Make his hand shake with opponent sincere and wish him luck before contest.

3. Control his temper at all times on and off the playing field or court.

4. Take victory or defeat without undue emotionalism, gloating, or show of disappointment.

5. Congratulate opponents in a sincere way following either victory or defeat.

6. Use his influence on and off the court to help curb the booing of officials and opponents by spectators.

7. Tell students and friends that good crowd behavior makes going on the field or court easier for the players.

8. Explain rules and strategies of the game to parents and friends so they can better understand why certain decisions are made.

9. Learn to accept decisions as they are made and abide by them.

10. Cooperate with coach and fellow players in
(Continued on Page Six)

MARCH, 1962

VOL. XXIV — NO. 8

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky
High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington,
Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor ----- THEO A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor ----- J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President ----- W. H. Crowder (1958-62), Franklin
Vice-President ----- K. G. Gillaspie (1959-63), Georgetown
Directors—Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. For-
sythe (1959-63), Greenville; Preston Holland (1961-65), Murray;
Don R. Rawlings (1961-65), Danville; Oran C. Teater (1960-
64), Paintsville; Cecil A. Thornton (1960-64), Harlan.
Subscription Rates ----- \$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

REPORTS NOW DUE

1. 1961-62 Basketball Participation List
2. School's Report on Basketball Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Basketball)

SPRING MEETS

Tentative dates have been set for the various spring meets and tournaments in baseball, golf, track, and tennis. They are as follows:

May 4-5, regional tennis tournaments (girls)

May 7, regional tennis tournaments (boys)

May 8-10, district baseball tournaments

May 11-12, State Tennis Tournament (girls), regional track meets

May 14-15, State Tennis Tournament (boys)

May 16, regional golf tournaments

May 18-19, State Track Meet

May 22-23, State Golf Tournament

May 24-25, regional baseball tournaments

June 6-7, State Basketball Tournament

BOARD ELECTION

At the copy deadline for this issue of the *ATHLETE*, principals in Sections 3 and 4 were still balloting in the election for Board of Control membership. There were two candidates in Section 3. They were: Supt. Ralph C. Dorsey, Caverna Independent District; and Supt. Herschel J. Roberts, Fort Knox Dependent Schools. There were also two candidates in Section 4. They were: Prin. Richard Greenwell, Shelbyville High School; and Prin. Foster J. Sanders, Louisville Male High School.



Ralph McRight

IN MEMORIAM

When Ralph McRight, the Paducah Tilghman football coach, died January 28th, the Kentucky High School Athletic Association lost one of its pioneer coaches. He had served as president of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association.

McRight came to Kentucky in 1931 directly from the University of Alabama where he was regular quarterback and blocking back on the 1930 Crimson Tide which was unbeaten and untied, and had beaten Washington State 24-0 in the Rose Bowl game of January 1, 1931. His first assignment was as co-coach with teammate John Suther at Hopkinsville High School.

McRight did such a good job at Hopkinsville that, when the Tilghman job opened up in 1937, the Paducah school board promptly employed him and this started a saga of success that probably is without parallel in the state of Kentucky. From 1937 through the 1961 season McRight served continuously at Tilghman except for the war years of 1942-45 inclusive. His record at Tilghman is almost unbelievable—155 won, 47 lost and eight tied. He had three undefeated and untied teams at Tilghman, and in eight of his twenty-one seasons there his squad was unbeaten within the state of Kentucky. Only twice during this long span of years did a McRight-coached Tornado lose more games than it won.

The death of Coach McRight came at the height of his career. His last two teams swept to regional championships when other schools had been favored. His fellow coaches believed the tall Alabamian got more mileage out of his material the last two seasons than in some of the years when he piloted the Tornado to perfect records. He taught hard, clean football. He always insisted that his players abide by the rules. "You don't have time to play football if you're busy fighting," he would say. Often his teams were rated far down the heap until the closing weeks simply because McRight refused to run up big scores against teams that were outclassed. "The other coach has to live, too," he would say. And then, too, he believed in using as many of his own boys in a game as possible.

This respect that Coach McRight had for his fellow members of the coaching profession resulted in tributes from his comrades in the field that came by the

scores to his widow. Telegrams from all parts of the country, floral offerings and contributions to a school welfare fund in his memory poured in. His funeral was the largest ever in Paducah except possibly for the Alben Barkley funeral.

Paducahans appreciated McRight for many reasons other than his coaching. He had made a place for himself in his community by his civic activities, and only his friends knew before his death just how much he had contributed personally in counselling and aiding children from indigent families so that they would stay in school. When Paducah Tilghman integrated its school this man from the deep south was a prime mover in making integration work, and a co-captain on his very last team was a Negro boy whom McRight often fed and clothed.

In addition to his coaching duties McRight served as assistant principal at Paducah Tilghman, and in this role he relieved Principal Bradford Mutchler of much of the routine in personal relationships with students. So well had he served in this capacity that Paducah School Board President William Black expressed the opinion that McRight might be missed even more as an administrator than as a coach.

McRight's death was unexpected. While he had been hospitalized briefly in December there was no evidence of a heart ailment. He visited with friends on Sunday afternoon, January 28th, and even discussed his plans for spring practice. He complained early Sunday night that he was not feeling well. At 10:25 p.m. he was dead, the victim of a coronary. He was 57. His survivors include his widow, Mrs. Helen McRight, and a son, Terry, a sophomore at Tilghman. Funeral services were held at the First Baptist Church in Paducah, burial in Hopkinsville.

—B. D. M.

TRACK AND FIELD RULES

The principal rules revisions authorized by the Track and Field Committee, effective for the 1962 season, are included in the new edition of the Track and Field Rules and Records Book. They are as follows:

RULE 3-2: Inspectors are required to signal an infraction or irregularity detected during a race by waving a red flag overhead.

RULE 5-2: It is recommended that the Games Committee and Meet Director award a tied place in a high jump or pole vault to the contestant with the fewest misses at the tied height.

RULE 6-2: Immediately after the Starter instructs competitors to "Set," each of them shall at once and without delay assume final set positions. Failure to comply shall constitute a false start.

RULE 9-1: It counts as a high jump trial if the competitor displaces the bar, passes under it, crosses the line of the bar extended, or leaves the ground in an attempt.

RULE 9-4: The broad jump board shall be rectangular with a width between 8 inches (minimum) and 24 inches (maximum).

CROSS COUNTRY: The Meet Manual has been moved forward in the Rules and

Records Book so that it immediately follows Rule 11 (Cross Country Running).

SITUATION RULING 23S: When it becomes necessary to rerun a race, runners who have made false starts in the original race are not charged with a false start when the race is rerun.

SITUATION RULING 44S: It is illegal for a relay runner to leave the exchange zone, return to the zone and receive the baton there.

SUPPLEMENT: All tables have been brought up-to-date and results for the 1961 finals are included.

GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Eight regional tournaments have been set up in golf. These tournaments will be held on May 16 at Princeton, Bowling Green, Louisville, Jefferson County, Lexington, Paintsville, Middlesboro, and Covington. The State Golf Tournament will be held at Fort Knox on May 22-23. The assignment of schools by regions is as follows:

Princeton Region—Caldwell County, Fulton, Greenville, Hopkinsville, Madisonville, Mayfield, Murray, North Marshall, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Paducah Tilghman, and Providence.

Bowling Green Region—Adair County, Bardstown, Bowling Green, Breckinridge County, College, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Hartford, High Street, Hiseville, Russellville, St. Joseph (Bardstown), Scottsville, Temple Hill, Tompkinsville, Vine Grove, Warren County.

Louisville Region—Atherton, DeSales, Flaget, Male, St. Xavier, Shawnee.

Jefferson County Region—Aquinas, Bishop David, Butler, Durrett, Eastern, Fern Creek, Kentucky Military Institute, Louisville Country Day, Pleasure Ridge Park, Oldham County, Owen County, Seneca, Southern, Shelbyville, Trinity, Valley, Waggener.

Lexington Region—Clark County, Danville, Frankfort, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Lebanon, Lexington Catholic, Madison, Maysville, Millersburg Military Inst., Paris, St. Augustine, St. Patrick, Springfield, University High.

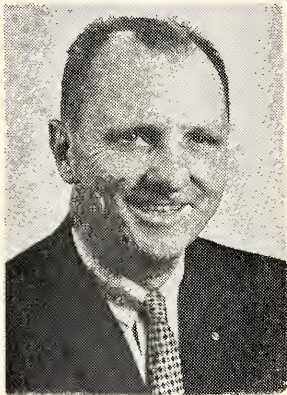
Paintsville Region—Ashland, Boyd County, Breckinridge Training, Fairview, Hazard, Paintsville, Pikeville, Prestonsburg.

Middlesboro Region—Corbin, Cumberland, East Main, Hall, McCreary County, Middlesboro, Pine Knot, Somerset.

Covington Region—Beechwood, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd, Newport, Newport Catholic, St. Henry, St. Thomas.

There is a probability that three or four regional tournaments for girls' golf will be set up this year, leading to a state tournament. The principals of some twenty schools have indicated that their schools may have girls' golf teams. At the present time definite commitments from the schools involved relative to sending teams to the regional tournaments are being secured. If the tournaments are attempted, an announcement concerning the sites will be in a subsequent issue of the ATHLETE.

The Flying Dutchman



You are making plans to come to Louisville for the Kentucky High School Basketball Tournament as you read this column! You are convinced, as is the Dutchman, that sports, properly controlled, contribute much to our American way of life. So, let's do some timely thinking about hardwood and hardheads! This is important because the hardwood is vital to American youth but the hardheads have nothing to contribute to either the community's reputation or school-boy sports.

The hardheads form four (4) categories: (1) Players, (2) Coaches, (3) Spectators, and (4) Officials. The categories are not necessarily ranked in the order named, nor do they have to be hardheads at all—their actions at sports contests either qualify or disqualify them.

Basketball has become more than just a sport. In many places it is now a way of life. It is of prime importance to the community because it involves the boys who play, the men who coach, the spectators who cheer, and the officials who penalize.

During the first three consecutive weekends of March, Kentucky's high school teams face district, regional, and state tournaments. This column would not be worth writing if winning these championships were all-important and sportsmanship practices in games held no significance in the molding of character in our players and student bodies.

A kid who doesn't play to win and who doesn't "bleed inwardly" when he loses just isn't a worthy descendant of Daniel Boone and Abraham Lincoln, but Kentucky needs young people who learn valuable lessons for later life from defeats. Kentucky can do without the kid who allows defeat to turn him into a hardhead.

These are the "Ides of March" and it behooves players, coaches, spectators, and officials to beware lest they menace the game of basketball by being hardheads of the hardwood.

During the "Ides" all players must realize that they are the heroes of countless youngsters and the examples they set will effect many other young lives. In one tournament, I recall two opposing captains who refused to shake hands prior to the opening tip-off—a couple of hardheads. In another, I recall a fine competitor who attained a degree of immortality as he "stopped" a menacing crowd of supporters with these words, "The kids on this team are ashamed of you."

If a coach sends his boys into the tournaments with the philosophy that there is no guilt in breaking rules, only in being detected, he qualifies as a hardhead. If his conduct at the players' bench reflects discredit on himself, his school, and community, he qualifies again. Coach Knute Rockne of Notre Dame taught a grand lesson more than thirty (30) years ago when he said, "I could beat the rules, but I won't. My teaching respect of the law is important in the development of our young men as is my own personal example."

Spectators would not knowingly menace the sport they love by unsportsmanlike conduct—yet, they are often the hardheads. Booing has never contributed anything of value to basketball. It often causes ill will and dangerous uncontrolled emotions. I once watched several hundred spectators convert themselves into several hundred hardheads as they charged onto the floor to "get" the officials. In the mad rush, a little three (3) year old girl was trampled and crippled. Spectators ought to remember her during the "Ides of March."

Officials, who are poorly trained, constitute the final category of hardheads. Good sports require good officiating. Eight (8) of Kentucky's finest schoolboy officials will work our State Tournament. Attitude largely determines an official's efficiency. The poorest spectacle of an official is one who abuses his authority and deludes himself by thinking that the fans have paid to watch him officiate rather than see the boys play. It is entirely unnecessary for him to preach a sermon to a player or coach who has violated a rule. He has no authority to publicly embarrass anybody. After all unpardonable sins are not committed by making errors. When violations occur, all that is required of an official is that he enforce the penalty in a firm, pleasant manner. During the "Ides of March" it will be proven again that the best officials are the most inconspicuous ones.

In schoolboy sports, Kentucky has long been regarded by many as "The Sportsmanship Capitol of the Nation." The conduct of players, coaches, spectators, and officials in the tournaments will again determine if this recognition is merited. The reputation of Kentucky is what you make it.

Valley's Joe Troutman gets the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor for February. Al Gustafson, Jr., says that Joe is great in his service to athletes at high school contests. The Dutchman goes further to say that no one man in Jefferson County has given more unselfishly of himself than Joe. There are lots of fine adults in the westend of Jefferson County, because Joe developed them, teaching them well and leading them down the right paths. The Dutchman salutes one of "Nature's Noblemen"—Joe Troutman.

A noted Jurist once said, "Many a boy joins a gang because he never had the chance to join a team."

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled March 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone. Cieslack, Albert, Box 97, Richland, Indiana, EL 9-4590
Crutcher, Joseph Lamar, 115 Edelen, Vine Grove, TR 7-2448, Fort Knox 4-7217
Groves, Glendal D., 3606 Manslick Rd., Louisville, 366-9202, 367-2751
Jenkins, Claude J., 507 West Stansifer, Clarksville, Indiana
Kinman, Joe T., 210 Holly Street, Frankfort, 223-5131, 223-8791
Lee, William A., Box 116, Wallins
Lockard, Leo A., 6806 Homestead Dr., Louisville, EM 8-8795
Meredith, Denny E., Jr., 513 South Second St., Louisville
Russell, Joe, Box 213, Russellville, PA 6-6983, PA 6-6988
South, William F., 180 Versailles Road, Frankfort, 7-6565
Williams, Tom M., Box 288A-Johnson Acres, Bardstown, 348-3079, Fern Creek CE 9-3257

"Bud" Wilkinson's Letter

NOTE: Because of our readers' tremendous interest in and support of interscholastic athletics and the general physical fitness of all youth in America, we are reprinting a copy of a letter written by C. B. "Bud" Wilkinson to members of the American Football Coaches Association. Mr. Wilkinson is Consultant to the President of the United States on Youth Fitness as well as the Director of Athletics at Oklahoma University. The letter was first printed in the Summer 1961 issue of "The Mentor."

Dear Member of the Coaches Association: As you may know, I have recently been appointed the Consultant to the President on Youth Fitness. This selection is a great tribute to football. It is not personal.

As I see it, this is one of the finest things that has happened to our profession in recent years. The values of our game have been questioned repeatedly. In some quarters, the advisability of continuance of college football has been seriously discussed. Yet, President Kennedy feels so strongly about the worth of our game that he has selected one of us to work with him in the development of a program to improve the fitness of American Youth.

The problem of youth fitness is terrifying in its implications. You are aware, I am sure, of the appalling lack of fitness on the part of the majority of young people. If our Nation is to survive, we must change this situation. The historian Arnold Toynbee points out: "Nineteen of twenty-one notable civilizations have died from within—not from conquest from without. There were no bands playing and no flags flying when these countries decayed. It happened slowly in the quiet and the dark when no one was aware."

We are fortunate in knowing what our present situation is. We know how the current is moving. We must change the course.

All of us tell our players that the individual participant must unselfishly contribute to the welfare of the team without concern about his own status or glory. In the fitness effort, each of us will have an opportunity to practice what we preach. We should all contribute in every possible way to the success of this program without concern as to the individual benefits we may derive personally or to the increased status which might come to our association.

For many years, there has been a schism between the representatives of competitive athletics and the representatives of physical education and recreation. If we are to improve the fitness of our youth, all interested agencies must work together in close harmony. I would like to ask each of you to take the initiative in closing ranks with these groups so that we will all work together toward the common goal.

Specifically, what can you do to aid the program? I would suggest the following:

1. In all your speeches make reference to the gravity of the fitness problem.
 2. Enthusiastically endorse the first simple, proposed school program which we will announce shortly. Obviously, it will have faults and short-comings. Instead of pointing these out, as will some Physical Educators, concentrate on the improvement that will result if this or any similar plan is put into operation in our schools.
 3. Urge your own school—and your local school district—to implement the program.
 4. Go out of your way to work in harmony with Physical Educators and Recreation Directors in the furtherance of all youth fitness activities.
- This cause is vital to the future welfare of our Nation. Our country is at war even though, for the moment, no guns are being fired. Our ability to win

this contest depends on the vigor and vitality of our young citizens. I hope you will do all in your power to insure the success of the Youth Fitness effort.

Sincerely,
C. B. "Bud" Wilkinson
Past President,
American Football
Coaches Association.

Films

Track

The Broad Jump, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Controlled speed-timing and coordination—development of legs and torso—mobility of pelvis and hips, one, two, three style—foot roll—single and triple arm stride—soft versus hard take off—arm position.

Discus, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Principle of centrifugal force—muscle development for side arm throw—grips—finger roll—heel of thumb pressure—finger exercises—cockwise spin—hip snap—reverse and non-reverse styles.

Distance Races, s-c, 1 reel, \$1.50

Races from 1,000 to 10,000 meters and steeplechase are demonstrated. Style of distance runner is contrasted with that of dash man. Difference in typical physiques are shown. Slow motion photography is used to analyze movements.

Distance, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Style—developing stamina—calisthenics—avoiding shin splint—controlled tension—forward knee reflex—straight line running—automatic stride.

The High Jump, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Belly roll or straddle and improved Western style—body lean and reverse—approach—body tension—coordination of arm and leg action.

The Hurdles, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Basic hurdling styles—rear hip and leg action—rhythmic running—hurdling, calisthenics—body balance—correct clearance—circular stepover action—adapting styles of physiques.

The Javelin, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Four stage catapult throw—preliminary run—concluding stride—throwing stance—throwing and reverse—alternative hand and finger grips—facing position—balance of stomach and back muscle tension—throwing angle—body and leg coordination drills—flexibility exercises.

Jumps and Pole Vault, s-c, 1 reel, \$1.50

Demonstrations from actual competition are shown for running high-jump; running broad-jump; hop, step and jump; and pole vault. Slow motion photography is used for detailed study of form.

1955 Kentucky High School A. A. Track Meet, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, \$7.50

The finals of all the track and field events are shown as Ashland High School won the meet with 26 points. Tilghman High School of Paducah was second with 20½ points. New records were set in the Mile Run, Mile Relay, and Discus.

Middle Distances, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Sprinting techniques—ball of foot running—automatic stride—pendulum and bicycle stride—exercise—counter balanced arm action—push drive—jockeying for position.

Pole Vault, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Basic vaulting principles—importance of exercises—running action—grip—selecting the pole—take off—Western and Eastern style—slotting—novice training.

The Relays, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Passing—visual pass—blind pass—right and left exchange—merging of runners' speed—baton grips—

relay starts, underhand action—cup style—overhand sprint pass—fly scoop—practice and team work.
The Sprints, j-s-c-a, 2 reel, \$2.50

Fundamentals of 100 yard and 200 yard dash-impact style and natural stretch stride-synchronizing leg and arm action-conditioning exercises-starting techniques-slow motion of muscular utilization and coordination.

Shotput, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Fitting styles to physiques-tension control-one, two, three rhythm-exercises-finger and hand grip-finger and wrist snap-foot positions-progressive tension and effort-explosive hip snap.

KAPOS NEWS

State Tournament Plans

Again, the Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors (KAPOS) will have a "Welcome Booth" set up in Freedom Hall somewhere near the main entrance, for the sole purpose of registering and greeting you. Please stop by and visit with fellow sponsors.

Perhaps you would like to have a part in making known to the public just what is involved in being a cheerleader sponsor. If so, we can use you for radio interviews or possibly a television program. Mrs. Jane McCoy will be in charge of setting up the schedule for interviews etc. She has requested that you signify your willingness to assist in this program by leaving your name and the times you will be available either in her box at the Kentucky Hotel or at the KAPOs booth.

KAPOS board members will have a room at the hotel on the same floor as the cheerleaders. You are encouraged to call on them in any way you see fit. They are there to evaluate all cheerleaders but they will not be too busy to help you with your problems.

Principals Must Send Confirmation

Each principal whose school is participating as one of the sixteen teams in the state tournament should receive a letter from the Kentucky Association of Cheerleader Sponsors. The letter contains the information concerning the basis of selecting an outstanding cheerleading squad and requests that the principal send, either by wire or special delivery confirmation that the cheerleaders of his school are being chaperoned by a well qualified, school approved adult. The name of the sponsor should be included in this confirmation letter. Send confirmation to: President Ruth Spurlock (KAPOS), Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, Kentucky.

The Cheerleader selection will be made on the following basis:

1. Appearance (neatness and general good grooming. Girls are asked not to wear blue jeans or other trousers with their school sweaters.)
 2. Ability to execute the yells.
 3. Ability and effort displayed in control over own rosters.
 4. Appropriateness of the choice and time to yell (Do not delay the game.)
 5. Conduct while in uniform (gum chewing, smoking, using intoxicants or profane language. This applies to rest rooms, hotels, etc.)
 6. Pep and enthusiasm displayed during cheering.
 7. Sportsmanship (toward opponents and officials.)
- Method of grading, based on a possible 70 point total, is as follows: Excellent, 19 pts.; Good, 7 pts.; Fair, 5 pts.; Poor, 2 pts.

Saturday Morning Coffee

KAPOS extends a cordial invitation for all sponsors and cheerleaders to join them for coffee and

doughnuts on Saturday morning from 9:00 to 11:00, at the Kentucky Hotel.

Cheerleader Camp

The first Kentucky Cheerleaders Camp was so successful that plans are in the making to have two camps this summer. The dates are: August 5-9 and August 9-13. Ask for further information at the KAPOs booth or contact: Mrs. Grace Fragstein, Mrs. Milly Rodes, or Mrs. Stella S. Gilb.

Sportsmanship—Whose Responsibility?

(Continued from Page One)

trying to promote good sportsmanship.

A player should not:

1. Be boastful in victory nor bitter in defeat.
2. Take unfair advantage of his opponent, nor advocate such practices.
3. Make insulting remarks to his opponent before, during or after a contest.
4. Argue with the officials or go through motions indicating his dislike for a decision.
5. Make degrading remarks about officials during or after a game either on the field or from the bench.
6. Criticize coaches or officials after a game.
7. Lose his temper and start a fight if opponent is not playing fairly.
8. Swear or use profane language.
9. Make a mockery of good sportsmanship if a game is already lost.

It is obvious that the above points refer almost exclusively to the players' conduct on the floor or field.

Players can exercise a great deal of influence over student and adult conduct. After all, they are the ones for whom the student audience does all the shouting and booing. They are usually much admired and respected by those students who attend the games and if players were to let the other students know that their conduct is embarrassing to them, it would cause most of the students to reduce the booing and insulting of officials and opposing players. This can be done best by individual word of mouth, but if the opportunity exists, an assembly should be held at which players should make their points clear. School paper editorials or articles also do a lot of good.

It is more difficult for the players to influence the conduct of adult members of the crowd. The individual player can, of course, talk to his parents and should be able to get them to understand the situation. They in turn can discuss the matter with their friends and acquaintances. It would be possible, in a really bad situation, for one of the players to give a short speech before the "downtown coaches" or some of the civic organizations of the community and appeal for more sportsmanlike conduct from the crowd.

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OFFICIALS

Well-trained and competent officials are important to the success of an athletic program. Their influence on crowd and players is of great importance. An official should:

1. Remember that his responsibility is first to the players of the game. Their welfare comes before all other values.
2. Play the role of a judicious judge in as unassuming manner as possible.
3. Know the rules thoroughly and give intelligent interpretations to the players if asked.
4. Handle the game with confidence and poise, controlling the game from start to finish.
5. Greet the rival coaches as a part of his first duty when appearing before the spectators.
6. Be cooperative to the fullest extent possible

with his fellow officials and maintain a courteous relationship with scorers and timers.

7. Station himself away from coaches or spectators at time-outs or delays in the game.

8. Withdraw from the area of the playing court or field at half time.

9. Maintain poise, dignity, and sense of humor when crowd, players or coaches get "on" him.

10. Actively participate in any organization that tries to assure the highest type of officiating for all. **An official should not:**

1. Over-officiate to the extent of taking the game from the players. No "showboating"!

2. Play for the lime-light at the expense of efficiency.

3. Openly acknowledge or react to actions or remarks by spectators.

4. Assume the bearing or manner of a policeman.

5. Exhibit emotion toward players in enforcing the rules.

6. Humiliate a player for violation or mistake.

7. Try to even up a previous mistake.

8. Allow personal bickering to continue between opposing players.

9. Answer spectator remarks or accusations.

10. Discuss or argue personally with a player, coach or spectator in anger or in a heated manner.

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF STUDENTS

Students are very important factors in school sportsmanship. Their habits and reactions quite largely determine its quality. The better schools are those in which there is a willingness on the part of the students to share responsibility with the faculty, alumni, and community for establishing and maintaining good school practices and traditions.

The following suggestions will serve as a guide for the student so that he will know what he should or should not do to carry out his responsibility at athletic contests.

The individual student should not:

1. Consider the visiting team and fans, and officials, as guests and treat them as such.

2. Respect the rights of students from the opposing school. Be friendly with them.

3. Respect the rights of all spectators.

4. Respect the authority and judgment of the coach.

5. Respect the property of the school and the authority of school officials.

6. Cheer both teams as they come on the field of play.

7. Commend or cheer good plays by either team.

8. Cheer an injured player when he is removed from the game.

9. Support his cheerleaders wholeheartedly.

10. Accept the officials' decisions as final.

11. Show self-control at all times during and after the game.

12. Be modest in victory and gracious in defeat.

13. Consider it a privilege and duty to encourage every one (players and spectators alike) to live up to the spirit of the rules of fair play and sportsmanship.

The individual student should not:

1. Boo or jeer officials or players at any time.

2. Applaud errors by opponents or penalties inflicted upon them.

3. Yell while opponent is shooting a free throw.

4. Yell while the opposing cheerleaders are leading cheers.

5. Yell for or demand a substitution or withdrawal by the coach.

6. Use profane language at any time during the game.

7. Be obnoxious to his fellow spectators nor exhibit rowdiness in any form.

8. Throw things on the field or playing court.

9. Argue or develop the "sorehead" attitude.

10. Place bets on the outcome of the game.

11. Molest the referees after the game.

12. Criticize his players or coach for losing the game.

13. Boast in victory nor alibi in defeat.

The individual student should abide by the Golden Rule: Do unto others as you would have others do unto you.

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE TEAM CAPTAIN

The team captain should:

1. Greet the opposing captain with genuine friendliness.

2. Demonstrate very plainly a respect and friendliness toward the officials—treat them as guests. If the captain has any questions on decisions he should ask them during a time out in a quiet and respectful manner and only for the purpose of clarifying a ruling so that it may be conveyed to teammates and coach.

3. Not permit teammates to enter into arguments with opponents, officials or spectators.

4. Always be ready with a word of praise for fine play, whether it be by an opponent or teammate.

5. Never indicate or let teammates indicate by any actions that he or they may feel "robbed" by an official.

6. Never depart from the word or spirit of the rules and should discourage teammates from breaking rules.

7. Play to the limit of his ability and energy and motivate teammates to do likewise. Spectators are less critical of good, clean play no matter what the outcome.

RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CHEERLEADERS

Cheerleaders should:

1. Act as representatives of the student body at athletic contests and realize that they are in a position to control the reactions of the crowd.

2. Be carefully selective about choosing new members for the squad. Prospective cheerleaders selected should be students respected by fellow students. The most aggressive and loudest individual does not necessarily make the best cheerleader.

3. Set up and describe standards of conduct for the cheer squad and for the spectators.

4. Welcome help and suggestions on crowd control from an advisory faculty member or committee.

5. Serve as hosts to the visiting cheerleaders, and not as their competitors. Meet them upon arrival and if time permits introduce them to friends and show them the school. Visit at half time.

6. Give visiting squad right of way when both squads attempt to cheer simultaneously and never use a long chant to monopolize the cheering time.

7. Hold a series of well-planned pep meetings in which students are reminded that the reputation of their school rests partially upon the behavior of its students at athletic contests in relation to their own team, officials and spectators. The fact should be stressed that no derogatory, remarks, calls or booing should be made at any time.

8. Select and create good cheers and signals and be discriminating about where and when to use them, for example, extend a hearty welcome to visitors, recognize plays of merit of the visiting team, signal for quiet and discourage attempts to disturb opposing players when shooting for the basket, give recognition to all players leaving the game.

9. Do a good job of executing the cheers, remembering that cheerleaders are not primarily exhibition-

ists. Avoid an impromptu performance. Cheers should be practiced so that they can be given with ease and are pleasing to watch.

10. Appear happy, peppy, well groomed, and in command of any situation that might arise. Cheerleaders should not be coaxed or challenged to follow in situations where unsportsmanlike behavior might be displayed.

11. Be desirable guests at "away" games—on your best manners.

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PRINCIPAL

The principal as the administrative head of the school must establish the principles of good sportsmanship in the minds of the entire school family and all those who associate with any of the school's activities. He must realize that the type or kind of sportsmanship that is practiced or displayed reflects his leadership in the administration of his school because the contest is being played by representatives of his institution.

Specifically the principal should:

1. Practice good sportsmanship himself at all times.

2. Promote the practice of sportsmanship by the school must establish the principles of good sportsmanship in the minds of the entire school family and all those who associate with any of the school's activities.

3. Keep the contests under the official control of the school authorities.

4. Establish a definite policy and procedure relative to eligibility and abide by that policy. Be sure that this policy is thoroughly understood by all.

5. Attend the school activities and display a vital interest in them.

6. Be sure he is in accord with the method used in selecting and approving the officials selected.

7. Promote good relationships with all civic organizations and acquaint them with their responsibilities relative to good sportsmanship.

8. Be sure that all parents thoroughly understand what the school expects of its players.

9. Lend active support and approval for all good efforts to discuss sportsmanship, crowd behavior, game rules, etc., in order to deepen the understanding of fans about sport. Assembly programs and classroom discussion of these matters should receive approval.

10. Establish good rapport with the radio and press relative to their obligation to promote good sportsmanship.

11. Be sure that all players are thoroughly aware of his desires relative to their sportsmanship.

12. Arrange to have the opposing teams meet and escorted to their dressing rooms. Their reasonable needs should be fulfilled and their stay made comfortable.

Specifically the principal should not:

1. Allow any activity to supersede or interfere with the objectives of education. Victory celebrations, game rallies, and any unscheduled burst of mass enthusiasm should not be allowed to interfere with the rest of the school program.

2. Allow booing of decisions or penalties.

3. Allow booing at the other team or fans.

4. Allow interference with the normal procedures of the other team.

5. Allow counting of the score en masse.

6. Allow throwing of materials.

7. Allow anyone but those authorized in the playing area.

8. Be delinquent in any way in his own behavior.

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FACULTY MANAGER

The faculty manager is not always closely associated with the team. He is, therefore, in a much better position to talk to officials, sportswriters, and spectators than is the coach. At times "straight-

from-the-shoulder" talk is necessary to arrive at a clear understanding of the kind of behavior wanted and expected in terms of the values we are trying to realize. His greatest opportunities seem to be found in his contacts with officials, press, and faculty managers of other schools.

Specifically the faculty manager should:

1. Provide the opponents with an opportunity to help choose officials who will be completely satisfactory to both parties.

2. Employ the best officials obtainable.

3. Set aside enough money to pay well for an officiating job well done.

4. See that there is sufficient faculty and/or police supervision to discourage unruly behavior.

5. See that all students have a definite understanding of the kind of behavior expected of them.

6. Try to promote friendly relations with the press and "suggest" that articles be written in such a way as to emphasize proper values.

7. Help to increase crowd understanding of rules, penalties, strategies, and encourage wider sports appreciation among the spectators.

The faculty manager should not:

1. Schedule opponents where traditional rivalry has reached such a point that unruly crowd behavior has come to be accepted as a matter of course.

2. Hire officials who call fouls inconsistently, permit the game to get out of hand, or in other ways encourage a noisy, unruly, crowd.

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

It is assumed that the athletic director is in direct charge of the athletic program. It is pretty well established that, in the long run, the departmental staff and policies will reflect the kind of philosophy held by the departmental head. The general policies of the athletic department—the over-all picture—will be determined in a large degree by the leadership displayed at the top. If mere lip-service is all that is given to sportsmanship, it becomes evident in short order.

Specifically the athletic director should:

1. Secure competent officials for all athletic events.

2. See that adequate measures are taken to handle crowds.

3. Print some of the more common rules, regulations or scoring methods.

4. Arrange schedules, with the close cooperation of the coach, with teams in the same class.

5. Play schools with like standards.

6. Find ways and means of bringing student leaders and groups to see and help in the problem of crowd control.

7. Have only competent and fair men to handle the loud-speaker systems.

8. Cooperate with cheerleaders in the control of crowd behavior.

9. Arrange for student assembly or departmental demonstrations on rules and rules interpretations.

10. Present a true picture to the press of the sportsmanship problem and make some suggestions of a worthwhile nature.

11. Make known to student body and public the departmental policy regarding liquor.

12. Arrange for school and public clinics for the purpose of informing fans of all ages of rule changes, the nature of the "inside" game, problems in officiating and the like.

13. Arrange for pre-game and post-game social affairs involving the rival groups and squads.

The athletic director should not:

1. Second-guess officials for crowd effect.

2. Hand out a lot of "confidential stuff" to create a crowd-drawing story, or create false impressions just to pack the stadium to see the "fight."
3. Be too conspicuous at athletic events.
4. Publicly criticize rival personnel.

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF OTHER TEACHERS

Responsibility for individual conduct whether student or adult need not be left only to those in charge of athletics. All teachers on the faculty can help to create not only an atmosphere of good sportsmanship but can be influential in the teaching of the specifics of good behavior.

A teacher should:

1. Stress good conduct, fair play, and good manners within the classroom or laboratory and help the students make the transfer to sport.
2. Set an example by treating all students with respect for their integrity and in return expect students to earn that respect through their behavior.
3. Show exemplary behavior at all athletic and other public contests or exhibitions.
4. Encourage and participate in classroom discussion of the nature of fair play, the expected conduct at games, and the true meaning of sport as a cultural element and an educational tool in the American scene.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Board members generally have an interest in maintaining a good school program carried on under democratic principles. They are interested in all phases of education that will help the students to be of greater service to society in our democracy. With these things in mind there are certain responsibilities the board must accept in regard to sportsmanship.

The Board of Education should:

1. Attend all athletic contests involving the school.
2. As members of civic organizations, foster a feeling of good will toward the school's athletic program in the organization.
3. Make broad policies relating to sportsmanship in the school.
4. Develop in the schools a good program of physical education and interscholastic activities for all, and insist on a steady development toward set objectives in this program.
5. Insist that employees of the school consider sportsmanship an ultimate aim in the education of the students, correcting those individuals at fault at a time convenient and in a manner adequate for the situation.
6. Prohibit the use of alcoholic beverages at all contests.
7. Provide for safe and adequate athletic facilities.

The Board of Education should not:

1. Employ a coach solely on the basis of the record of wins and losses.
2. Have selfish or gambling interests in the outcomes of any athletic teams or contests.
3. Be autocratic in their policies concerning the running of the school and its athletics.
4. Retain a coach who resorts to unethical practices in the coaching of athletics.
5. Use influence in putting certain boys on the team, regardless of their abilities.
6. Set poor examples for the public by their conduct at athletic games.

COMMUNICATIONS

The press, radio and television personnel are often influential in molding public opinion and behavior concerning interscholastic sport. Writers and commentators frequently have opportunities to point up good and bad behavior and make it a point of public discussion. Specifically there are many things which they should and should not do in the interests

of better competitive athletics.

Things they should do:

1. Conduct good sportsmanship program in the press and over the air.
2. Give accurate facts when disseminating information.
3. Discourage betting on amateur games.
4. Be an example of the good loser when the home team loses.
5. Look for acts of courtesies of players during the game and write favorably of such.
6. Continue to make something of the game after the substitutes enter.
7. Be familiar with sports they are covering.
8. Play up scholarship as well as athletic prowess of players on teams.
9. Honor all boys on teams as team players.
10. Explain something of the background of the teams, the rules of the game, and its possibilities.

Things they should not do:

1. Criticize the judgment of the coach in making substitutions and other decisions without checking facts.
2. Give individual players the "hero" type of publicity or conversely, make a "goat" out of some player because he had misfortune in the contest.
3. Criticize the officials' decisions openly without knowing facts.
4. Show partiality to the home team.
5. Offer alibis if the home team loses the game.
6. "Ride" the players.
7. Give all the credit to a few players for winning or losing the game.
8. Give out misleading information.
9. Make professional matches out of amateur sports.
10. Mislead the public as to the characteristics of the opponents of the home team.
11. Forget to mention the boys on the bench and the good behavior of the crowd at the game when this is in evidence.
12. Do anything to build up snobbery on the part of parents, school or public.

CIVIC LEADERS AND FANS

Community organizations and civic leaders can go far in setting the "tone" of sportsmanship at school and college games. Alumni members of Booster Clubs, "downtown quarterbacks," Lions, Kiwanians, Rotarians, members of the Chamber of Commerce, and the rest of the public have a responsibility for sportsmanship.

Things public leaders can do:

1. Get behind the "Booster Club" movement. Become an active force in the club and encourage enthusiasm for the team regardless of the game results.
2. Recognize achievement and applaud good play on both teams.
3. Keep in touch with the authorities who do the hiring of coaches. Know them and know the coaches so that an opinion about the quality of leadership the boys are getting can be voiced.
4. Encourage the establishing of a salary scale for athletic teachers in keeping with the duties and job done.
5. Be ever willing to attend and participate at banquets. If called upon to "glorify" the team be sure to point out to the boys the real values of the game. Don't go haywire on the "win them all" idea.
6. Discourage and if necessary expose the subsidizing of players. Encourage the expression of opinion freely on the subject. Let the coach know that his job is the developing of players, not the hiring of players.
7. Accept without public question the judgment of

the coach as he names starting lineups and makes substitutions.

8. Leave the game if intoxicated or unable to control temper.

The public should not:

1. Attempt to influence the director, superintendent, or the school board to hire their coach on the basis of a terminal contract. The coach is always at his best when little or no pressure is applied. All civic leaders should refrain from such practice.

2. Award prizes of any sort except when such is acceptable to the educational authorities.

3. Spread false interpretations or rumors concerning the sport, coach, or players.

4. Supplement the coach's earning from private purses.

5. Support any movement in discriminating against any member of the team or squad.

6. Question the coach's judgment with resentment.

7. Bribe a coach, player or official.

8. Encourage any foul or unfair play on the court or field.

9. Hoot, boo, jeer, or otherwise carry on in a discourteous manner to officials, visiting teams, or visiting public.

10. Enter the playing area at any time to participate in a controversy.

11. Destroy property of the opposing school or community.

REGIONAL TRACK MEETS

The Board of Control has established twelve track regions for 1962. The scheduled dates for the regional meets are May 11-12. Only first and second place winners in the regions will qualify for the State Meet. Sites of the meets are Murray State College, Daviess County High School, Western Kentucky State College, Fort Knox High School, Shawnee High School, Eastern High School, Bellevue High School, University of Kentucky, Centre College, Union College, Elkhorn City High School, and Ashland High School.

The assignment of schools by regions is as follows:

Region 1 at Murray—Caldwell County, Christian County, Farmington, Fulton, Heath, Hopkinsville, Mayfield, Murray, Murray College, South Marshall, Tilghman, Trigg County.

Region 2 at Owensboro—Attucks, Calhoun, Crittenden County, Daviess County, Douglas (Henderson), Hancock County, Henderson, Henderson County, Madisonville, Morganfield, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Providence, Rosenwald (Providence), Sacramento, Slaughter, Sturgis.

Region 3 at Bowling Green—Alvaton, Austin Tracy, Bowling Green, Caverna, College, Cub Run, Edmonson County, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Guthrie, High Street, Hiseville, Lincoln (Franklin), Metcalfe County, Park City, Russellville, Temple Hill, Tompkinsville, Warren County.

Region 4 at Fort Knox—Breckinridge County, Campbellsville, Clarkson, Durham (Campbellsville), Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Glendale Greensburg, Howelville, Irvington, LaRue County, Lebanon Junction, Meade County, Rineyville, Vine Grove, Taylor County.

Region 5 at Louisville—Atherton, Central, duPont Manual, DeSales, Flaget, Male, St. Xavier, Shawnee.

Region 6 at Middletown—Bishop David, Butler, Durrett, Eastern, Fairdale, Fern Creek, Kentucky Military Institute, Lincoln Institute, Louisville Country Day, Oldham County, Pleasure Ridge Park, Seneca, Southern, Trinity, Valley, Waggener.

Region 7 at Bellevue—Beechwood, Bellevue, Boone County, Campbell County, Dayton, Deming, Dixie Heights, Grant County, Highlands, Holmes, Lloyd,

Ludlow, Newport, Newport Catholic, St. Henry, Simon Kenton, Walton-Verona, William Grant.

Region 8 at Lexington—Anderson, Berea, Bourbon County, Bryan Station, Carlisle, Clark County, Dubois, Dunbar (Lexington), Fleming County, Foundation, Frankfort, Franklin County, Georgetown, Harrodsburg, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Madison, Madison Central, Midway, Millersburg Military Institute, Montgomery County, Mt. Sterling, Paris, Paris Western, Scott County, Shelby County, Shelbyville, University High, Versailles.

Region 9 at Danville—Bardstown, Bloomfield, Burgin, Camp Dick Robinson, Danville, Old Kentucky Home, Paint Lick, Parksville, St. Catherine, St. Charles, St. Joseph (Bardstown), Springfield, Wayne County.

Region 10 at Barbourville—Barbourville, Bell County, Bush, Clay County, Corbin, Cumberland, East Benham, Evarts, Hall, Harlan, Hazel Green, Knox Central, Lily, London, Loyall, Lynn Camp, McCreary County, Middlesboro, Pineville, Poplar Creek, Rosenwald (Barbourville), Rosenwald (Harlan), Somerset, Wallins, West Main (Lynch), Williamsburg.

Region 11 at Elkhorn City—Belfry, Buckhorn, Dilce Combs, Ducham, Elkhorn City, Fleming-Neon, Hazards, Hellier, Jenkins, Johns Creek, M. C. Napier, Paintsville, Pikeville, Prestonsburg, Virgie, Wheelwright, Whitesburg.

Region 12 at Ashland—Ashland, Boyd County, Catlettsburg, Flat Gap, Greenup, Meade Memorial, Morgan County, Oil Springs, Raceland, Russell, Warfield, Wurtland.

TENNIS TOURNAMENTS—BOYS

On May 7 seven regional tournaments will be held. The sites are Bowling Green, Fort Knox, Louisville, Jefferson County, Bellevue, Lexington, and Richmond. The State Tournament will be held in Louisville on May 14-15. The assignment of schools by regions is as follows:

Bowling Green Region—Attucks, Bowling Greer, Caverna, College, Franklin-Simpson, Greenville, Hopkinsville, Memorial (Hardyville), Russellville, Warren County.

Fort Knox Region—Douglass (Henderson), Elizabethtown Catholic, Fort Knox, Greensburg, LaRue County, Lynnvale, Owensboro, St. Joseph, Vine Grove.

Louisville Region—Atherton, Central, DeSales, duPont Manual, Flaget, Shawnee, St. Xavier.

Jefferson County Region—Bishop David, Durrett, Eastern, Fern Creek, Kentucky Military Institute, Louisville Country Day, Pleasure Ridge Park, Seneca Southern, Trinity, Valley, Waggener.

Bellevue Region—Beechwood, Bellevue, Dayton, Highlands, Holmes, Lloyd, Ludlow, Newport Catholic, Simon-Kenton.

Lexington Region—Fleming County, Frankfort, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Millersburg Military Institute, Paris, Shelbyville, University.

Richmond Region—Ashland, Breckinridge Training, Camargo, Danville, Foundation, Hazel Green, Paintsville, Somerset, Stanford, Whitesburg.

TENNIS TOURNAMENTS—GIRLS

Seven regional tournaments have been set up for girls tennis. These tournaments will be held on May 4-5 at Murray, Bowling Green, Louisville, Jefferson County, Bellevue, Lexington and Richmond. The State Tennis Tournament for Girls will be held at Shawnee Park in Louisville on May 11-12. The assignment of schools by regions is as follows:

Murray Region—Attucks, Douglass (Henderson), Henderson, Hopkinsville, Madisonville, Murray.

Bowling Green Region—Bowling Green, Caverna, College, Fort Knox, Franklin-Simpson, Greensburg,

Memorial (Hardyville), Owensboro, Vine Grove, Warren County.

Louisville Region—Central, duPont Manual, Male.

Jefferson County Region—Durrett, Eastern, Fairdale, Fern Creek, Southern, Waggener.

Bellevue Region—Beechwood, Bellevue, Dayton, Highlands, Ludlow.

Lexington Region—Fleming County, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Paris, Shelbyville, University.

Richmond Region—Ashland, Breckinridge Training, Camargo, Danville, Foundation, Hazel Green, Montgomery County, Somerset.

HOSPITALITY COMMITTEE

The following events and functions of the Hospitality Committee in connection with the State High School Basketball Tournament will be of interest to tournament visitors:

A TEENTOWN GAME & LOUNGE ROOM will be set up on the second floor of the Armory Building for Friday morning from 8:00 A. M. to Noon, and again on Saturday morning from 8:00 A. M. to 10:30 A. M.

A DANCE will be held in the Flag Room of the Kentucky Hotel on Thursday night, March 15, from 10:30 P. M. to 1:00 A. M. Price on the dance is 75¢ per couple or 50¢ per individual.

CINERAMA: "South Sea Adventure" at the Rialto Theatre, March 16 at 11:15 P. M. Price per ticket is \$1.00 which is less than half of regular cost.

SWIMMING from 9:00 A. M. to 10:00 A. M. daily at the Henry Clay Hotel pool—75¢.

RECREATION CENTER, West wing of Fairgrounds. Free basketball, tennis, etc., daily. Free golf at all City of Louisville golf courses daily.

INFORMATION DESKS will be set up and manned at both the Kentucky Hotel and the Fairgrounds.

HOSPITALITY ROOM at Freedom Hall for coaches, referees, school principals and officials will be opened daily, 30-minutes before game time. All who will be eligible to enjoy the Hospitality Room should come prepared with their identification cards from the various associations, etc., as the door will be handled by a uniformed attendant who will request seeing their cards.

PRACTICE ACCOMMODATIONS FOR TEAMS will be available at the following schools: Louisville Male High School, 911 South Brook Street; Sally B. Rutherford School, 301 Southland Boulevard; Hazelwood School, 1325 Bluegrass Avenue; St. Xavier High School, 1606 Poplar Level Road; St. George School, 1819 Standard Avenue. Principals or coaches may phone Louisville Male High School, 582-2613, and make arrangements for the use of these gyms. Contact Foster Sanders, Principal.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION BADGES: All students, in order to participate in this program and to be given advantages of the special prices, must have an identification badge. These are to be picked up at the Information Desk at the Fairgrounds Coliseum.

TRANSPORTATION: Cabs displaying signs will charge a flat rate to the Fairgrounds from the hotel district as they did at the previous Tournament. Buses will be identified with signs and will give special attention to service from downtown to the Fairgrounds at regular rates.

PARKING OF SCHOOL BUSES at the Fairgrounds has been handled at the rate of 25¢ per bus.

What Did The Ref Call?

"What did the Ref call?" is a question commonly raised by basketball bench officials, coaches, spectators and press, radio and television reporters throughout the country only because far too many officials fail in their responsibility to signal properly. Most certainly this is to be regretted. It detracts from the enjoyment of the game and is a totally unnecessary tragedy. Proper signals by officials will make the question unnecessary.

The signals to be used by basketball officials are informative, dignified and meaningful. They have been adopted by the National Basketball Rules Committee for nation-wide use. These signals, which were developed after much research and study, will most adequately serve the intended purpose. They will contribute to uniformity wherever basketball is played in this land of ours and make it possible for everyone viewing the game to interpret the officials' decisions correctly.

An official who signals correctly keeps the coaches and spectators informed. This is as it should be. It is his duty to correctly signal and those who do not have no place as officials. The game would be much better without them. It is important that players, coaches, spectators and press representatives know the foul or violation which causes a penalty. Naturally, the use of the official set of signals limits the free wheeling of some of the acrobats who are masquerading as officials. Proper signaling is not dramatic enough for these actors. It limits their opportunity to show off. It restricts the opportunities for some officials who desire to satisfy an unbounded ego. Some of these improvisors can, with little effort, go through an entire game, perhaps a season, without once using the authorized signals. They jump, pull, jerk, do a St. Vitus dance, extend their posteriors in an adapted lumbago posture, and frequently look like a monkey on a string. When making a call, some of them go into contortions that make the Twist attractive and graceful by comparison. The gyrations that these phonies go through after blowing the whistle are positively offensive.

Without question, they feel inadequate and try to detract from their call by hollering, yelling, punching, kicking or pulling an arm after blowing the whistle. They bring justifiable antagonism and resentment to themselves from all who are participating or

SOUTHLAND SPORT SHOP

348 Southland Drive

Lexington, Ky.

School Representative

FRED "Rock" REECE

Versailles, Ky.

Phone Triangle 3-3623

During the State Tournament our representative will be in Room 926 at the Watterson Hotel.

Distributors of:

Spanjian

Southern

Nocona

Wilson

Spalding

Rawlings

Voit

Adidas Track Shoes, State of Ky.

Dehen & New Era Sweaters

Bike

Cramer

Stim-O-Stam Tablets

Wigwam Socks

Butwin Jackets

Adirondack Bats

Trophies

E. R. Moore Gym Suits

Riddell Helmets & Shoes

SOUTHLAND SPORT SHOP

Gene Stokley

7-3977

Dick Wallace

viewing the game. They emphasize their whistle blowing and support it with these uncalled for gestures. This is proof positive that their calls are not adequate and that the calls cannot stand on their merit. An increasing number of athletic administrators are acknowledging these expressions of bad taste and inadequacy and are refusing to engage men who cannot officiate basketball without making a public display of themselves. Refusing to assign them to games is progress.

Officials' organizations must accept the responsibility of insisting that their members use the adopted signals. No officials' association worth its salt teaches or instructs its members to use signals other than those officially authorized by the National Basketball Rules Committee. Most officials' groups do teach the proper signals but, unfortunately, not all of them insist that their members use them.

There is nothing sacred about the present signals. If any are inadequate or inappropriate, they should be and can be changed. This should be done through established

channels and, most definitely, not through individual improvising. If changes are necessary, and at this time there is no evidence any are, the National Basketball Committee, which is always ready to accept any suggestion which will contribute to the improvement and enjoyment of the game by the players and spectators, should be petitioned.

Until a need for a change is demonstrated, game administrators must insist that officials use the proper signals. Those officials who cannot comply because they are unable to learn the proper signals, or because they cannot give them, or because use of them does not afford an opportunity of attracting enough attention to themselves, or who, for any reason, fail to use the designated signal, should not be engaged. The game is better off without them. Let's hurry them on their way.

The good official will let people know what he calls by giving the right signal properly.

Clifford B. Fagan,
Secretary,
National Basketball Committee

ANNOUNCING OUR IMPROVED FOOTBALL COVERAGE FOR 1962-63

\$ 500.00 Basic Accident Medical Expense

\$1,750.00 Overall Maximum Benefit

\$1,000.00 Accidental Death Benefit

\$1,000.00 Maximum Dismemberment Schedule

Offered In Conjunction With An Excellent Student Accident Policy

\$3,000.00 Basic Accident Medical Expense

\$8,000.00 Overall Maximum Benefit

\$2,000.00 Accidental Death Benefit

\$8,000.00 Maximum Dismemberment Schedule

PROMPT CLAIM SERVICE!

WE INVITE YOUR INQUIRIES.

KENTUCKY CENTRAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

The Kingden Company **GENERAL AGENT**

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.

CHARLES C. PRICE

Life Department

608 CENTRAL BANK BLDG.

LEXINGTON, KY.

PHONE 2-8522

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS COMPANY

For all of your 1962 Spring Sports

With the baseball and track season just around the corner let us help you take care of all your supplies.

BASEBALL EQUIPMENT

We have in stock baseball uniforms, two-piece shirt and pants trimmed ready for immediate lettering to your specifications at prices \$7.95, \$9.95, \$11.95, and \$13.95. Samples and swatches sent upon request.

MacGregor No. 97 official KHSAA Baseballs, Reach American League baseball, Hunt's official League balls, at all prices from \$1.60 each up to \$2.35 each.

Famous Louisville Slugger Bats and all the other items to outfit your team.

TRACK SUPPLIES

We have a complete stock on track this year including vaulting poles, shoes, uniforms, discus, javelins, timers, batons, shots etc. Write us for complete school prices on all your Spring Sports including softball, tennis, golf and swimming.

K. E. A.

When in Louisville for the K. E. A. be sure to visit HUNT'S Display in the Kentucky Hotel on April 4, 5 and 6.

Our salesmen will be on hand to show you all our new 1962 Spring and Summer as well as Fall and Winter merchandise.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., INC.

CH 7-1941 — PHONES — CH 7-1942

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

'WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY'

THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

ST. XAVIER HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM
K.H.S.A.A. CHAMPION -- 1962



(Left to Right): John Taylor, Ken Anderson, Bill Smith, Vince Stamp, Jim Kupper, Bob Bohn, Bob Schmidt, Mike Silliman, Bill Cassidy, Bill Musselman, Bill Nold, William Kaufman, Jim Duerr, Wayne Gates.

District Tournament Games Won

St. Xavier -----54-29----- Flaget
St. Xavier -----60-48----- Central

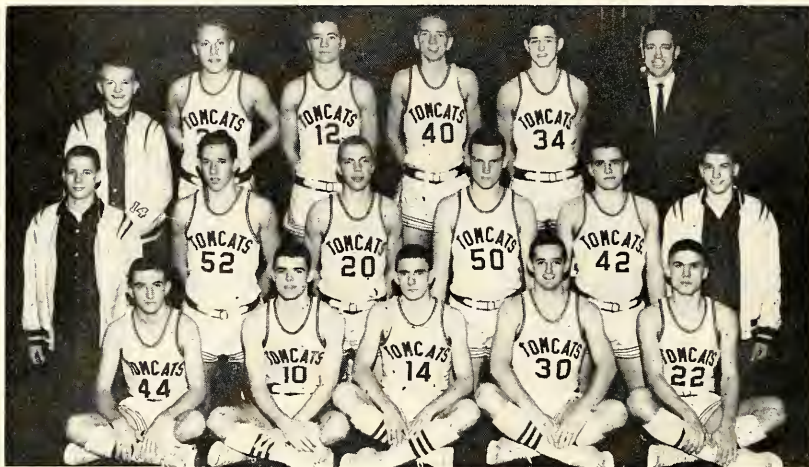
Regional Tournament Games Won

St. Xavier -----59-58----- Central
St. Xavier -----49-40----- Male
St. Xavier -----57-56----- Seneca

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

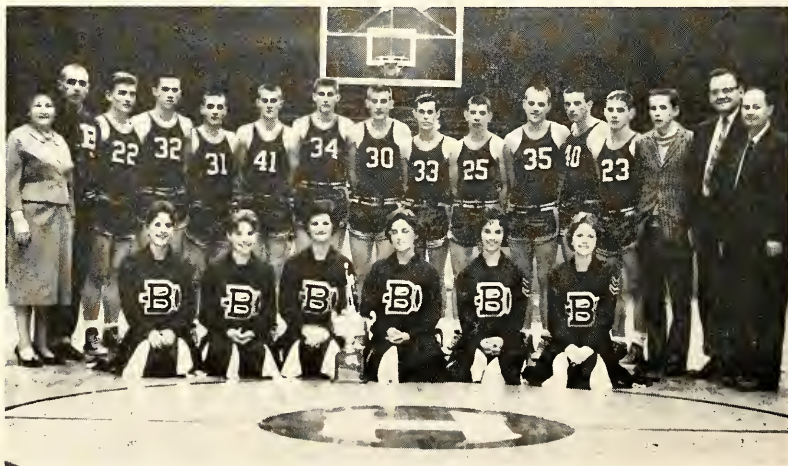
APRIL - 1962

Ashland—Runner-Up 1962 State Basketball Tournament



(Left to Right) Front Row: Vernon Caldwell, Ken Johnson, Earl Wheeler, Bob Yancey, Parkie Beam. Second Row: Mgr. Tom Clements, George Branham, Jim McKenzie, Mike Sexton, Larry Fairchild, Mgr. Mike Nestor. Third Row: Mgr. Quintin Callihan, Don Stewart, David Turpin, Larry Conley, David Hall, Coach Bob Wright.

Breathitt County—Semi-Finalist 1962 State Basketball Tournament



(Left to Right) Front Row: Cheerleaders Lucinda Landrum, Joyce Watts, Beverly Bach, Sally K. Brown, Dolores Callihan, Louise Howell. Second Row: Supt. Marie R. Turner, Mgr. David Conway, Jackie Fugate, Eugene Turner, James Turner, Tommy Gene Turner, Mackie Turner, Henry D. Combs, Reuben Spicer, Don Allen, Lee Hounshell, Richard Sallee, Bill Childers, Mgr. E. B. Clemons, Prin. Millard Tolliver, Coach Earl Stevens.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XXIV — No. 9

APRIL, 1962

\$1.00 Per Year

1962 Annual Meeting

This issue of the *ATHLETE* went to press just prior to the time of the annual meeting of the Association. The business meeting of the K.H.S.A.A. was scheduled to be held on Thursday, April 5, at 2:30 P.M., in the Terrace Room of the Kentucky Hotel, Louisville. The dinner meeting was to follow at 6:30 P.M., and was to be held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Brown Hotel.

The principal speaker at the dinner meeting was to be Dr. Frank G. Dickey, President of the University of Kentucky. Presentation of the Game Guy Award was scheduled for the meeting.

As provided in Article IX, Section 1, of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution, the following changes in the Constitution, By-Laws, and Tournament Rules were to be acted upon by the Delegate Assembly:

PROPOSAL I

The Board of Control proposes that "twenty" and "twenty-four" be substituted for "twenty-four" and "thirty" respectively in the second sentence of By-Law 21, and that the last sentence of the By-Law be amended to read as follows: "In one county, conference, or invitational tournament the games played shall not be counted against the game limit." This change, if adopted, is not to take effect until the beginning of the 1963-64 school year.

PROPOSAL II

The Board of Control proposes that the following sentence be added to By-Law 21: "Exclusive of tournament games, no more than six basketball games shall be played on nights preceding school days." This change, if adopted, is not to take effect until the beginning of the 1963-64 school year.

PROPOSAL III

The Board of Control proposes that another paragraph be added to By-Law 21, referring to football games, to read as follows: "Exclusive of conference and state playoffs, no more than ten football games may be played by a team representing a member school during the regular season. Any scrimmage or practice game in which players from another school take part shall be counted against this game limit." This change, if adopted, is not to take effect until the beginning of the 1963-64 school year.

PROPOSAL IV

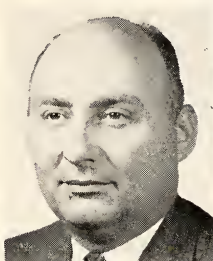
The Board of Control proposes a new By-Law to read as follows: "All football games to be played during any season shall be scheduled on or before September 1 of that season. The Commissioner shall have authority to extend this deadline in hardship cases."

PROPOSAL V

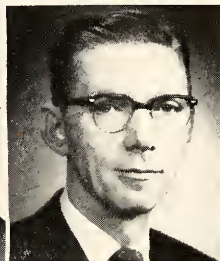
The Northern Kentucky Principals Association proposes that By-Law 21 be titled to read "Number of Football and Basketball Games," and that the By-Law be rewritten to read as follows: "Schools shall be limited to nine regular scheduled football games plus play-off games. Play-off games shall be determined by the Commissioner. A school maintaining a football team shall not play more than eighteen regu-

(Continued on Page Five)

NEW BOARD MEMBERS



Ralph C. Dorsey



Foster J. Sanders

Supt. Ralph C. Dorsey of the Caverna Independent School District and Prin. Foster J. Sanders of the Louisville Male High School will represent Sections 3 and 4 respectively on the Board of Control for a four-year period, beginning July 1, 1962. Both men will be serving on the Board for the first time.

Ralph C. Dorsey, currently President of the Kentucky Coaches Association, was born in Scottsville but has lived most of his life in Horse Cave. He graduated from Horse Cave High School in 1935, later attending Indiana University on a basketball scholarship and receiving his B.S. degree with a major in Physical Education.

After serving five years in the United States Army during World War II, Captain Dorsey returned to his home town and served as a teacher and coach for four years. During this time he attended summer school at Western Kentucky State College and received his M.A. degree in 1952.

The sectional representative lettered in basketball and baseball for four years in high school, and he received varsity basketball letters for three years at Indiana. He was twice an all state high school player in Kentucky. From 1950 through 1954 he served as a 12-grade principal, basketball and baseball coach for the Caverna High School. For the past seven years he has served as superintendent of the Caverna School District and still continues coaching basketball and baseball. In 1953 the Caverna High basketball team won third place in the state basketball tourney, and the 1951 team lost out in the first round of the state tourney. For the past three years the Caverna High baseball teams have played in the state tournaments, and this past June the team won the State Baseball Title for the high schools of the Commonwealth.

Mr. Dorsey is an active member of the Horse Cave Methodist Church where he has served as Church School Superintendent, teacher, and now as church lay leader. He belongs to the various educational associations of the local, state and national levels. He serves actively in the Rotary Club and the Chamber

(Continued on Page Four)

APRIL, 1962

VOL. XXIV—NO. 9

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky
High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington,
Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor THEO A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President W. H. Crowds (1958-62), Franklin
Vice-President K. G. Gillaapie (1959-63), Georgetown
Directors—Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. For-
sythe (1959-62), Greenville; Preston Holland (1961-65), Murray;
Don R. Rawlings (1961-65), Danville; Oran C. Teater (1960-
64), Paintsville; Cecil A. Thornton (1960-64), Harlan.
Subscription Rates \$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1961-62 Basketball Participation List (Eligibility)
2. School's Report on Basketball Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Basketball)

BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

The district baseball tournaments are scheduled to be held on May 8-10. The regional tournaments will be held on May 24-25, and the State Baseball Tournament is scheduled to be played at the University of Kentucky, Lexington, on June 6-7. The assignment of schools to the various districts and regions is as follows:

MURRAY REGION

Christian County District—Attucks, Christian County, Dawson Springs, Hopkinsville, Trigg County.

Murray District—Benton Calloway County, Murray, Murray College, North Marshall, South Marshall.

Reidland District—Ballard, Heath, Reidland, St. John, Tilghman.

Mayfield District—Carlisle County, Cuba, Fancy Farm, Fulton County, Hickman County, Lowes, Mayfield, Sedalia, Wingo.

Caldwell County District—Caldwell County, Crittenden County, Fredonia, Livingston Central, Lyon County.

OWENSBORO REGION

Henderson County District—Henderson, Henderson County, Holy Name, Morgafield, St. Vincent, Sebræ, Sturgis.

Hancock County District—Breckinridge County, Frederick-Fraize, Irvington, Hancock County, Meade County.

Hartford District—Beaver Dam, Centertown, Fordsville, Hartford, Horse Branch.

Davess County District—Davess County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Western.

Madisonville District—Bremen, Calhoun, Clay, Dixon, Earlington, Hanson, Livermore, Madisonville, Rosenwald (Madisonville), Slaughter, South Hopkins.

Central City District—Central City, Lrakesboro County, Graham, Greenville, Hughes-Kirk, Muhlenberg Central.

STATE TRACK MEET SCHEDULE

Lexington, Kentucky May 18-19

(Time is Eastern Standard Time)

FRIDAY

3:00 P.M.—120 Yard High Hurdles (4 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals; Shot Put and Pole Vault, Finals.

3:20 P.M.—100 Yard Dash (4 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals.

3:35 P.M.—880 Yard Relay (4 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals.

4:05 P.M.—440 Yard Dash (4 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals.

4:30 P.M.—180 Yard Low Hurdles (4 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals.

4:50 P.M.—880 Yard Run (4 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals.

5:15 P.M.—220 Yard Dash (4 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals.

5:35 P.M.—Mile Relay (4 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals.

SATURDAY

1:00 P.M.—High Jump, Discus, and Broad Jump.

2:00 P.M.—120 Yard High Hurdles

2:15 P.M.—100 Yard Dash

2:30 P.M.—Mile Run

2:45 P.M.—880 Yard Relay

3:00 P.M.—440 Yard Dash

3:15 P.M.—180 Yard Low Hurdles

3:30 P.M.—880 Yard Run

3:45 P.M.—220 Yard Dash

4:00 P.M.—Mile Relay

LEITCHFIELD REGION

Warren County District—Alvaton, Bowling Green, Bristow, College, Franklin-Simpson, High Street, Lincoln (Franklin), North Warren, Richardsville, Warren County.

Auburn District—Adairville, Auburn, Clifty, Guthrie, Russellville, Todd County, Todd County Training.

Tompkinsville District—Allen County, Austin-Tracy, Clinton County, Gamaliel, Glasgow, Hiseville, Metcalfe County, Park City, Scottsville, Temple Hill, Tompkinsville.

Caverna District—Caverna, Cub Run, LaRue County, Memorial (Hardyville), Munfordville.

Leitchfield District—Butler County, Clarkson, Edmonson County, Leitchfield.

Campbellsville District—Adair County, Campbellsville, Greensburg, Lebanon, St. Augustine, St. Charles, St. Francis, Taylor County.

St. Joseph District—Bardstown, Bloomfield, Fredericktown, Lebanon Junction, Mt. Washington, St. Joseph, Shepherdsville, Springfield, Willisburg.

Vine Grove District—Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown Catholic, Ft. Knox, Glendale, Howeaville, Lynnvale, Rineyville, Sonora, Vine Grove.

LOUISVILLE REGION

St. Xavier District—Central, Flaget, Shawnee, St. Xavier.

Southern District—Bishop David, Butler, Durrett, Fairdale, Fern Creek, Pleasure Ridge, Southern, Valley.

Manual District—Atherton, DeSales, Male, Manual.

Trinity District—Aquinas, Eastern, Kentucky Military Inst., Louisville Country Day, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener.

NEWPORT REGION

St. Henry District—Beechwood, Boone County, Floyd, Simon-Kenton, St. Henry.

Dixie Heights District—Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Holmes, Holy Cross, Ludlow.

Silver Grove District—Campbell County, Highlands, Silver Grove, St. Thomas.

Grant County District—Falmouth, Grant County, Williamstown, Walton Verona.

Newport District—Bellevue, Dayton, Newport, Newport Catholic.

Tollesboro District—Bracken County, Deming, Fleming County, Mason County, Maysville, Pendleton, St. Patrick, Tollesboro.

LEXINGTON REGION

Versailles District—Anderson, Frankfort, Franklin County, Georgetown, Midway, Scott County, Versailles.

Paris District—Bourbon County, Carlisle, Cynthia, Harrison County, Millersburg Military Institute, North Middletown, Paris, Western (Paris).

Mercer County District—Buckeye, Camp Dick Robinson, Danville, Harrodsburg, Junction City, Lancaster, Mackville, Mercer County, Parksville, Perryville.

Liberty District—Crab Orchard, Liberty, Lincoln (Stanford), McKinney, Memorial (Waynesburg), Middleburg, Mt. Vernon, Paint Lick, Stanford.

Carrollton District—Carrollton, Eminence, Gallatin County, Henry County, Owen County, Trimble County.

Lexington District—Bryan Station, Dunbar (Lexington), Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, University.

Shelbyville District—Lincoln Institute, Oldham County, Shelbyville, Shelby County, Taylorsville.

Richmond District—Berea, Estill County, Irvine, Madison, Madison Central.

MIDDLESBORO REGION

Somerset District—Burnside, Ferguson, McCreary, Monticello, Nancy, Pine Knot, Pulaski County, Russell County, Somerset.

Hazel Green District—Bush, Clay County, Corbin, Hazel Green, Lily, London.

Lee County District—Annville, Jackson, Lee County, McKee, Oneida, Owsley County, Powell County, Tyner, Wolfe County.

Middlesboro District—Barbourville, Bell County, Henderson Settlement, Lincoln (Middlesboro), Lone Jack, Middlesboro, Red Bird.

Lynch District—Black Star, Cumberland, East Main, Everts, Hall, Harlan, Loyall, Rosenwald (Harlan).

M. C. Napier District—Buckhorn, Carr Creek, Dilce Combs, Hazard, Leatherwood, Leslie County, M. C. Napier, Whitesburg.

Elkhorn City District—Belfry, Elkhorn City, Feds Creek, Fleming Neon, John's Creek, Jenkins, Phelps, Pikeville, Virgie.

MOREHEAD REGION

Ashland District—Ashland, Boyd County, Cattleburg, Fairview, Holy Family, Louisa.

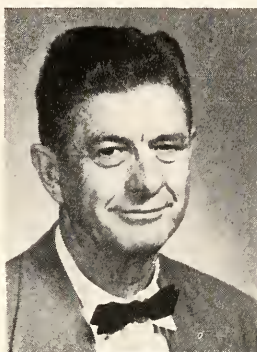
South Portsmouth District—Greenup, McKell, Raceand, Russell, South Portsmouth, Wurtland.

Mt. Sterling District—Camargo, Clark County, DuBois, Montgomery County, Mt. Sterling, Owingsville, Sharpshurg.

Grayson District—Breckinridge Training, Carter, Olive Hill, Prichard, Rowan County.

Paintsville District—Blaine, Ezel, Inez, Meade Memorial, Morgan County, Oil Springs, Paintsville, Van Lear, Warfield.

McDowell District—Auxier, McDowell, Martin, Prestonsburg, Wheelwright.



IN MEMORIAM

H. L. Perkins

On Thursday evening, September 28th, 1961, a standing room crowd only attended a dinner honoring H. L. Perkins, Principal for thirty-two years at the Rineyville School, Hardin County. On Monday, February 19th, 1962, in the school gymnasium, twelve hundred or more of his friends attended last rites for the great man of Rineyville, H. L. Perkins. Mr. Perkins was a loving father, a devoted husband, an educator, an administrator, a teacher, an athlete, and outstanding coach, a Sunday School teacher, and the best friend any boy or girl ever had.

With sacrifice, with hard work, with vision, H. L. Perkins held both the Bachelor and Master's degrees from Western Kentucky State College. His transcript shows a major in math with all honor grades.

When Gary Perkins, son of Clarence Perkins and grandson of H. L. Perkins, was a small boy, a salesman came to the school and asked Gary where he might find Mr. Perkins. The small boy asked, "Do you mean my daddy or the man who owns the school?" It was H. L. Perkins whom the salesman wanted, and he never owned the school, but for thirty-two years, he served and cared for it as if it were his own. When asked on one occasion why he had never left Rineyville, he replied philosophically, "When you're out of place, you're not satisfied." And Mr. Perkins' "place" was the Rineyville School. For thirty-two years he guided the school with a firm, but gentle hand; his students loved and respected him, and he in turn was father to them all; he followed their good fortunes, and he helped them in time of need. The teachers whom he had supervised throughout the years returned to visit him in health, in sickness, and in death; no distance was too great, and no sacrifice too much, his former teachers were his friends forever.

There was all through the years a kind of Will Rogers humor and homespun philosophy in H. L. Perkins. He spoke with brevity and sincerity; his speech was spiced with a rural flavor and inimitable wit. Ever a peacemaker in any sort of controversy, ever loyal to his students and friends, Mr. Perkins was a gentleman, a patriotic American, a good community citizen and a Christian. No misdeed, no action unworthy of a teacher, unworthy of a father and husband, was ever attributed to Mr. Perkins.

It is fitting that this tribute be published in the Kentucky High School Athlete. Mr. Perkins was an athlete and a great coach of basketball. In 1942, in 1944, and in 1945, he coached teams which were in the "Sweet Sixteen." His full-time work as principal in

the last few years did not lessen his interest in the game and in the boys who played. Stored in his memory were the records not only of every boy who had played in his school, but also the rerords of hundreds of players in the county, the region and the State. He could tell you their names, the number they wore, and the scores they made. No one appreciated or enjoyed competition and good clean rivalry more than Mr. Perkins. In a full trophy case at the school, there is a bow tie which belonged at one time to his good friend, James T. Alton, Principal of the Vine Grove School and his prime rival through the years in basketball. The tie was won by Mr. Perkins in 1954 when both men knew who would win the district tournament—only Mr. Perkins knew!

Perhaps no one will miss Mr. Perkins more than G. C. Burkhead, Superintendent of Hardin County Schools for twenty-eight of the thirty-two years of Mr. Perkins' stay at Rineyville. When Mr. Burkhead learned that Mr. Perkins' illness was without hope, he made this statement: "Not once during the twenty-eight years have I had cause to doubt the loyalty, the sincerity, and the worth of Mr. Perkins in the promotion of better schools for Hardin County. With never a selfish thought of personal gain or advancement, he stood ready and willing always to help me and the Board with our problems and to share in our successes. I shall lose one of my best friends, both personal and professional."

The pastor of Mr. Perkins' church in paying tribute spoke of Mr. Perkins' Christian influence and compared him to the Great Shepherd because of his having led hundreds of boys and girls. The little poem with which the pastor closed, and I have paraphrased, comforts you and me.

I tell you he has not died.
He lives and breathes with you.
He walks here at your side,
He tells you things are true.
I tell you he has not died.
His hand clasps yours and mine,
He is but glorified.
He Lives. He Knows! He Sees!
He shouts with every breath,
All is eternal Life! There is no death!"
—Grace Weller

NEW BOARD MEMBERS

(Continued From Page One)

of Commerce of his community.

For the past twelve years Mr. Dorsey has been secretary-treasurer of the Southern Kentucky Athletic Conference. He has been honored as "Man of the Year" by the Horse Cave Chamber of Commerce. This past summer he was commissioned a Kentucky Colonel in recognition of coaching the Caverna High State Tiltist baseball team.

Foster J. Sanders, son of a Methodist minister, was born in Summersville, Kentucky, in Green County, on December 12, 1914. A graduate of the Beaver Dam High School, he received his A. B. degree from Kentucky Wesleyan College and his M. A. from the George Peabody College.

From 1936 to 1941 Mr. Sanders coached and taught at the Shepherdsville High School. From 1941 to 1943 he was a Safety Engineer for the Indiana Ordnance Works, and for the next two years he was Safety Director for the Gopher Ordnance Works at Minneapolis, Minnesota. During 1945-46 Mr. Sanders was the Principal of the Shepherdsville High School, and during the period of 1946-55 he was a teacher of Social Studies at the Western Junior High School in Louisville. During the next six years he was Principal of the Western Junior High School, and in 1961 he was

named Principal of the Louisville Male High School.

In 1936 Foster Sanders was listed in "Who's Who in Colleges and Universities". In 1955 he was awarded a Travel Fellowship by the Ford Foundation, but he declined this to accept the Principalship of the Western Junior High School. He is a member of the Kentucky Committee of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Phi Delta Kappa National Educational Fraternity, the Masonic Lodge, and the Board of Trustees of the Cooper Memorial Methodist Church.

Mr. Sanders is married to the former Jane McConnell of Marion, Kentucky, a teacher at Fairdale Elementary School. They have two children, a daughter, Barbara Sue, 20, a junior at Western Kentucky State College; and a son, Jerry, 17, a senior at Southern High School.

Dr. Dickey Speaks

Dr. Frank G. Dickey, President of the University of Kentucky, was scheduled to speak at the dinner meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. His subject was "What Is Right With Athletics In Kentucky."

Frank Graves Dickey, fifth president of the University of Kentucky, was born December 1, 1917, at Wagoner, Oklahoma. He is the son of Mrs. Katherine Bridges Dickey of Lexington and the late Joseph Stone Dickey, Jr.

Dr. Dickey attended public schools in Wichita Falls, Texas, and in Lexington, Kentucky, graduating in 1935 from Henry Clay High School of Lexington. President Dickey's undergraduate college education was completed at Transylvania College, Lexington, where he was graduated summa cum laude in June, 1939. Dr. Dickey's undergraduate majors were English and history, with a minor in music. The University of Kentucky awarded Dr. Dickey the Master of Arts degree with a major in English in 1942 and the Doctor of Education degree in 1947. During a year's leave of absence from the University in 1952-53, Dr. Dickey did post-doctoral work at Harvard University with major emphasis in administration.

President Dickey taught in the secondary schools of Fayette County, Kentucky, and in Lexington, Kentucky, from 1939 until 1943 when he entered the armed forces. He served in the U. S. Army until 1946. Following his separation from the Army, Dr. Dickey served as graduate assistant in the University of Kentucky Bureau of School Service. After receiving his advanced degree in 1947, he remained on the faculty of the College of Education, and served successively as instructor, assistant professor, associate professor, director of the Bureau of School Service, and finally as dean of the College of Education. He assumed the position of dean in 1949 and served in that capacity until he was named President of the University of Kentucky in June of 1956. On September 1, 1956, he assumed the office of President, succeeding Dr. Herman Lee Donovan.

Dr. Dickey has served as president of the Southern Association of Land Grant Colleges and State Universities, president of the Southeastern Conference, president of the Southern Association of Public Institutions of Higher Education, president of the Kentucky Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, and president of the Kentucky Association for Student Teaching. He has served as a member of the Executive Committee of the National Association of State Universities, a member of the Commission on Research and Service of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, a member of the Executive Committee of the Southern Association, a member of the Commission on Inter-

national Education of Phi Delta Kappa, a member of the Commission on Instruction and Evaluation of the American Council on Education, and a member of the Board of Curators of Transylvania College.

Dr. Dickey has served in a number of civic positions in his own community, having been president of the Lexington Kiwanis Club, a member of the Board of Directors of the United Fund, and state campaign chairman for both the Heart Fund and the Crippled Children's Society of Kentucky. Dr. Dickey and his family are active members of Woodland Christian Church, where he is a member of the Board of Elders.

1962 Annual Meeting

(Continued From Page One)

larly scheduled basketball games during the season, and a school which does not maintain a football team shall not play more than twenty-four regularly scheduled basketball games. Schools may play in one county, conference, or invitational tournament. The games played by a member school in said tournament shall not count against the number of regularly scheduled games. This rule shall become effective during the 1963-64 season. Any school which violates any of the above rules shall be suspended from the Association for the duration of the season of the sport involved.

PROPOSAL VI

The Northern Kentucky Principals Association proposes that By-Law 27 be titled to read "Minimum Period for Football and Basketball Practice," and that the By-Law be rewritten to read as follows:

"Football practice shall begin no sooner than twenty-one calendar days prior to the opening date of school.

"No football game shall be played until the team has had at least three weeks of regular practice under the supervision and control of the coach.

"Any player, to be eligible for the first game, shall have taken part in a minimum of ten practice periods during the three weeks preceding the first game.

"Pre-season football scrimmage games against other schools shall be limited to two. No scrimmage of this type shall be held until after the first five days of practice.

"Basketball practice shall begin no sooner than October 1 for a school not maintaining a football team and November 1 for a school which maintains a football team.

"Basketball scrimmage games against other schools shall be limited to two. These games may be played prior to the first regularly scheduled game or during the Christmas holidays."

PROPOSAL VII

The Northern Kentucky Principals Association proposes that Sections 1 and 2 of By-Law 28 be rewritten to read as follows:

"Section 1 Definition of Seasons.

"The football season shall begin on the opening date of school and end on December 1. The basketball season shall begin on October 1 for schools not maintaining a football team and November 1 for a school which maintains a football team, and shall end on the final day of the State Tournament.

"Section 2 Out-of-Season Practice.

"No football games or practices shall be held between December 1 and 21 calendar days prior to the opening date of school. No basketball games or practices shall be held between the final day of the State Tournament and October 1 for schools not maintaining a football team and November 1 for schools maintaining a football team.

"Violation of these rules shall result in suspension from the K.H.S.A.A. in the sport involved."

PROPOSAL VIII

The Very Rev. Alfred W. Steinhauer, Principal (Trinity), proposes that By-Law 43 be amended by adding the following: "with the exception that, with the approval of the Commissioner, the Principal of an all-boys school may invite girl cheerleaders to represent his school."

PROPOSAL IX

The Fourth District Secondary Principals Association proposes that Article IV, Section 2-a, of the Constitution be amended to provide that a future candidate for membership on the Board of Control must be actively engaged as a secondary school principal in his local section.

PROPOSAL X

The Fourth District Secondary Principals Association proposes that Article IV, Section 2-b of the Constitution be amended to provide that each representative and alternate to the Delegate Assembly shall be a secondary school principal.

PROPOSAL XI

Prin. R. L. Grider (Bryan Station) proposes that By-Law 28, Section 2, be amended to read as follows: "No organized practice in football and basketball shall be held earlier than the beginning of a four-calendar-week period immediately prior to the opening contest, and no organized practice shall be held during any school year subsequent to the end of the season as defined in Section 1. An organized practice shall be considered as any practice conducted primarily for the benefit of the candidates for an interscholastic team."

PROPOSAL XII

Prin. R. L. Grider (Bryan Station) proposes that By-Law 21 be amended to provide that not more than one football game shall be played on a day preceding a regular school day, with the Commissioner having authority to waive this requirement in hardship cases.

PROPOSAL XIII

Prin. Homer Jones (Dilce Combs) proposes that Tournament Rule III, Section D, be amended to provide that the site of the State Basketball Tournament shall be determined by a vote of K.H.S.A.A. member school principals.

PROPOSAL XIV

Prin. Homer Jones (Dilce Combs) proposes that By-Law 21 be amended to provide that a K.H.S.A.A. member school basketball team be limited to a maximum of twenty-four games, including one invitational tournament, without taking into account whether or not the school maintains a football team.

New Film

A new film, World Series of 1961, has been placed on loan with the Film Library at the University of Kentucky. This film in color and sound shows the highlights of the five game series won by the New York Yankees over the Cincinnati Reds. The picture catches the fielding gems made by such great defensive players as the Yanks' Boyer and the Reds' Pinson and the powerful slugging of the best in the game today, Maris, Mantle and Blanchard of the Yankees, and Cincinnati's Coleman and Robinson. The fine pitching performances by Whitey Ford of the Yanks, who broke Babe Ruth's record for consecutive scoreless innings in World Series play, and by Joey Jay, who was the only pitcher to win for the Reds, are emphasized.

The commentary for the film is done by Mel Allen. Close-ups of the stars of both teams and the officers of both clubs and both leagues made interesting sidelights.

1962 Kentucky State High School Basketball Tournament Results

EARLINGTON	65	EARLINGTON	54
SOMERSET	63		
ASHLAND	61	ASHLAND	73
NEWPORT	57		
CANEYVILLE	61	CANEYVILLE	66
FULTON	57		
HENRY CLAY	63	HENRY CLAY	65
OWENSBORO	61		
BREATHITT CO.	51	BREATHITT CO.	50
BLOOMFIELD	48		
VIRGIE	78	VIRGIE	48
LONE JACK	54		
ALLEN CO.	73	ALLEN CO.	35
HENRY CO.	54		
ST. XAVIER	95	ST. XAVIER	47
HARRISON CO.	65	ST. XAVIER	59

Tournament Officials
NELSON ALLEN RUSSELL
KENNY ARNOLD FERN GREEK
BOBBY FLYNN LEXINGTON
CHARLES IRWIN HOPKINSVILLE
FOSTER "Sd" MEADE SOUTH PORTSMOUTH
MILFORD WELLS MOREHEAD
ROY WINCHESTER LOUISVILLE
JACK WISE GEORGETOWN

ST. XAVIER

CHAMPION

All-Tournament Team
Bill Cassidy ----- St. Xavier
Tommy Castle ----- Virgie
Henry Combs -- Breathitt Co.
Larry Conley ----- Ashland
Tommy Cummings-Caneyville
Frank Harschet - Henry Clay
Feb Marr ----- Allen County
Mike Silliman --- St. Xavier
Jerry Tilford ---- Caneyville
Kellar Works -- Harrison Co.

ST. XAVIER

BREATHITT CO

ALLEN CO.

ST. XAVIER

Summary of All Shots Taken in State Tournament

WINNERS			LOSERS					Pct.		
	Short	Medium	Long	Ratio	Pct.	Ratio	Pct.	Ratio	Pct.	Ratio
1. Earlington	36-16	23-12	4-2	63-30	.476	11-5	.455	28-15	38-13	0-0
2. Ashland	35-17	27-7	3-0	65-24	.369	20-13	.650	36-14	19-6	2-1
3. Caneyville	22-7	32-12	3-0	57-19	.333	36-23	.639	26-16	23-8	0-0
4. Henry Clay	16-9	35-17	3-1	54-27	.500	17-9	.529	21-9	42-15	2-1
5. Breathitt	26-11	30-8	1-0	57-19	.333	19-13	.684	18-9	30-8	2-0
6. Virgie	42-20	28-10	1-1	71-31	.437	34-16	.471	15-9	38-12	8-2
7. Allen Co.	19-11	53-22	1-0	73-33	.452	10-7	.700	15-8	25-9	0-0
8. St. Xavier	43-27	27-11	0-0	70-38	.543	27-19	.704	27-15	34-13	1-0
9. Ashland	23-15	28-9	4-0	55-24	.436	30-20	.667	24-10	28-6	6-1
10. Caneyville	30-16	24-7	0-0	54-23	.426	34-20	.588	29-17	34-13	4-0
11. Breathitt	16-11	41-8	6-2	63-21	.333	15-8	.533	17-7	28-11	3-2
12. St. Xavier	21-11	14-5	0-0	35-16	.457	21-15	.714	13-6	19-7	3-2
13. Ashland	30-20	21-9	2-1	53-30	.566	15-11	.733	25-6	25-13	1-0
14. St. Xavier	14-9	25-12	4-0	43-21	.488	25-17	.680	14-4	23-9	3-0
15. St. Xavier	38-15	24-9	0-0	62-24	.387	28-14	.500	24-11	27-11	0-0

The Flying Dutchman

Stand at attention, Kentuckians, and salute the "Game Guy of 1962." Howard Herndon, Jr., of Wingo, Kentucky, joins the unending parade of Game Guys, which started in 1949 when Bobby Kirchdorfer, now manager of the Brandenburg Country Club, won the honor.

This 17-year-old lad is a junior at Wingo High School in Graves County. Today, his is "King of the Purchase" and "Mr. Courage." This handicapped youngster not only inspires others who are handicapped, but everybody else as well.

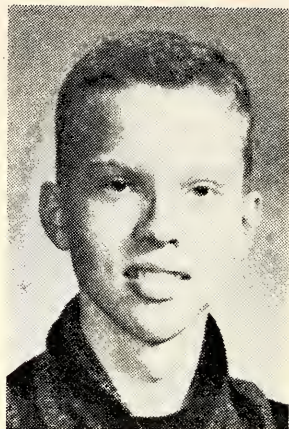
Look at the record of this youngster, who is the victim of a birth defect, which resulted in a severed nerve causing him to lose the use of his feet. His legs are fairly strong, but his feet turn under at the ankles causing him to walk on the sides rather than the bottom of his feet—but he has pitched and played first base on the baseball team, as well as served as an umpire, (2) is an expert in first aid, (3) played elementary and junior high school basketball, (4) served as student manager of the Wingo High School Basketball team, (5) is an accomplished swimmer and ping pong player, besides being an outstanding junior basketball referee.

Besides these athletic accomplishments, he is an "A" student. Small wonder that 800 (eight hundred) coaches, principals, and officials will stand at attention on the night of Thursday, April 5, 1962, when the Kentucky High School Athletic Association's Annual Dinner is held at the Brown Hotel honoring Kentucky's "Game Guy of 1962."

The officiating in the Kentucky State High School Basketball Tournament deserves the highest praise. Not only do the eight officials receive the commendation of The Flying Dutchman, but credit is also given the new system of using eight officials instead of five for the big classic.

The story of Kentucky's Flying Dutchman was publicized nationally by THIS WEEK Magazine on March 11, 1962. This has caused letters to come from all over the country asking about the Game Guys, Abou Ben Adhems, and the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor. From the White House came a letter from the President's Committee for Employment of the Physically Handicapped, asking for a complete story of the Game Guy Program. Mel Allen and the Voice of America made Flying Dutchman recordings for their usage.

Kentucky is losing one of its outstanding,



Howard Herndon, Jr.

young officials. Al Gustafson, Jr. is retiring. Al did a great job and his influence will be long felt in High School sports. In the same breath, The Flying Dutchman doffs his hat to Lexington's "Scoop" Brown. For many years "Scoop" has been a close friend of The Dutchman. The Dutchman watched "Scoop" officiate in the Louisville Regional—let the record state that "Scoop" has ability, fairness, and courage.

Herschel Roberts, personable Superintendent of Fort Knox High School, "wowed" the crowd at the South Central Officials Association Dinner, where he was principal speaker. This gentleman has long deserved the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award; so, Herschel Roberts joins Congressman Oz Johnson as a Corn Cob Pipe winner for the month of March. Kids owe a lot to Herschel and Oz. Representative Oz made his presence felt at Frankfort during this session of the Legislature.

Tom Simmons and Jim Bazzell together sing the praises of Monticello High School for the outstanding courteous treatment accorded their team and their fans when Allen County High School played Monticello. The Abou Ben Adhem Award is now on display in this school. Jim Baker, Superintendent at Monticello, is a gentleman who teaches manners. Congratulations, Jim!

A final note concerning Edd Kellow, Coach of Trinity High School. Edd has been appointed to the National Association of Basketball Coaches Executive Committee. A fine honor for a fine gentleman.

1962 State Basketball Tournament Statistics

Average Score: For Winner, 64.7; For Losers, 54.1; Total for both-----	118.8	per game
Average No. Personal Fouls (fouls by A plus fouls by B);-----	29.3	per game
Average No. Times per game a player committed 5 Personals:-----	.86	per game
Total No. Free Throw Attempts (Per. and T. for all games 611) Successful	63.7%	
Total No. Ending 1st Overtime 1; 2nd Overtime 2.		

DATA COLLECTED BY FIRST STATISTICIAN

Average No.: (a) Common fouls committed by player while he or a teammate was in control:-----	1.8	per game
Average No.: (b) Fouls involving dribbler and guard:-----	19.8	per game
Average No.: (c) Times dribbler committed foul:-----	1.4	per game
Average No.: (d) Personal fouls along free throw lane: By Team A-----	0	per game
By Team B-----	0	per game
Average No.: (e) Technical fouls on coach or bench personnel for unsportsmanlike conduct:-----	0	per game
Average No.: (f) Times irregularity noted and corrected as provided by 10-7 Note:-----	.13	per game
Average No.: (g) Overall time from first toss to final gun: 1 hour and 12 minutes.		

DATA COLLECTED BY SECOND STATISTICIAN

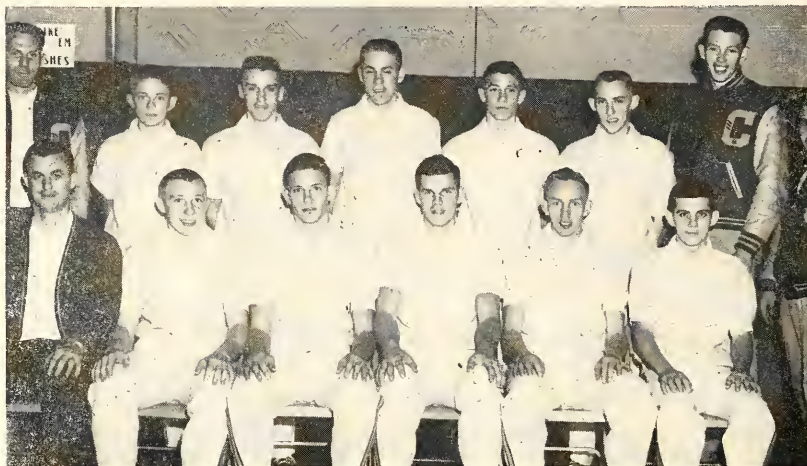
Average No.: (a) Times official handed ball to player for back court throw-in:-----	8.2	per game
Average No.: (b) Violation of 3-second lane rule:-----	.33	per game
Average No.: (c) Violation by free thrower:-----	.20	per game
Average No.: (d) Violation by player of team A along free throw lane:--	0	per game
Average No.: (e) Violation by player of team B along free throw lane:--	0	per game
Average No.: (f) Times substitutions were made during game:-----	10.1	per game
Average No.: (g) Times substitutes entered after a violation:-----	7.9	per game

TABULATION OF VOTES ON HIGHEST RATED OFFICIALS — 1962 STATE TOURNAMENT

Listed below are the tabulations of votes on the twelve officials who received the highest ratings by coaches of the sixteen teams which participated in the recent State High School Basketball Tournament. Each coach voted on eight Certified officials in the order of his preference, the official whose name was listed first by the coach receiving eight points, the second official seven points, etc. The schools given below are not listed in order by regions nor are they listed in the order of the tournament bracket.

Official	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	TOTAL
Roy Winchester	3	3	6	8		7			7	4	7	5			4		54
Bobby Flynn			7	5	7	3		5			6		1	3	3		40
Milford Wells		7			6		8	4		1			4		6	4	40
Ken Arnold	4	1	2	7		6			4		5	6				2	37
Nelson Allen							3	8			3	3	7	4		7	35
Charlie Irwin	7	4						2	3	6	8						30
Foster "Sid" Meade				1			5	7					8			8	29
Jack Wise					8	2	6			5				5		3	29
L. J. Coleman			3	6		1	7								8		25
Bill Harrell			4	2	5		4			2				8			25
Irv Spencer									1	7		7			6		21
Jerry Kimmel	5	6								8							19

Caneyville — Semi-Finalist 1962 State Basketball Tournament



(Left to Right) Front Row: Coach Woody Noel, Tommy Cummings, Jerry Tilford, David Smith, Phillip Woosley, Eddie Majors. Second Row: Asst Coach Elmer McGhee, Bob Davis, Glen Miller, Charles Strasburger, Scotty Willoughby, Ronald Green, Mgrs. Wendell Woosley and Glenn Franks.

MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, on Friday morning, March 16, 1962. The meeting was called to order by President W. H. Crowder at 9:00, with all Board members and Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford present.

K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by Oran C. Teater, that the reading of the January 20th meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner reported the results of the recent balloting for Board membership in Section 3 and 4 as follows: Section 3—Ralph C. Dorsey 42, Herschel J. Roberts 13; Section 4—Foster J. Sanders 22, Richard Greenwell 17.

There was a discussion of new proposals to be presented by the Board of Control to the fourthcoming Delegate Assembly. The Policy Committee recommended the following proposals:

PROPOSAL I—The Board of Control proposes that "twenty" and "twenty-four" be substituted for "twenty-four" and "thirty" respectively in the second sentence of By-Law 21, and that the last sentence of the By-Law be amended to read as follows: "In one county, conference, or invitational tournament the games played shall not be counted against the game limit. This change, if adopted, is not to take effect until the beginning of the 1963-64 school year."

PROPOSAL II—The Board of Control proposes that the following sentence be added to By-Law 21: "Exclusive of tournament games, no more than six basketball games shall be played on nights preceding school days." This change, if adopted, is not to take effect until the beginning of the 1963-64 school year.

PROPOSAL III—The Board of Control proposes that another paragraph be added to By-Law 21, referring to football games, to read as follows: "Exclusive of conference and state playoffs, no more than ten football games may be played by a team representing a member school during the regular season. Any scrimmage or practice game in which players from another school take part shall be counted against this game limit." This change, if adopted, is not to take effect until the beginning of the 1963-64 school year.

PROPOSAL IV—The Board of Control proposes a new By-Law to read as follows: "All football games to be played during any season shall be scheduled on or before September 1 of that season. The Commissioner shall have authority to extend this deadline in hardship cases."

Oran C. Teater moved, seconded by Jack Dawson that the proposals as recommended by the Policy Committee be considered as Board of Control proposals. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner read some correspondence which he had received from Prin. W. H. Conley of the Oil Springs High School and from registered basketball official Bob Hurley concerning whether or not the Oil Springs High School owed the official his fee for a game scheduled to be played on February 3, 1962, but which the official did not work because of a mix-up in assignments. Jack Dawson moved, seconded by Robert P. Forsythe, that Prin. Conley be directed to pay official Bob Hurley his regular fee unless it could be established to the satisfaction of the Board that the fee was not due. The motion was carried unanimously.

Jack Dawson moved, seconded by Oran C. Teater, that all bills of the Association beginning January 20,

1962, and ending March 15, 1962, be approved. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Early Season Baseball Questions

EDITOR'S NOTE: These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations of some of the early season situations which have been presented.

1. Play: R1 is on 2nd and R2 on 1st when B3 hits a home run inside the field. R2 fails to touch 2nd and appeal is made. The hit occurred when: (a) one was out; or (b) two were out.

Ruling: In (a), R2 is out. Both R1 and B3 score runs. In (b), no run scores since R2 is the third out by a force play.

2. Play: With two out, R1 is on 3rd and R2 on 1st. B5 hits safely. R1 reaches home, after which R2 is tagged when he overslides 2nd.

Ruling: Run by R1 scores. The force ended when R2 touched 2nd.

3. Play: With one out, R1 is on 3rd and R2 on 1st. B4 hits fly which is caught. R1 tags up and advances to home. After R1 has touched home base, ball is thrown to 1st, where R2 is declared out for not tagging up after the catch.

Ruling: The run by R1 counts. Throwing ball to 1st constitutes an appeal. It is not a force-out and, therefore, the run counts.

4. Play: R1, R2, and R3 on 3rd, 2nd and 1st bases, respectively, with one out. B5 hits to F6, who throws home. Ball caroms off catcher's mitt and lodges behind umpire's protector. Ball cannot be recovered until R1, R2, R3 and B5 have crossed home plate.

Ruling: Umpire should declare ball dead and award two bases to each runner, including batter-runner B5. R1 and R2 score, R3 is awarded 3rd base, and B5 is awarded 2nd base.

5. Play: R1, R2 and R3 are on 3rd, 2nd and 1st bases, respectively, with one out. B5 hits to F6, who throws home. Ball caroms off catcher's mitt and lodges behind umpire's protector. Each runner has advanced one base when ball drops to ground.

Ruling: If umpire has not already declared ball dead it remains in play and run by R1 counts. If he declared ball dead as soon as it lodged behind his protector, the ruling in Play 4 above would apply.

6. Play: R1 and R2 are on 3rd and 2nd bases, respectively, with one out. The count on B4 is ball three, strike two. R1 attempts to steal home and pitch strikes him while in strike zone. B4 does not swing at pitch.

Ruling: Ball becomes dead immediately. B4 is out and R1 and R2 are each advanced one base from where they were at time of pitch.

7. Play: B1 hits pop foul beyond 1st base which F3 loses in the sun. Ball falls on foul ground about 15 feet beyond 1st without being touched by any fielder and reverse spins to roll onto fair ground between 1st and home bases. B1 reaches 2nd base.

Ruling: When ball first touches foul ground beyond 1st base it becomes a foul ball.

8. Play: B1 hits safely but misses 1st base on way to 2nd. After he passes 2nd, F8 throws the ball toward 3rd base and it bounces into stands. Umpire awards B1 home base. May B1 be called out on appeal for missing 1st base?

Ruling: Yes. He missed 1st base during a live ball and, since it was not one of the bases awarded, after the ball again becomes alive an appeal may be made at 1st base. B1 would be declared out and his

run cancelled. If 1st base had been one of the awarded bases (if B1 had not reached 1st base by time throw left the fielder's hand), the appeal would be ignored.

9. Play: The umpire repeatedly places his right hand on the catcher's side or back while crouching behind him.

Ruling: At no time during the game is it considered proper for an umpire to purposely touch a player. An umpire who does so is not using good mechanics. Such procedure, when the catcher is fielding, could be construed as umpire interference. This action by an umpire is undesirable and should be called to the attention of the umpire's state association so that it may direct the official to correct this faulty habit.

10. Play: With R1 on 1st, F1 goes into his "stretch." Before F1 has come to a "momentary stop" with both hands on the ball in front of his body, R1 breaks for 2nd base. F1 whirls, steps toward 2nd base and throws ball there without first coming to his "stop" and then stepping back off the pitcher's plate. Is this legal?

Ruling: Yes, because the pitcher is attempting to put out R1, who is advancing toward 2nd base.

11. Play: R1, R2 and R3 are on 3rd, 2nd and 1st, respectively, with two out and improper batter B7 is at bat. On first pitch to B7, R1 steals home safely. F1 then commits a balk, advancing R2 and R3 to 3rd and 2nd. F1 then delivers a wild pitch and both R2 and R3 score. B7 hits the next pitch for a home run. B6 then appears at bat. Team in field calls error to umpire's attention before first pitch is made to B6.

Ruling: B6 is called out for failing to bat in proper turn. B7 is declared next proper batter in next inning. All three runs are counted since they are not the result of any act by improper batter B7. However, B7's home run is cancelled.

12. Play: R1 is on 2nd base, with one out, and the count is three and two on improper batter B4. B4 swings at and misses next pitch, which eludes F2, who retrieves ball and throws B4 out at 1st. On the play R1 advances to 3rd. Team in field appeals that B4 batted out of turn and that R1 should be returned to 2nd.

Ruling: Umpire should declare B3 out and order R1 back to 2nd. B4 is the next proper batter.

13. Play: Is the black border surrounding the perimeter of home plate a part of the strike zone width?

Ruling: No. The border is there to make the white area stand out by contrast and it also is beveled so that players, when sliding into home base, will not injure themselves on what would otherwise be a sharp corner of the plate. The width of the strike zone is 17 inches.

14. Play: All bases are occupied with two out. The count on B6 is three and two. On the next pitch, a squeeze play is attempted but F2 steps forward and catches the ball before it crosses plate and tags R1, sliding toward home.

Ruling: This is ruled catcher interference. Ball is declared dead. All runners are advanced one base from where they were at the time of pitch and B6 is put on 1st.

15. Play: Batter-runner runs outside the 3-foot lines (last 45 feet from home to 1st base) and this act causes catcher's throw: (a) to hit him (batter-

runner); or (b) to be dropped or missed by 1st baseman; or (c) to bounce from batter-runner's back into stands.

Ruling: In situation (a), (b) and (c), umpire declares the ball dead as soon as interference is committed by the batter-runner, who is declared out. Each base runner must return to the base he occupied at time of pitch. In (c), because the interference by the batter-runner caused the ball to go into the stands, no awards are made.

Comment: Running out of the 3-foot lane is ignored unless such act interferes with a fielder or a fielder's throw.

16. Play: R1 and R2 are on 3rd and 1st bases, respectively, with one out. B4 bunts and interferes with F1, who is trying to field the bunt on baseline.

Ruling: Ball becomes dead immediately at time of interference. B4 is declared out. R1 and R2 must return to 3rd and 1st bases, respectively, where they were at time of pitch.

17. Play: B1 hits triple. Umpire calls time to inspect ball, which hit wall in outfield. Umpire then calls "Play ball" and F1 get on pitcher's plate and takes set position. From there he throws to 1st base to appeal that B1 missed 1st. Umpire rules that B1 did touch 1st. Is this a balk?

Ruling: No. The pitcher may throw to an occupied base to make an appeal on an infraction. To be absolutely safe against committing a balk in executing this maneuver, it would be preferable for F1 to become an infielder by moving his pivot backward from pitcher's plate.

18. Play: R1 is on 3rd. F2 returns the ball to F1 but overthrows. Base umpire picks up ball and hands or tosses it to F1. Is R1 awarded home?

Ruling: No. Ball became dead as soon as umpire touched it. This is ruled as umpire interference. Even though R1 is advancing toward home at the time the umpire picks up the ball, R1 is required to return to 3rd base.

19. Play: Optional reentry modification is not being used. In the top half of an inning S1 bats for B3, who is the rightfielder of team at bat. In bottom half of the inning B3 erroneously returns to his position in right field when his team takes the field. The error is not discovered until he makes a spectacular catch then the coach of the opposing team protests that fielder is an illegal player.

Ruling: As soon as the error is discovered, umpire shall remove fielder, who illegally returned to the game. The catch and all intervening plays and action between time player illegally reentered the game and his removal from it are not nullified. Had the optional reentry rule provision been in effect, B3's reentry would have been legal.

20. Play: R1 is on 2nd base with one out and count on B3 is ball one. On next pitch R1 attempts to steal 3rd base. Pitch is inside, causing right-handed batter B3 to back away and step outside the batter's box. F2 shifts inside to receive pitch and attempts throw to F5 at 3rd. The throw hits the bat while it is being held by B3. B3 did not have time to avoid throw by F2.

Ruling: Ball is in play. The batter did not commit batter interference.

Comment: If B3 had stood in the batter's box and permitted pitch to strike him he would not have been granted 1st base. He was forced to step out of batter's box to avoid being struck by the inside pitch and it was F2's throwing error which caused the ball to strike the bat.

21. Play: R1 and R2 are on 2nd and 1st, respectively, with B3 at bat. B3 hits to F6, who tosses to F4, retiring R2. F4 throws toward F3 in an attempted double play but throw is wild and F3 throws his glove at ball: (a) before; or (b) after B3 reaches 1st. In either case, glove strikes ball.

Ruling: In (a), R1 is awarded home base and B3 is awarded 2nd base. In (b), R1 is awarded home base and B3 is awarded 3rd base.

22. Play: A special ground rule provides "If a fair ball is hit over short right field on a fly, it is an automatic 2-base hit." B1 hits a fair ball which will obviously go over right field fence on the fly. F9 tosses his glove at the ball while it is over the field of play. The glove strikes the ball and: (a) the ball continues over the fence; or (b) the ball falls to ground in the outfield.

Ruling: In both (a) and (b), B1 is given credit for a double and is awarded 2nd base because of the special ground rule. In a game without the ground rule, B1 would be awarded a home run.

23. Play: R1 is on 3rd and R2 on 1st with 2 out. F1 balks but then delivers and B5 hits safely. R1 crosses home but R2, in advancing to 3rd, misses 2nd base. An appeal is made at 2nd. Does run scored by R1 count?

Ruling: R2 is out on appeal at 2nd base and, since this is the 3rd out and a force play, R1 does not score.

24. Play: With 2 out and R1 and R2 on 3rd and 1st bases, respectively, F1 commits a balk but delivers. B5 hits the pitch safely for two bases but fails to touch 1st. R1 has crossed home and R2 reaches 3rd base. An appeal is made at 1st base. Does run scored by R1 count?

Ruling: B5 is out on appeal at 1st base and, since this is the 3rd out on the batter-runner before he touched 1st, R1 does not score.

25. Play: R1 is on 1st base with none out. B2 hits ground ball to F6. F6 fumbles the ball R1 rounds 2nd base and continues toward 3rd. F6 attempts to throw ball to F5 but his throw goes into the stand.

Ruling: R1 is awarded 3rd base.

26. Play: With R1 advancing to 2nd, a pitch goes directly from the bat of B2 to catcher's mask or protector and rebounds into his mitt. Is this a catch and may R1 advance to 2nd?

Ruling: Ball becomes dead when it strikes protector. Hence, it is neither a catch nor a foul tip and R1 must return to 1st base.

27. Play: With R1 on 2nd and R2 on 1st, B3 hits a ground ball toward F6. To prevent a double play, R1 fields batted ball and holds it or tosses it directly to the ground or to a player. May two be declared out? If so, which two?

Ruling: For such act R1 is out and umpire should also declare the batter-runner (B3) out if it is obvious that the interference by R1 prevented a double play at 1st base. The National Alliance Code does not provide for putting out a second runner other than the batter-runner because of the difficulty in judging the status of runners, other than the one who interferes, and the batter-runner.

28. Play: Does a quick pitch or other illegal pitch always result in a ball being called?

Ruling: Not always. If there is a runner, it is a balk and no ball is called. Also, with no runner on base, if pitch should strike the batter no ball is called and batter is awarded 1st base.

29. Play: Batted ball strikes home plate or in the batter's box and bounces to fair ground.

Ruling: Unless it touches batter, catcher or umpire while over foul ground, it is a fair ball.

Athletic Equipment for Your Summer PLAYGROUND PROGRAMS

Featuring Nationally-Known, Nationally-Advertised Merchandise

Basketballs —

No. 590—The popular playground ball; top quality; built for rugged service. Each \$12.95
78 Super K—Another popular item; a practice ball of excellent quality. Each \$ 5.80
562—Rubber ball, favored by grade schools; sturdy and dependable \$ 4.30

Basketball Goals —

2660—Official for any —high school gym or playground. Pair, complete with nets \$ 8.00
338 H—Outdoor practice goal. Equally satisfactory for indoor use. Pair with nets \$ 2.95

Horse Shoes —

No. HS—Regulation size and weight; Craftsman brand; drop forged. Pair \$ 2.10
No. P—Regulation pitching stakes for playing horse shoes. Price per pair \$ 2.25

Shuffleboard Sets —

No. 950—A quality set of 4 jointed aluminum cues and 8 bakelite discs. Price \$11.50
894—Official set with 8 wooden discs and four wood cues. Set \$ 7.00

Volleyballs —

Seamless No. 582—Molded type especially for outdoor play. Price \$ 9.15
No. LV 4—Voi outdoor basketball. Price \$ 5.00
No. 2712-T—Volley Ball net. Price \$ 5.40

Rubber Playground Balls —

No. 405—Extra Heavy—10" diameter when inflated; rubber inflation valve. Each \$ 2.95
No. 404—8½" diameter. Each \$ 2.45
No. 405—Same as above; 6" diameter. Each \$ 1.60

Badminton Sets —

No. 16—4 imported rackets; 1 pr. posts with guy ropes; 1 net, 3 birds and rules \$ 6.85

Soft Balls and Bats —

No. N 12—Sutcliffe official night ball; special white cover.
Recommended for tournament play \$ 1.95
HC 12—A 12" rubber covered ball; designed especially for playground use. Price \$ 1.50
No. 51 H—Softball Bat—made by "Louisville Stagger" factory;
brown finish hickory; black tape grip \$ 1.30

All Prices Quoted are Special School Prices

During the K.E.A. - April 4, 5, 6 we cordially invite you to make our Room 812, Kentucky Hotel, your headquarters—a place to meet your friends or just drop in to relax. We will show in this room a complete line of football and basketball equipment for next season.

THE **SUTCLIFFE CO.**
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

Many Thanks To You

MANY THANKS to our many friends and customers who made our room their headquarters while in Louisville for the 1962 State High School Basketball Tournament and for the K. E. A. Convention.

It was nice to have you and we appreciate the nice business that you placed with our salesmen for the present spring and summer season as well as the coming fall and winter season of football and basketball.

Remember our Spring and Summer line of baseball uniforms, balls, bats, gloves, shoes and other items is very complete — why not write us for a catalog:

We have IN STOCK several grades of two-piece uniforms ready for immediate delivery. Several colors and with any color or style trim.

We also feature the Gill line of track equipment.

* * * * *

Now is the time for your awards and with banquets coming up, let us take care of your trophy and lettering supplies. We have a complete price range of trophies and loving cups — these can be engraved and shipped to you almost immediately.

Please write or call for complete information and prices on all of your needs, and our salesmen, Roy Boyd, Jim Mitchell, Ed Hendley or C. A. Byrn, Jr. will be glad to assist you.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., INC.

CH 7-1941 — PHONES — CH 7-1942

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY



THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

ST. XAVIER HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING TEAM
KENTUCKY CLASS "A" CHAMPION—1962



Left to Right) Front Row: Dave Kremer, Gary Bray, Jimmy Wood, Ray Wilkins, Fred Gerwing, Steve Merrifield, Dick Ward, Max Collins, Dave Bowen. Second Row: Bob Ganoe Don Hubbuch, Tommy Godfrey, Paul Clephas, Mike Graninger, Steve Taylor, Danny Glaser, Billy Symson. Third Row: Alan Wilkinson, Larry Profumo, Tim Kute, Al Horton, Mike Parks, Tom Aubrey. Fourth Row: Bill Lancaster, Cooper Buschemeyer, Randy French, Ted Wathen, Tony Ambrose, John Parsons, Tom Diebold, Glenn Hubbuch, Bob Schlinger, Mike Harpring, Ed Aubrey. Fifth Row: Bob Lynch, Louie Lococo, Mike Koch, Scott Prescott, Tom Finnegan, Bill Ackerman, John Falvey, Greg Meiman, Bruce Breitmeyer.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

MAY - 1962



COVINGTON CATHOLIC H. S. SWIMMING TEAM KENTUCKY CLASS "B" CHAMPION—1962



(Left to Right) Front Row: Jim Corbett, Steve Rettig, Dave Perez, Roger Roeding, Fred Hellman, Steve Hellmann, Jim Rieskamp, Bob Wartman, Dan Day. Second Row: Tom Grayson, Joe Corbett, Tom O'Connor, Glenn Graham, Bob Blank, Jeff Cobb, Tom Runge, Jack Grayson, Dick Hoppenjans, Gerry Suetzholz, Mike Fox. Third Row: Mike Reusch, Rev. John McDermott, Coach; Jim McDermott, Jack Payne.

1961-62 ANNUAL REPORT

(Presented to Delegate Assembly)

Four hundred twenty-six schools joined the Association during 1961-62. This is eight less than were enrolled in 1960-61. One hundred fifty-three schools had eleven-man football teams, and thirteen played eight-man football. This is an increase of five eleven-man teams over 1960-61.

Financial reports filed by the sixteen regional basketball tournament managers show total receipts of \$149,010.40. Receipts from the sixty-four district basketball tournaments amounted to \$237,327.25. Receipts from ticket sales at the State Basketball Tournament, including state tax, will approximate \$144,000.00. Profit to the Association on the tournament will be close to \$104,000.00. A complete record of all receipts and disbursements will appear in a subsequent issue of the Association magazine.

Thirteen hundred basketball officials and 431 football officials registered with the Association in 1961-62. Nine football rules clinics were held under the direction of Edgar McNabb, and forty-nine football officials took the National Federation examination for the higher ratings. Of this number, five were added to the "certified" list, and twenty-six to the "approved" list. Charlie Vettiser, veteran trainer of officials, conducted fifteen basketball clinics, and held the School for Basketball Officials. Additional meetings and clinics were held by the regional representatives who continue to render a fine service to the officials and schools in their respective areas. Sixty-seven officials took the National Federation basketball examination with twenty-one being added to the "certified" list and thirty-one receiving the "approved" rating.

To date no member school of the Association has been suspended during the current school year. Six schools were placed on probation for comparatively short periods of time for possible violation of the K.H.S.A.A. Sportsmanship Rule.

The fall of 1961 saw the third season of the football class championships. These have now become well established and have definitely caused a revived interest in high school football in Kentucky. The Board of Control upon request set up districts in one region during 1961, and will set up districts for two more regions in 1962. It is probable that by 1963 all regions in Classes A and AA will be divided into districts.

Interest in minor and spring sports continues to increase. Seven regional cross country runs were held on October 28 for the purpose of qualifying teams and individuals for the state event, which was held in Lexington on November 11. Seven schools sent entries to the Class A Section of the State Swimming Meet, held in Lexington on February 24. Ten schools sent entries to the Class B Section of the State Swimming Meet, held in Lexington on March 31. In conjunction with this meet the Association held its first State Swimming Meet for Girls. Seven schools sent entries to this meet.

Two hundred twenty schools have indicated that they will send teams to the twelve regional track meets. This is by far the largest number of track schools in the history of the Association. Fifty district tournaments have been set up for baseball, to accommodate the 325 teams which will enter the tournaments. The number of baseball teams each year now appears to have leveled off. There will be 105 schools with golf teams, seventy-three with boys'

(Continued on Page Six)

The Kentucky High School Athlete

*Official Organ of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XXIV—NO.10

MAY, 1962

\$1.00 Per Year

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING

The Forty-fifth annual meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association was held at the Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, on Thursday afternoon, April 5, 1962.

President W. H. Crowdus called the meeting to order at 3:00, and asked the Commissioner to call the roll of delegates. Fifty-three regularly elected delegates or alternates answered the roll call. The following delegates were seated in the absence of their delegate or alternate from their respective districts: Rayborne Pickering, D. 5; J. D. Rayburn, D. 9; Charles Harris, D. 18; Larry McDonald, D. 20; Harry Hardin, D. 27; Jerry Brown, D. 48; James A Pursifull, D. 51. The motion to seat these delegates was made by Russell Williamson, seconded by Woodrow Crum, and carried unanimously.

W. W. Chumbler moved, seconded by John Robinson, that the minutes of the 1961 annual meeting of the Association, which had been sent previously to all member schools, be approved without being read. The motion was carried unanimously.

Commissioner Sanford then gave a report on the activities of the Association during the 1961-62 school year (The report of the Commissioner appears elsewhere in this issue of the magazine).

President Crowdus introduced to the Delegate Assembly Ralph C. Dorsey and Foster J. Sanders, recently elected to the Board of Control for a period of four years beginning July 1, 1962, and representing Sections 3 and 4 respectively.

President Crowdus stated that consideration of proposals was the next order of business.

Tom Gabbard moved, seconded by W. W. Chumbler, that Proposal I, providing that "twenty" and "twenty-four" be substituted for "twenty-four" and "thirty" respectively in the second sentence of By-Law 21, be adopted. The vote was 33-28 in favor of the proposal, but this was not the necessary two-thirds vote required for amending the By-Law and the motion was declared lost.

W. W. Chumbler moved, seconded by John Robinson, that Proposal II, calling for an amendment to By-Law 21 to provide that no more than six basketball games exclusive of tournament games shall be played on nights preceding school days, be adopted. The motion failed to carry.

John Robinson moved, seconded by W. W. Chumbler, that Proposal III, limiting the number of football games to ten in any season, be adopted. The motion failed to carry.

H. R. Bowling moved, seconded by William B. Reed, that Proposal IV, providing that all football games to be played during any season shall be scheduled on or before September 1 of that season, be adopted. On a voice vote President Crowdus declared the motion carried.

Donald Davis moved that Proposal V, limiting the number of football and basketball games by amending and re-writing By-Law 21, be adopted. There was no second to the motion, and it was therefore not considered.

W. W. Chumbler moved, seconded by John Robinson, that Proposal VI, providing that football and basketball practice be limited by re-writing the provisions of By Law 27, be tabled. The motion was carried.

Woodrow Crum moved, seconded by John Robinson, that Proposal VII, making certain changes in the definition of the basketball season, and limiting out-of-season practice in football and basketball, be tabled. The motion was carried.

John Pace moved, seconded by Arthur Walsh, that Proposal VIII, providing that the Principal of an all-boys school may invite girl cheerleaders to represent his school, be adopted. The vote was 39-22 in favor of the proposal, but this was not the necessary two-thirds vote required for amending the By-Law, and the motion was declared lost.

Tom Gabbard moved, seconded by John Pace, that Proposal IX, providing that Article IV, Section 2-a, of the Constitution be amended to provide that a future candid-

(Continued on Page Nine)

May, 1962

VOL.XXIV—NO. 10

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky
High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington,
Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor THEO A. SANFIELD
Assistant Editor J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.
BOARD OF CONTROL

President W. H. Crowds (1958-62), Franklin
Vice-President K. G. Gillaspie (1959-63), Georgetown
Directors—Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. For-
sythe (1959-63), Greenville; Preston Holland (1961-65), Murray;
Don R. Rawlings (1961-65), Danville; Oran C. Teater (1960-
64), Paintsville; Cecil A. Thornton (1960-64), Harlan.
Subscription Rates \$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1961-62 Basketball Participation List (Eligibility).
2. School's Report on Basketball Officials.
3. Official's Report on Schools—Basketball.

State Track Committee

The State High School Track Meet, scheduled to be held in Lexington on May 18-19, will be managed by Ath. Dir. John Heber of the Henry Clay High School. Other members of the committee are: Preston Holland, Murray; George Claiborne, Owensboro; Elvis Donaldson, Bowling Green; Scott Smith, Fort Knox; Emmett Goranflo, Middletown; Wayne Cooper, Louisville; John Schaar, Bellevue; Alex Stevens, Danville; Herb Tye, Barbourville; Arthur Mullins, Elkhorn City; Ernie Chattin, Ashland. These regional managers will assist Mr. Heber in conducting the State Meet.

Golf Tournaments

The eight regional golf tournaments, the sites of which were given in the March issue of the ATHLETE, will be managed by the following men: Ath. Dir. Fred Clayton, Caldwell County High School; Ath. Dir. Elvis Donaldson, Bowling Green High School; "Oz" Johnson, Valley High School; William Barkley, Lafayette High School; Julian Pitzer, Middlesboro High School; Walter Baulch, Holmes High School; Fred Allen, Atherton High School; Prin. Paul Trimble, Paintsville High School. The State Golf Tournament will be held at Fort Knox on May 22-23, and will be managed by Coach John Hackett of the Fort Knox High School. Principals who have not received their entry blanks should write to their respective managers for these forms.

Tennis Tournaments

There are seven regional tournaments for boys being held in tennis this year. There are two tournaments for the Louisville and Jefferson County schools, both managed by Emmett Goranflo of the Eastern High School. The other tournaments are being managed by Coach Ted Hornback, Bowling Green; Scott Smith, Fort Knox; Roger Klein, Bellevue; Ath. Dir. Charles T. Hughes, Richmond; Gene Huff, Lexington. The State Tennis Tournament will be held in Louisville on May 14-15, and will be managed by Mr. Goranflo.

By the time this issue of the ATHLETE comes from the press, seven regional tennis tournaments for girls will have been conducted. These tournaments were scheduled to be managed by Mrs. Tom Rowlett, Murray; Miss Betty Langley, Bowling Green; Miss Margaret Sheegog, Louisville; Roger Klein, Bellevue; Charles T. Hughes, Richmond; Mrs. Ann Sandusky, Middletown; Gene Huff, Lexington. The State Tennis Tournament for Girls will be held at Louisville on May 11-12. This tournament will be managed by Miss Margaret Sheegog, duPont Manual High School, Louisville.

Attention, Principals!

More than 200 principals of K.H.S.A.A. member schools have not as yet filed requests this school year for their insurance subsidies. If the school is underwriting all or part of insurance protection for its athletes, the Board of Control will allow a maximum credit or refund of \$30.00 to each school for "all sports except football," and an additional credit or refund of \$30.00 to each school maintaining a football team. Principals of schools which qualify for the credit or refund should write for reimbursement forms at once.

Fines for Late Reports

More than 120 member schools had not filed their reports on basketball officials and their basketball participation (eligibility) lists for the 1961-62 season when this issue of the ATHLETE went to press. Some 700 basketball officials have not filed their reports on member schools. The Board of Control has established a fine of \$5.00 for both schools and officials delinquent with their reports. A deadline of June 15 has been set for the filing of all reports required under association rules. Officials who have not worked any games should notify the K.H.S.A.A. office accordingly. Such notification is considered a report.

1962 Kentucky State High School Swimming Meet

University of Kentucky Coliseum, Lexington, Kentucky, February 24, 1962

TEAM SCORING — Class "A"

TEAM	400 Yard Freestyle	50 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Freestyle	200 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Backstroke	100 Yard Breaststroke	100 Yard Freestyle	Fancy Diving	200 Yard Ind. Medley	200 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yd. Free-style Relay	Total Points
St. Xavier	7	8	7	11	5	15	3	8	1	4	14	83
Lafayette	6	0	0	9	7	4	7	1	9	10	6	59
Waggener	2	4	7	0	5	0	7	7	7	2	10	51
Atherton	7	0	5	2	4	1	5	2	0	8	2	36
Bryan Station	0	7	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	8	22
Seneca	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	4	2	6	4	19
Trinity	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	6

CLASS "A"

Results

1. 400 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Oldham (A), 5:38.8; Lawrence (W), 5:48.5; Hollinsworth (BS), 6:29.8; Harvey (BS), 6:46.3.
Heat No. 2: Tuton (W), 5:10.9; Bayhi (L), 5:29.7; Fuller (X), 5:29.7; Kremer (X), 5:47.0; Simpson (X), 5:48.0.
Heat No. 3: Benn (A), 4:37.2; McGill (T), 4:50.5; Sturgeon (A), 4:52.8; Rueff (T), 4:59.4; Moter (S), 5:11.9.
Heat No. 4: Kute (X), 4:31.2; Farmer (L), 4:36.0; Terry (A), 4:39.5; Geiser (W), 4:44.5; Hammonds (L), 4:44.9; Clephas (X), 5:06.5.

Finals

1. Kute, St. Xavier -----4:31.2
2. Farmer, Lafayette -----4:36.0
3. Benn, Atherton -----4:37.2
4. Terry, Atherton -----4:39.5
5. Geiser, Waggener -----4:44.5
6. Hammonds, Lafayette -----4:44.9
Kute set a new state record in this event with his time of 4:31.2.

2. 50 —Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Upton (A), 24.5; Lage (T), 24.3; Dabney (BS), 24.3; Hartye (T), 25.9; Spevack (A), 27.8; Hargett (L), 35.0.
Heat No. 2: Pratt (BS), 26.3; Brooks (A), 26.7; Cooke (L), 26.6; Aubrey (X), 26.4; Asman (T), 28.6; King (W), 29.3.
Heat No. 3: Cooper (L), 29.2; Meiman (X), 26.7; Schoening (W), 24.9; Murphy (L), 26.9; Coblin (S), 29.3; Thompson (W), 30.1.
Heat No. 4: Kern (W), 26.4; Stevens (S), 26.3; Hubbuch (X), 25.1; Bray (X), 25.9; Eakin (S), 28.8; Thompson (T), 31.6.

Finals

1. Dabney, Bryan Station -----24.4
2. Hubbuch, St. Xavier -----24.7
3. Schoening, Waggener -----25.0
4. Bray, St. Xavier -----25.8
5. Hartye, Trinity -----25.7
6. Stevens, Seneca -----26.4

3. 100 Yard Butterfly—

Heat No. 1: Ackerman (X), 1:05.4; Horton (X), 1:06.8; Wright (T), 1:17.0; Lococo (T), 1:17.4.
Heat No. 2: Rivers (A), 1:02.8; Goodwin (T), 1:09.0; Kozlove (S), 1:10.8; Mitchel (W), 1:15.4; Paris (T), 1:24.3; Holliday (L), 1:25.0.
Heat No. 3: Abbott (W), :59.6; Hart (BS), 1:09.0; Gouffrey (X), 1:10.5; Johnson (A), 1:15.4; Clark (W), 1:15.7.

Finals

1. Abbott, Waggener -----:58.6
2. Rivers, Atherton -----1:00.5
3. Ackerman, St. Xavier -----1:03.0
4. Horton, St. Xavier -----1:07.0
5. Hart, Bryan Station -----1:08.2
6. Goodwin, St. Xavier -----1:08.6
Abbott set a new state record in this event with his time of :58.6.

4. 200 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Clephas (X), 2:12.8; Parsons (X), 2:16.4; Bayhi (L), 2:29.6; Hancock (T), 2:52.0; Hollinsworth (BS), 3:00.9.
Heat No. 2: Dorton (W), 2:17.1; Wilson (BS), 2:27.1; Simpson (X), 2:37.8; Campbell (BS), 2:50.4; Bohne (T), 2:54.2.
Heat No. 3: Hammonds (L), 2:10.7; Benner (S), 2:21.5; Nollenberger (L), 2:21.9; Hansen (A), 2:28.8; Shell (W), 2:45.8.
Heat No. 4: Kute (X), 2:03.6; Sturgeon (A), 2:16.5; Taft (W), 2:20.8; Perlstein (W), 2:38.5.
Heat No. 5: Farmer (L), 2:04.1; Frankenberger (A), 2:15.5; Moter (S), 2:20.5; Oldham (A), 2:31.4; Dittmeier (T), 2:40.6.

Finals

1. Kute, St. Xavier -----2:00.9
2. Farmer, Lafayette -----2:03.5
3. Hammonds, Lafayette -----2:10.2
4. Clephas, St. Xavier -----2:14.8
5. Frankenberger, Atherton -----2:15.8
6. Parsons, St. Xavier -----2:18.7
Kute set a new state record in this event with his time of 2:00.9.

5. 100 Yard Backstroke—

Heat No. 1: Finnegan (X), 1:08.2;

Cummings (A), 1:11.6; Showalter (T), 1:19.6; Sawyer (A), 1:19.8; Frost (BS), 1:31.5.

Heat No. 2: Geiser (W), 1:04.0; Bowen (X), 1:10.5; Terrill (L), 1:15.5; Holliday (L), 1:18.9; Hall (W), 1:19.7; O'Bryant (BS), 1:39.5.

Heat No. 3: Terry (A), 1:04.9; Perry (T), 1:13.4; Pinkerton (L), 1:16.3; Kremer (X), 1:20.5; Taylor (A), 1:21.0.
Heat No. 4: Vry (L), 1:00.9; Hash (BS), 1:11.3; Welsh (S), 1:14.6; Ogile (W), 1:31.2.

Finals

1. Vry, Lafayette -----1:01.0
2. Geiser, Waggener -----1:03.1
3. Terry, Atherton -----1:06.6
4. Finnegan, St. Xavier -----1:06.9
5. Bowen, St. Xavier -----1:10.9
6. Hash, Bryan Station -----1:12.0

6. 100 Yard Breaststroke—

Heat No. 1: Ackerman (X), 1:12.1; Proctor (S), 1:14.2; Swisher (A), 1:19.7; Hueber (L), 1:20.5; Joseph (W), 1:24.4; Evans (S), 1:30.7.
Heat No. 2: Walker (L), 1:12.6; Georgi (W), 1:15.9; Goodwin (T), 1:17.2; Sammons (L), 1:23.7; Boylan (L), 1:24.5; Stone (BS), 1:35.4.
Heat No. 3: Koch (X), 1:09.8; Smith (A), 1:15.6; Stone (BS), 1:18.2; Burton (W), 1:22.8; Daugherty (BS), 1:28.2.
Heat No. 4: Ambrose (X), 1:08.9; Buschmeyer (X), 1:15.7; Pohl (T), 1:21.1; Hancock (T), 1:25.2; Wayman (BS), 1:29.6.

Finals

1. Koch, Atherton -----1:09.8
2. Ambrose, St. Xavier -----1:09.8
3. Walker, Lafayette -----1:10.5
4. Ackerman, St. Xavier -----1:10.9
5. Proctor, Seneca -----1:13.7
6. Smith, Atherton -----1:16.7

7. 100 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Prescott (X), :57.6; Nelson (L), 1:05.1; Ogile (W), 1:07.0; Hart (BS), 1:07.1; DeFossett (T), 1:17.2.
Heat No. 2: Dorton (W), :57.5; Webb (W), :59.7; Coblin (S), 1:06.7; Rayley (L), 1:08.4.

Heat No. 3: Benn (A), :56.5; Hartve (T), 1:00.1; Jones (L), 1:04.8; Harpring (X), 1:05.9; Bohne (T), 1:10.3.

Heat No. 4: W. Walker (L), :54.1; Johnson (W), :59.5; Goldblatt (S), 1:03.4; Ditteneir (T), 1:08.9; Campbell (BS), 1:15.9.

Finals

1. W. Walker, Lafayette -----:54.1
2. Benn, Atherton -----:56.4
3. Dorton, Waggener -----:56.4
4. Prescott, St. Xavier -----:58.0
5. Webb, Waggener -----:59.5
6. Johnson, Waggener -----:59.8
W. Walker set a new state record in this event with his time of :54.1.

8. Fancy Diving—

1. Witte, Waggener -----:308.40
2. Profumo, St. Xavier -----:273.75
3. Shell, Seneca -----:229.50
4. Collins, St. Xavier -----:206.49
5. Brooks, Atherton -----:193.20
6. Johnson, Lafayette -----:184.85
7. Shuck, Waggener -----:177.70

9. 200 Yard Individual Medley—

Heat No. 1: W. Walker (L), 2:21.4; R. Walker (L), 2:25.4; Feldbaum (S), 2:39.8; Parks (X), 2:49.8; Speevak (A), 2:56.8; Schlinger (X), 3:06.0.

Heat No. 2: McGill (T), 2:24.8; Goodwin (T), 2:39.0; Hall (W), 2:45.2; Shwalter (T), 2:47.5; Fuller (BS), 3:01.2; Wayman (BS), 3:28.6.

Heat No. 3: Abbott (W), 2:16.5; Driver (S), 2:34.5; Bowen (X), 2:38.2; Godfrey (X), 2:42.9; Joseph (W), 2:53.9; Gordon (W), 3:08.5.

Finals

1. Abbott, Waggener -----:2:16.2
2. W. Walker, Lafayette -----:2:21.2
3. R. Walker, Lafayette -----:2:23.2
4. McGill, Trinity -----:2:24.1
5. Driver, Seneca -----:2:34.2
6. Bowen, St. Xavier -----:2:39.7
Abbott set a new state record in this event with his time of 2:16.2.

10. 200 Yard Medley Relay—

Heat No. 1: St. Xavier (Finnegan, Koch, Horton, Hubbuch) 1:57.6; Lafayette (Vry, Huebner, Freeman, Cooke) 1:58.1; Seneca (Welsh, Benner, Proctor, Kozlove) 2:03.1; Waggener (Chase, Mitchell, Miller, Travis) 2:04.2.

Heat No. 2: Atherton (Cummings, Swisher, Rivers, Smith) 1:59.9; Bryan Station (Hash, Stone, Hart, Huston) 2:01.2; Trinity (Caspar, Goodwin, Wright, Lage) 2:08.0.

Finals

1. St. Xavier (Finnegan, Koch, Horton, Hubbuch) -----:1:53.8
2. Lafayette (Vry, Huebner, Freeman, Cooke) -----:1:57.5
3. Atherton (Cummings, Swisher, Rivers, Smith) -----:1:59.9
4. Seneca (Welsh, Benner, Proctor, Kozlove) -----:2:01.3

5. Bryan Station (Hash, Stone, Hart, Huston) -----:2:02.0
6. Waggener (Chase, Mitchell, Miller, Travis) -----:2:06.4

St. Xavier set a new state record in this event with the time of 1:53.8.

11. 200 Yard Freestyle Relay—

Heat No. 1: Waggener (Kern, Webb, Johnson, Schoening), 1:43.4; Lafayette (Murphy, Nelson, Nollenberger, Jones), 1:47.3; Seneca (Goldblatt, Driver, Feldbaum, Stevens), 1:48.4; Bryan Station (Wilson, Hart, Huston, Dabney), 1:48.4.

Heat No. 2: St. Xavier (Prescott, Aubrey, Parsons, Ambrose), 1:42.8; Atherton (Taylor, Hanson, Johnson, Frankenberger), 1:48.7; Trinity (Asman, Pohler, Reuff, Perry), 1:50.0.

Finals

1. St. Xavier (Prescott, Aubrey, Parsons, Ambrose) -----:1:40.6
2. Waggener (Webb, Kern, Johnson, Schoening) -----:1:43.0
3. Bryan Station (Wilson, Hart, Huston, Dabney) -----:1:47.0
4. Lafayette (Murphy, Nelson, Nollenberger, Jones) -----:1:47.5
5. Seneca (Goldblatt, Driver, Feldbaum, Stevens) -----:1:48.4
6. Atherton (Taylor, Hanson, Johnson, Frankenberger) -----:1:55.5
St. Xavier set a new state record in this event with the time of 1:40.6.

University of Kentucky Coliseum, Lexington, Kentucky, Class B, March 31, 1962

TEAM SCORING — Class "B"

TEAM	50 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Backstroke	100 Yard Breaststroke	100 Yard Freestyle	Fancy Diving	200 Yard Ind. Medley	200 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yard Freestyle Relay	Total Points
Covington: Cath. -----	1	10	12	0	0	10	14	8	55
Highlands -----	5	8	0	3	12	0	8	14	50
University -----	3	4	0	7	0	7	4	4	29
Beechwood -----	4	0	0	4	2	0	6	10	26
Fort Knox -----	0	0	2	1	0	0	10	6	19
Lexington Cath. -----	7	0	0	5	0	4	0	0	16
Bellevue -----	0	0	3	0	7	0	0	0	10
M. M. I. -----	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Hopkinsville -----	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	5
Harrodsburg -----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2

CLASS "B"**Results****1. 50 Yard Freestyle—**

Heat No. 1: Wade (Un), :26.5; Primrose (Hp), :26.7; Rieskamp (Cc), :26.7; Trunell (Hi), :29.1; Summerson (Ft), :28.8; Potter (Ha), :36.1.
Heat No. 2: Reik (Hi), :26.1; Saford (Ft), :27.4; Freeman (Un), :25.0; Phillips (Un), :36.1; Batsel (Un), :35.8; Roach (Ha), :38.3.

Heat No. 3: Dade (Ha), :26.8; Baker (Be), :28.2; Duffey (Mm), :29.1; Blank (Cc), :29.5; Saunders (Bv), :37.0; Sebring (Hi), :38.4.
Heat No. 4: Pierce (Be), :26.5; Fox (Cc), :28.4; Painter (Hi), :28.5; Cohoon (Hp), :30.0; VanArsdall (Ha), :31.5; Owens (Bv), :39.0.

Heat No. 5: Petit (Cc), :24.5; Winslow (Hi), :27.1; Perez (Cc), :27.9; Hewatson (Bv), :43.4; Gilbert (Bv), :51.8.

Finals

1. Petit, Lexington Cath. -----:25.5

2. Reik, Highlands -----:26.6
3. Pierce, Beechwood -----:26.4
4. Wade, University -----:26.6
5. Primrose, Hopkinsville -----:26.9
6. Rieskamp, Covington Cath. -----:26.3

2. 100 Yard Backstroke—

Heat No. 1: Wade (Un), 1:09.3; Grayson (Cc), 1:16.3; Whitely (Ft), 1:23.5; Teton (Ft), 1:25.2; Quinn (Lc), 1:25.4; Oyler (Ft), 1:43.1.
Heat No. 2: Fulmer (Hi), 1:08.2; Rettig (Cc), 1:18.3; Dawson (Be), 1:22.8;

Hill (Hi), 1:27.5; Shropshire (Un), 1:39.6; Boeh (Bv), 1:44.9.
Heat No. 3: Hellman (Ce), 1:06.5; Addams (Hi), 1:15.0; Ware (Be), 1:18.5; Cobb (Ce), 1:19.0; Ferguson (Bv), 1:28.7.

Finals

1. Hellman, Covington Cath. 1:05.3
2. Fulmer, Highlands 1:07.8
3. Wade, University 1:11.1
4. Addams, Highlands 1:15.7
5. Rettig, Covington Cath. 1:19.0
6. Grayson, Covington Cath. 1:20.0
Hellman set a new state record in this event with his time of 1:05.3.

3. 100 Yard Breaststroke—

Heat No. 1: Hoppenjans (Ce), 1:16.5; Corbett (Ce), 1:26.0; Quinn (Le), 1:30.6; French (Ft), 1:30.7.

Heat No. 2: Clark (Ft), 1:18.8; Grayson (Ce), 1:22.3; Southgate (Be), 1:33.7; Culp (Bv), 1:45.6.

Heat No. 3: Roeding (Ce), 1:15.7; Fortier (Mm), 1:21.9; Johnson (Hi), 1:39.6; Brewer (Un), 1:51.7.

Heat No. 4: Cavana (Bv), 1:18.7; Scharstein (Hi), 1:24.5; Roth (Hi), 1:28.7; Maddox (Un), 1:47.3.

Finals

1. Roeding, Covington Cath. 1:15.3
2. Fortier, Millersburg Mil. Inst. 1:17.1
3. Hoppenjans, Covington Cath. 1:18.1
4. Cavana, Bellevue 1:18.8
5. Clark, Fort Knox 1:19.6
6. Grayson, Covington Cath. 1:24.6

4. 100 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Reik (Hi), 1:05.0; Blank (Ce), 1:06.4; Kuhnheim (Hi), 1:08.0; Saum (Ft), 1:13.6; Wilbanks (Ft), 1:14.0; Shropshire (Un), 1:23.3.

Heat No. 2: Jordan (Be), 1:08.3; Moreman (Le), 1:04.5; Hall (Hi), 1:10.6;

Suethols (Ce), 1:10.7; Roach (Ha), 1:40.7; Boeh (Bv), 1:44.9; Bootes (Hi), 1:53.3;

Spencer (Ft), 1:03.3; Auge (Be), 1:21.1.
Heat No. 4: Wade (Le), 1:05.5; Dade (Hp), 1:02.9; Primrose (Hp), 1:03.7;

Graham (Ce), 1:11.8.
Heat No. 5: Pettit (Le), 1:05.6; Runge (Ce), 1:05.1; Irish (Ft), 1:05.7; Wilson (Be), 1:29.0.

Finals

1. Wade, University 1:05.1
2. Pettit, Lexington Cath. 1:05.2
3. Jordan, Beechwood 1:07.6
4. Bootes, Highlands 1:09.1
5. Dade, Hopkinsville 1:09.8
6. Spencer, Fort Knox 1:03.2
Wade set a new state record in this event with his time of 1:05.1.

5. Fancy Diving

1. Cavana, Bellevue 211.10
2. Glass, Highlands 197.70
3. Jones, Highlands 164.00
4. Ketz, Highlands 160.10
5. Adair, Beechwood 156.20
6. Cohoon, Hopkinsville 144.15
7. Triplett, Highlands 137.10

6. 200 Yard Individual Medley—

Heat No. 1: Roeding (Ce), 2:53.8; Rettig (Ce), 2:55.4; Ware (Be), 3:07.0.
Heat No. 2: Wade (Un), 2:22.2; Moreman (Le), 2:50.2; Corbett (Ce), 3:05.5; Bankson (Ft), 3:11.9; Grayson (Ce), 3:18.2.

Finals

1. Wade, University 2:21.2
2. Roeding, Covington Cath. 2:25.4
3. Moreman, Lexington Cath. 2:45.9
4. Rettig, Covington Cath. 2:56.2
5. Corbett, Covington Cath. 3:08.5
Wade set a new state record in this event with his time of 2:21.2.

7. 200 Yard Medley Relay—**Finals**

1. Covington Cath. (F. Hellman, Hoppenjans, S. Hellman, Perez) 1:58.1
2. Fort Knox (Whitley, Clark, Dawson, Spencer) 2:09.2
3. Highlands (Addams, Scharstein, Jones, Painter) 2:12.6
4. Beechwood (Dawson, G. Baker, Allan, B. Baker) 2:19.2
5. University (Reeves, Maddox, McKelvey, Poole) 2:22.3
Covington Catholic set a new state record in this event with the time of 1:58.1.

8. 200 Yard Freestyle Relay—

Heat No. 1: Covington Cath. (Grayson, Fox, Hellman, Rieskamp), 1:46.7; Beechwood (Allan Southgate, Pierce, Jordan), 1:46.9; Harrodsburg (Sebring, Sims, Trower, VanArsdall), 2:12.1; Bellevue (Boeh, Culp, Saunders, Ferguson), 2:18.0.

Heat No. 2: Highlands (Winslow, Fulmer, Bootes, Reik), 1:44.4; Fort Knox (Dawson, Irish, Summerson, Safford), 1:51.3; University (Gambill, Reeves, McKelvey, Freeman), 1:55.0.

Finals

1. Highlands (Winslow, Fulmer, Bootes, Reik) 1:45.0
2. Beechwood (Pierce, Allan, Southgate, Jordan) 1:46.9
3. Covington Cath. (Grayson, Fox, Hellman, Rieskamp) 1:47.4
4. Fort Knox (Dawson, Irish, Summerson, Safford) 1:52.5
5. University (Gambill, Reeves, McKelvey, Freeman) 2:00.5
6. Harrodsburg (Potter, Trower, VanArsdall, Sims) 2:11.0

SHOCKER ROOMS

by Dr. Don Cash Seaton

Head, U. K. Physical Education Dept.

My graduate class has just completed inspection of a number of physical education facilities in a county where some of the finest schools in the state are said to be found. The locker rooms of all of these schools are so poorly planned, so small, and so inadequate in regard to lockers, showers and toilet facilities that it has led me to entitle this article "Shocker - Rooms."

The last high school that we visited was built for 800 students and now is jammed with 1,600. Its locker rooms are so superior to all others that they could be called deluxe. But just imagine there are 40 lockers and 60 baskets in the boys' locker room to accommodate 800 boys, including the athletic teams. The girls' locker room is equally as poorly equipped, but they do not have varsity teams in football, basketball, track, and baseball to accommodate.

Can you imagine any planning committee, school board, or architect, furnishing a school of today with one locker room approximately 60' (X) 40' with 40 lockers and 60 baskets for 800 boys to dress for physical education and to, also, accommodate a football squad of approximately 60 members, a basketball squad of 30, a track team of about

25, and a baseball team of some 25 for a total of 140 athletes?

Other Schools Are Worse

If you are a coach or school administrator you will readily answer "yes" to the above question because you have seen locker rooms ten times as bad as the one mentioned above. We visited one school built in 1954 with a combination gym and cafeteria that has no locker rooms. Even this is to be preferred to the stinking hole that is called a locker room in another city location. The modern-day janitor would look with disdain upon it as a closet for his gear.

Dressing Room Standards

To provide adequate space for locker and dressing rooms nationally accepted formulas must govern the architect and planning committee. A general "rule-of-the-thumb" would be to provide the same amount of space for the service area (dressing rooms, shower rooms, and toilets) as the playing floor area. A more realistic size for the average high school would be determined by the following formula: For a high school of 600 pupils, 300 boys and 300 girls, the area needed for dressing rooms is 2.88 (X) 55 plus 100 (X) 14. This is 1,558.4 square feet of space for boys. The same space for girls brings the total to 3,116.8.

Locker Standards

The most desirable locker system is the (Continued on Page Twelve)

The Flying Dutchman

The spacious Crystal Ballroom of Louisville's Brown Hotel soon will not be large enough to accommodate all the principals, coaches, and officials who want to attend the annual K.H.S.A.A. dinner each April. Almost six hundred sat down at tables which had to be placed so closely together that everybody had to do "The Twist" to move between them. The success of this mammoth affair is another tribute to the organizational ability of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner, and the Board of Control.

A lot of Kentucky's outstanding men were there, but a fighting kid, Howard Herndon, Jr., of Wingo was the "King of Them All" on this occasion. When this Game Guy of 1962 was presented his award for accomplishing the most in sports in spite of a physical handicap, the tremendous crowd stood to applaud and cheer.

Preston "Ty" Holland, a member of the Board of Control, did a magnificent job in making the presentation and the seventeen year old Game Guy amazed everybody with his excellently-delivered acceptance speech. This lad won the hearts of every Kentuckian in the room.

Seated at a front table was the Game Guy's family, bursting with pride. Reverend Howard Herndon, Sr., Mrs. Herndon, Howard's pretty, red-haired sister, and his aunt and uncle, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Brown, had taken a plane from far-distant western Kentucky to be with their boy when all of Kentucky paid tribute to his courage and determination.

Howard's mother remarked, "This is the finest thing which could happen to my boy." His father, Reverend Howard Herndon, Sr., said, "God bless these Kentuckians and the K.H.S.A.A. for this encouragement of physically-handicapped young people." Uncle and Aunt Jim Brown radiated love and pride as they thanked Commissioner Sanford for the happy occasion.

This was a great occasion for Howard Herndon, Jr., and his family but it was also great for the hundreds of other handicapped young men and women who will be inspired by the Wingo Game Guy's example.

Maybe you didn't know that President Adron Doran of Morehead State College hails from this thriving little town of Wingo! The day following the banquet Ray Hornback, Morehead's Public Relations Director, was looking for the "Game Guy" of 1962. He

wants this kid with his scholastic record of "A's" and "B's" to join that other great guy from Wingo, Adron Doran, as a student on his Morehead College Campus.

The banquet hall was full of outstanding and modest Kentuckians. Nobody at his table knew that Lexington's "Pete" Kemper had been presented the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor for a lifetime of service to the youth of Kentucky and had been proclaimed one of "Nature's Noblemen."

When Edgar McNabb, the "Granddaddy of all Sports Officials," spilled coffee in "Rock" Reese's lap, Rock was honored because he had been "spilled on" by a fellow who had recently appeared on Mel Allen's coast to coast sports show.

At another table sat a gentleman who has made men out of a multitude of Kentucky boys, personable John Trapp, principal of Jefferson County's Eastern High School. John had recently received the Abou Ben Adhem for his school for outstanding sportsmanship practices on the nation-wide radio program, Monitor.

Herschel Roberts of Fort Knox, another Corn Cob Pipe of Honor winner, was telling the fellows at his table the high regard he held for the personal touch given the administration of high school athletics in Kentucky. It was a great night for Kentuckians.

The President's Committee for Employment of the Physically Handicapped has asked for a story giving the details of Kentucky's "Game Guy Program." The story is in Washington now ready for publication.

This is The Dutchman's last column until autumn. Summer is here—Have you organized a summer playground program for your community?

Kids are going to play in either the right places or the wrong ones. Where they play and how they play is your responsibility and mine.

1961-62 ANNUAL REPORT

(Continued from Inside Front Cover)

tennis teams, and forty-five girls' tennis teams. These numbers all represent increases over the last year. Tentative plans have been made to set up a championship in Rifle Marksmanship, scheduled to be on successive weekends early in May. A girls' golf championship will not be attempted this year, but this sport has possibilities for the future.

The expanding program of the K.H.S.A.A. would not be possible were it not for the fine cooperation of numerous men in the state, working with the Commissioner, the Assistant Commissioner, and the Board of Control. This teamwork is always appreciated.

LAFAYETTE HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' SWIMMING TEAM K.H.S.A.A. CHAMPION—1962



(Left to Right) Front Row: Connie Abele, Jeannie Todd, Marvin Lyons, Cherrie Ruppert. Second Row: Pamela Johnson, Gay Huddart, Sharon Ashley, Ruth Ann Downing, Judy Huddart. Third Row: Pamela Nallinger, Patty Taylor, Candy Johnson, Susan Farmer, Vickie Duncan, Mary Heller, Mrs. Fragstein (Coach). Fourth Row: Jackie Robertson, Jane Todd, Dee Dee Nugent, Freddie Zimmer, Nancy Combs, Jane Wightman, Martha Daily.

University of Kentucky Coliseum, Lexington, Kentucky, March 31, 1962

TEAM SCORING — Girls' Meet

TEAM	100 Yard Butterfly	100 Yard Backstroke	100 Yard Breaststroke	100 Yard Freestyle	Fancy Diving	200 Yard Medley Relay	Total Points
Lafayette -----	7	7	11	0	7	14	46
Waggener -----	7	3	3	10	3	10	36
Hopkinsville -----	0	6	5	2	5	0	18
Dixie Heights -----	0	5	0	4	5	0	14
Harrodsburg -----	1	0	2	1	0	8	12
University -----	7	0	0	5	0	0	12
Fort Knox -----	0	0	0	0	2	6	8

Results

1. 100 Yard Butterfly—

Heat No. 1: Wade (Un), 1:20.0; Huddart, (La), 1:47.5.
Heat No. 2: Henderson (Wa), 1:25.8;
Abele (La), 1:26.1; Bartows, (Wa) 1:38.7;
Van Sant (Ha), 1:57.7.

Finals

1. Wade, University -----1:18.0
2. Abele, Lafayette -----1:23.5
3. Henderson, Waggener -----1:25.8
4. Bartows, Waggener -----1:41.1
5. Huddart, Lafayette -----1:42.1
6. Van Sant, Harrodsburg -----2:03.4

2. 100 Yard Backstroke—

Heat No. 1: James (Dh), 1:23.2;
Brown (Ha), 1:39.5; Johnson (Ha), 1:42.0;
Martin (Ha), 1:59.8.

Heat No. 2: Roberts (Ha), 1:31.3;
Williams (Wa), 1:46.2; Curtise (Un),
1:53.0; Johnson (Dh), 2:00.5.

Heat No. 3: Lyons (La), 1:17.0;
Dietrick (La), 1:44.2; Telese (Ft), 1:50.8;
Day (Ft), 1:57.5; Stoll (Un), 2:07.1.

Finals

1. Lyons, Lafayette -----1:17.5
2. James, Dixie Heights -----1:24.3

3. Roberts, Harrodsburg -----1:30.5
4. Dietrick, Waggener -----1:38.6
5. Brown, Harrodsburg -----1:45.2

3. 100 Yard Breaststroke—

Heat No. 1: Dade (Hp), 1:37.0; Henderson (Wa), 1:45.2; Downing (La),
1:38.1; Sloan (Un), 2:35.0.

Heat No. 2: Todd (La), 1:20.3; Middaugh (Ha), 2:02.6; Basham (Ft), 2:06.3;
Meyers (Un), 2:24.8.

Finals

1. Todd, Lafayette -----1:20.4
2. Dade, Hopkinsville -----1:37.3
3. Downing, Lafayette -----1:43.9
4. Henderson, Waggener -----1:45.1
5. Middaugh, Harrodsburg -----1:59.2

4. 100 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Robertson (Wa), 1:12.0;
Farmer (La), 1:24.8; Ashley (La), 1:24.6;
Rollo, (Dh), 1:39.4.

Heat No. 2: Wade (Un), 1:11.0; Pober
(Ha), 1:18.6; Higgins (Hp), 1:28.5;
Smith (Ft), 1:39.6.

Heat No. 3: Henderson (Wa), 1:04.5;
Wood (Dh), 1:10.2; Stone (Hp), 1:15.4;
Wearen (Ha), 1:18.2; Edwards (Ft),
1:46.6.

Finals

1. Henderson, Waggener -----1:04.3
2. Wade, University -----1:08.0
3. Wood, Dixie Heights -----1:09.5
4. Robertson, Waggener -----1:12.8
5. Stone, Hopkinsville -----1:15.4
6. Wearen, Harrodsburg -----1:17.8

5. Fancy Diving—

1. Ruppert, Lafayette -----87.50
2. Stone, Hopkinsville -----85.80
3. Johnson, Dixie Heights -----73.65
4. Burkel, Waggener -----73.20
5. Smith, Fort Knox -----73.05
6. Liernan, Dixie Heights -----71.50
7. Duncan, Lafayette -----70.50
8. Queen, University -----62.05

6. 200 Yard Medley Relay—

Finals

1. Lafayette (Lyons, Todd, Abele, Huddart) -----2:24.2
2. Waggener (Henderson, Sloan, Bartows, Robertson) -----2:43.8
3. Harrodsburg (Potter, Middaugh, Van Sant, Wearen) -----2:58.9
4. Fort Knox (Day, Basham, Telese, Edwards) -----3:11.3

K. H. S. C. A.

Executive Committee Meeting

Held in Louisville, April 4, 1962

Prior to the regular business meeting of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association, the Executive Committee of the association passed two new rules to be added to the Constitution and By-Laws of the organization:

1. By motion of Greenwell, seconded by Wright, it was proposed that a standard plaque be given to the outgoing President of the K.H.S.C.A. The motion carried.

2. A motion was made by Wright, seconded by Greenwell, that each year the "Coach of the Year" of the previous year in the respective sports of football and basketball make the presentation of the awards to "Coaches of the Year" for the current year. The motion carried.

Immediately following the regular business meeting, a called meeting of the executive board was held for the purpose of electing a manager for the All-Star football and basketball games for 1963. Synnor (Daviess County) nominated Estill Branham. This was seconded by Wright (Ashland). The motion carried. Branham was elected to serve in 1963.

Members of the executive board present were: Wallace Synnor, Daviess County, Retiring President; Ralph Dorsey, Caverna, President; Richard Greenwell, Shelbyville, Vice-President; Bob Wright, Ashland, Sgt.-at-Arms; Charles Kuhr, Male, Sgt.-at-Arms (Elected); Estill Branham, Warren County, Games Manager.

Annual Business Meeting

Held in Louisville, April 4, 1962

Approximately one hundred seventy-five members of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association met Wednesday night at 7:30 p.m. in Parlor A of the Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, Kentucky.

President Ralph Dorsey (Caverna) called the meeting to order at 7:35, and requested that James McAfee, former basketball coach of Versailles High School and newly elected principal of the Mt. Sterling, High School open the meeting with prayer.

Several guests were recognized by the presiding officer. Among the guests were members of the press, college coaches, the commissioner of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, a member of the

Board of Control, and the retiring president of the Coaches Association. (Bill Endicott of the Courier; Don Shelton of Murray; George Sadler of Campbellsville College; Theo. A. Sanford of K.H.S.A.A.; Preston "Ty" Holland, Board of Control; and Wallace "Buck" Synnor of Daviess County).

A motion by Young (Manual), seconded by Clairborne (Daviess County) that the reading of the minutes be suspended, as they had been printed in the May issue of the ATHLETE, official publication of the K.H.S.A.A., was carried.

Secretary-Treasurer Joe Ohr (Irvine) read the financial statements of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association and the All-Star Accounts. These statements represent an audit that is made annually. Kirwan (Atherton) moved and Branham (Warren County), seconded that the report be accepted. The motion carried.

The Vice-President of the K.H.S.A.A., Richard Greenwell (Shelbyville), presented to the coaches Charlie Bradshaw, Head Football Coach of the University of Kentucky. Some of the quotes from Mr. Bradshaw's speech are as follows:

"I came back to Kentucky because of the pride of Kentucky people, because of Kentucky's rich traditions, and I'll guarantee that, if the coaches of Kentucky rededicate their efforts, the nation will not be talking about the great football in Mississippi, Alabama and Louisiana, but Kentucky football will come to the forefront.

"I hope that you coaches are not 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. coaches. You won't get rich in the coaching profession, but you have the greatest opportunity in your community to develop the youngsters of Kentucky.

"We at the University of Kentucky are going to pride ourselves on three things: 1). Christianity-Incorporate the church in your program; 2). Education-Quality education must be stressed and the athlete must pay the price in the classroom; 3). Football-A firm attitude will be expressed, a sympathetic attitude will be shown, a 100% effort will be demanded.

"Keep your practice periods short, interesting and varied. A practice session should not last more than two hours.

"When coaches can convince the parents that they are working for the interest and growth of the individual boy, then they can get the help of the parents.

"A high school athletic program should emphasize football, basketball, track, baseball and other sports.

"A junior high program in football is absolutely necessary to improve football in Kentucky."

Coach Bradshaw urged that spring football not be abandoned, but suggested that legislation be passed regulating spring practice. He recommended that all football spring practice be ended by March 31, and that thus it would not interfere with spring sports.

In closing Bradshaw emphasized the joy of winning and called the coaches attention that the finest opportunity of service to mankind is in their hands, working with the greatest asset in America, its youth.

President Dorsey read the reply from J. Marvin Dodson, Executive Secretary of the Kentucky Education Association, relative to the request to conduct a coaches clinic on Thursday morning of K.E.A. The reply neither sanctioned nor disapproved of the clinic, but since the clinic would have conflicted with the first general meeting it was decided not to hold a clinic in conflict with the K.E.A. session.

Each member in attendance was furnished a copy of a survey regarding the clinic. The survey furnished valuable information regarding topics for discussion, time for conducting the clinic, phases of sports to be discussed and whether high school coaches or college coaches should conduct the clinics.

George Claiborne (Davies County) expressed the feeling that the Kentucky State Medical Association further its efforts in holding clinics, and complimented the Association for its efforts in the past.

John Meihaus (St. Xavier) announced that the Louisville Football Coaches Association will have a football clinic on Friday night of K.E.A. in 1963. This clinic is to be conducted by high school football people, with at least one out of the state coach taking part. Everyone is invited.

James McAfee moved that a committee of five basketball coaches be appointed by President Dorsey and that the committee provide for a basketball clinic in 1963. Paul Miller (Flaget) seconded the motion, which carried.

Roy Kidd, football coach of Madison High School, Richmond, Kentucky, was recognized as the "Coach of the Year" for 1961. Homer Rice, "Coach of the Year" in 1960, now a member of the University of Kentucky football staff, was to make the presentation but was unable to attend. Owen Hauck, assistant coach to Rice at Highlands, represented Rice and made the presentation to Kidd. In acceptance Kidd praised his assistant coaches and paid high tribute to the players of Madison High.

Bob Wright, Sgt.-at-Arms of the K.H.S.C.A. and "Coach of the Year" in 1961 in basketball, presented the "Coach of the Year" basketball trophy to James Bazzell (Allen County). Bazzell has been elected "Coach of the Year" for 1962 by the vote of his fellow coaches. Bazzell recognized his assistant coach and paid tribute to his players from Allen County.

Joe Ohr (Irvine) was re-elected Secretary-Treasurer for 1963-64. Meihaus (St. Xavier) nominated Ohr, and Miller (Flaget) seconded the motion. No other nominations were offered.

Three members of the association were nominated for the Sgt.-at-Arms office. Charles Kuhn (Male), S. T. Roach (Dunbar), and "Buzz" Frazier (Anderson) were the nominees, with Kuhn being elected.

It was moved by Jack Kleier and seconded by Guy Strong that the Coaches Association delegate present to the delegate assembly a proposal limiting spring football practice. The proposal was to close practice on March 31. McAfee (Versailles) offered an amendment to the proposal extending the deadline to April 15. Boyd (Anderson) seconded the motion. President Dorsey's call for votes found the amendment being defeated. The vote on the original motion also failed.

Greenwell (Shelbyville) moved and Caple (LaRue

County) seconded that a proposal be offered limiting spring football to a period of twenty days. This proposal was defeated.

Branham moved that the meeting be adjourned. Wallace seconded the motion, and the motion carried.

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

ate for membership on the Board of Control must be actively engaged as a secondary school principal in his local section, be tabled. The motion was carried.

S. M. Matarazzo moved, seconded by Arthur Walsh, that Proposal X, providing that Article IV, Section 2-b be amended to provide that each representative and alternate to the Delegate Assembly shall be a secondary school principal, be adopted. The motion failed to carry.

W. W. Chumbler moved, seconded by H. R. Bowling, that Proposal XI, calling for an amendment to By-Law 28 to provide no organized practice in football and basketball shall be held earlier than the beginning of a four-calendar-week period immediately prior to the opening contest, be tabled. The motion was carried.

W. W. Chumbler moved, seconded by Harry Hardin, that Proposal XII, calling for an amendment to By-Law 21 to provide that not more than one football game shall be played on a day preceding a regular school day, be tabled. The motion was carried.

Foster Sanders moved, seconded by W. W. Chumbler, that Proposal XIII, providing that the site of the State Basketball Tournament shall be determined by a vote of K.H.S.A.A. member school principals, be tabled. The motion was carried.

James Caudill moved, seconded by L. J. Twyman, that Proposal XIV, calling for an amendment to By-Law 21 to provide that a K.H.S.A.A. member school basketball team be limited to a maximum of twenty-four games, including one invitational tournament, without taking into account whether or not the school maintains a football team, be adopted. S. M. Matarazzo moved, seconded by Courtland Cox, that the proposal be amended by substituting "excluding" for "including." The amendment failed to carry. A vote was then taken on the original motion which failed to carry.

There being no further business, President Crowds declared the meeting adjourned.

The dinner meeting of the Association was held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Brown Hotel at 6:30 P.M., with 555 delegates

and other school officials present. Recipient of the Game-Guy Award was Howard Herndon, Jr. of Wingo. The presentation of the award was made by K.H.S.A.A. Director Preston Holland.

Several musical numbers were given by the Irvine High School Girls' Trio and their director, Mr. Thomas Bonny.

President Frank G. Dickey of the University of Kentucky gave the address of the evening, speaking on the topic "What is Right with Athletics in Kentucky." Dr. Dickey listed seven basic advantages of high school athletics. His remarks were well received by all of those in attendance at the meeting.

MINUTES OF BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, on Friday morning, April 6, 1962. The meeting was called to order by President W. H. Crowds at 10:00, with all Board members, Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present.

Jack Dawson moved, seconded by Oran C. Teater, that the reading of the minutes of the March 16th meeting be waived since members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner gave a brief report on state basketball receipts and expenses. He stated that total receipts, including ticket sales, program profits, and radio fees, would be approximately \$148,000.00, and he estimated that profits to the Association will be a figure close to \$104,000.00.

Jack Dawson presented a request from the Jefferson County Principals' Association, suggesting a geographical division of the county into two districts for football, basketball, and baseball, with Preston Street being the dividing line. It was requested that this re-districting become effective in September, 1962. Oran C. Teater moved, seconded by Robert P. Forsythe, that Mr. Dawson's recommendation and that of the Jefferson County Principals Association be granted. The motion was carried unanimously.

It was pointed out that the consolidation of the Harrison County and Cynthiana School Districts for 1962-63 would result in only three schools being in basketball District 37. After a general discussion, Preston Holland moved, seconded by Robert P. Forsythe, that M.M.I. be moved from District 40 to District 37. The motion was carried unanimously.

Don Rawlings reported that a request had been received for possible re-districting in basketball District 47, currently the largest district in the state from the standpoint of the number of schools. Oran C. Teater moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that the request be given consideration, looking toward the relief requested for District 47, but that no action be taken at this meeting since no member of the Board was prepared to present a recommendation for a possible change at this time. The motion was carried unanimously.

There was a discussion concerning the site of the State High School Basketball Tournament for 1963. Oran C. Teater moved, seconded by Don R. Rawlings, that the decision on the tournament site be made for a two-year period. The motion failed to carry, the vote being 4-2 against the motion. K. G. Gillaspie

moved, seconded by Robert P. Forsythe, that the site of the 1963 State High School Basketball Tournament be decided by secret ballot. The motion carried by a vote of 7-1. Robert P. Forsythe moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that, if the Commissioner can make the necessary arrangements, the 1963 State High School Basketball Tournament be held at Freedom Hall in Louisville. The motion carried by a vote of 5-3. Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by Don R. Rawlings, that the 1964 State High School Basketball Tournament be held in Lexington. Robert P. Forsythe moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that this motion be tabled. The motion carried by a vote of 6-2.

Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by Robert P. Forsythe, that the summer meeting of the Board of Control be held at Kenlake Hotel, Hardin, Kentucky, late in July, preferably on the third or fourth weekend if lodging arrangements for either of these dates could be made by the Commissioner. The motion was carried unanimously.

Oran C. Teater moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that Don R. Rawlings be named delegate and Preston Holland alternate to the forthcoming summer meeting of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations. The motion was carried unanimously.

Jack Dawson moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning March 16, 1962, and ending April 5, 1962, be approved. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ky. Coaches Association

Irvine, Kentucky
April 2, 1962

Executive Committee
Kentucky High School Coaches Association
Louisville, Kentucky
Gentlemen:

As per instructions from your Secretary, Mr. Joe Ohr, I have examined the records of your organization submitted to me by Mr. Ohr, for the period March 11, 1961, to March 5, 1962.

All transactions during this period are shown on the accompanying schedule of Receipts and Disbursements. Both receipts and disbursements on the schedule have been traced into the bank and the disbursements are substantiated by canceled checks.

In my opinion, this schedule properly reflects receipts and disbursements for the period shown. The balance of \$7,044.22 has been confirmed as being on deposit in the Union Bank & Trust Company, Irvine, Kentucky, as of March 5, 1962.

Yours very truly,

WILLIAM SEXTON, JR., Auditor

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL COACHES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD MARCH 11, 1961, TO MARCH 5, 1962.

RECEIPTS:

Bank Balance March 11, 1961	\$5,659.61
Membership Dues	\$1,102.00
Grants from K.H.S.A.A.	1,000.00
Total	\$7,761.61

EXPENSES:

E. R. Smith, P.M.—postage	\$ 8.00
Joe Ohr—Delegate to KEA	25.00
Sports Center—Coach of Year Awards	82.40
Sexton Ins. Agency—Trans. Bond	31.25
State Treasurer—Filing Fee	2.00
Kentuckian Hotel—All-Star Hdq.	152.39
Joe Ohr—Expenses All-Star Games	19.50
E. R. Smith, P.M.—Postage	6.00
Charles Kolasa—Grant	100.00
Ky. Telephone Co.	
Long Distance Calls	6.10

Joe Ohr—Collection 1961 Members	272.75	
2 Checks Returned uncollected	12.00	
Total Expense Disbursements		717.39

BALANCE		\$7,944.22
---------	--	------------

Balance per Bank Statement in Union Bank & Trust Company, Irvine, Kentucky, as of March 5, 1962		\$7,944.22
Irvine, Kentucky		
April 2, 1962		

Executive Committee

East-West All Star Football & Basketball Games of Kentucky High School Coaches Association
Louisville, Kentucky

Gentlemen:

As per instructions from your Secretary, Mr. Joe Ohr, I have examined the records of your organization submitted to me by Mr. Ohr for the period February 24, 1961 through March 14, 1962.

Results of the various transactions for this period are shown on the attached schedule of receipts and disbursements. The balance of \$17,874.64 has been confirmed as being on deposit in the First Security National Bank & Trust Company, Lexington, Kentucky.

The records disclose net receipts from All Star Games ticket sales as being \$8,106.25 after deductions of expenses. Program receipts from the 1961 All Star Games amounted to \$539.17 and there was a receipt of \$76.06 from 1960 programs, making a total from this source of \$669.63.

The total receipts of \$8,791.48 agrees in amount with the deposits made in the First Security National Bank & Trust Company, Lexington, Ky.

All receipts and disbursements as shown in the attached schedule appear to be correct and in my opinion this schedule correctly reflects the receipts and disbursements for the period stated.

In addition to the above balance, I have confirmed a balance of \$4,039.36 in Kentucky High School Coaches Association Savings Account in the Columbia Federal Savings and Loan Association, Covington, Kentucky as of March 9, 1962.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM SEXTON, JR., Auditor

EAST-WEST ALL STAR FOOTBALL AND BASKETBALL GAMES OF THE KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL COACHES ASSOCIATION STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD FROM FEBRUARY 24, 1961 THRU MARCH 14, 1962.

RECEIPTS:

Balance in First Nat'l Bank & Trust Co., Lexington, Ky., on February 24, 1961	\$13,987.03
Receipts from All-Star Games	\$8,106.25
Program Receipts	669.23
Reimbursement for Watch	16.00
	8,791.48
Total	\$22,778.51

EXPENSES:

Change for All-Star Games	\$ 600.00
Printing	406.67
Audit of Records	15.00
Tickets	40.19
Travel Expenses—Players	724.60
Photos	100.43
Insurance	383.00
Manager's Salary	500.00
Coaches Salaries	1,000.00
T-Shirts & Awards for Players	434.90
Sales Tax	220.70
Manager's Expenses	179.97
Federal Taxes	189.50
Total Expense Disbursements	4,903.87

BALANCE, March 14, 1962	\$17,874.64
Balance in First Security National Bank & Trust Company, Lexington, Ky., on March 14, 1962	\$17,874.64

Don't Blame It On Education by Supt. Ben Flora Irvine City Schools

Yes, there may be some over-emphasis on time consuming extra-curricular activities that is now a big study of the State Board of Education and the Commission on Public Education, but to blame the schools and to criticize education in general and extra-curricular activities is not the answer to the problem.

To interfere with the programs, now a definite part of every school system in this state and most every state, is to suggest that we have failed, or are failing in our educational systems. If such were even remotely true, how could we have turned out the most successful and most prosperous business people in the entire world, and don't overlook the fact that Kentucky has a vast number of both in all walks of life and in all states and sections of the world.

I contend that we need much more of these same programs. True, more programs in a lot of our schools, and less emphasis on possibly one or two phases of the present program, but certainly we do not need to legislate or curtail any program, curricular or extra-curricular, that provides a very definite part of the training that is needed to compete successfully in our present economic system.

Maybe we do need to train more doctors, scientists, and mathematicians in order to keep up with our present growth and development, and to enable us to retain our position as number one nation of the world and to provide more leadership in constantly growing populations, but let's not overlook the fact that about one fourth to one half of our present employment is in the fields of providing directly or indirectly entertainment, pleasure, and worthwhile leisure activities for the whole population.

No—let's not go off the deep end with crash programs, changing the many things that now make school interesting, alive, and worthwhile to all of the persons who are in school and many others who support them.

Yes, control over—emphasis in any phase of the school program where it is definitely over-emphasized, but let's not interfere with the school program by saying that music programs, F.H.A. programs, career days, clean-up days, science fairs, speech festivals, and the many other extra-curricular activities including the often criticized athletic programs must be curtailed.

As a person who has been associated with schools in many capacities for the past thirty years, I feel fully qualified to stand up for the many phases of any good, well-rounded school program. It is the very life blood, not only of a good school system, but also of every community.

Instead of curtailing these activities, actually insist on many more of them. Legislate if you must, but legislate to compel school systems to provide more, not less of these activities.

The solution to the problem, why not do it this way!

If these worthwhile activities are detracting from the present school program, and the so-called more important academic time is being lost, just do two things in Kentucky:

(1) Increase the total school year from the present nine and one quarter months term to a full ten and one half or eleven months term or whatever amount of time that might be necessary to make up the few minutes that are lost each day in schools operating the present program. Buildings, teachers, and students do not need three full months vacation. That's the real economic loss in the operation of the schools, not the extra-curricular time.

(2) Second, provide more money for education, in order that more and better teachers can be employed and then specialists can be used in all fields of education.

I would like to urge the people who know our educational problems and our needs to write members of the State Board and members of the Commission on Public Education urging them to study carefully these needs before taking action towards hasty legislation.

SHOCKER ROOMS

(Continued from Page Five)

so-called 6 in 1 system. This simply means that there is one large locker for street clothes (approximately 12" (X) 12" (X) 72") and six storage lockers (9" (X) 12" (X) 24") for gym clothes. This comprises one unit. The number of lockers needed for the above area would be determined by the following formula: Number of locker units needed is 300 plus 30 divided by 6 or 55 units each for boys and girls.

This arrangement would provide for the accommodation of the largest class of 55 students (one large locker for street clothes) in each boys' and girls' dressing room and 330 storage lockers for gym clothes in each dressing room.

Dressing Rooms for Athletics

In addition to the physical education and intramural dressing rooms, as stated above, at least one team room should be provided for boys' athletics. This area should be large enough to house the greatest number of athletes competing at one time for the various teams. Each one should have full-length (12" (X) 12" (X) 72") lockers. Some schools prefer the open locker-room in which the athletes hang their equipment in stalls or on pegs and specially designed hangers. This system is usually satisfactory only when individual rooms can be provided for each sport. Often the team room must be so situated that the shower room used for the physical education classes can be utilized.

A similar dressing room with fewer lockers (usually not more than 40) for visiting teams should be provided. The visiting team room cannot be successfully located in the girls' section of dressing rooms. It is best situated so that it can be used for boys' intramural or gym classes.

A separate dressing and shower room for officials should be provided. Often this can be adjacent to the coach's office and used by him and the members of the physical education staff at all other times.

Showers

There should be a shower head for every four users at a class hour. This means that the above hypothetical school would have 13

or 14 shower heads in each shower-room (for boys and girls). The shower heads should be at least 4 feet apart and have 9 to 12 square feet of space provided for each shower. This would require a room of approximately 168 square feet for 14 shower heads. If a separate classroom is provided for athletics, the number of showers needed should be estimated upon the same basis.

Towelng Rooms

It is most desirable to have a body-drying area at the entrance to all locker rooms. It should be approximately the same area as the shower-room. This room could have a low wall (about 6') between it and the dressing room.

RESOURCE MATERIALS

The Athletic Institute, Planning Facilities for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, by Participants in National Facilities Conference, Revised Edition, 1956 Address: 209 S. State St., Chicago 4, Ill.

Gabrielson, M. Alexander, and Miles, Caswell M., Sports and Recreation Facilities for School and Community, Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1958 and any text on the Administration of Physical Education and Athletics.

Cavana Award To Highlands

The Highlands High School of Fort Thomas is the first recipient of the M. J. Cavana Memorial Award which is given for advancement and achievement in swimming. Schools competing for the award were graded on five points: (1) number of pupils who can swim 45 feet in deep water, (2) pupils acquiring proficiency in styles, (3) pupils with life saving certificates, (4) having swim teams, and (5) entering teams in the State Swimming Meet. Under the first three items, schools are judged on the percentage of pupils involved. The Seneca High School and the Fort Knox High School tied for second place in the contest.

Correction

Because of a clerical mistake the name of William R. (Bob) Foster was omitted from the list of highest rated State Tournament basketball officials which appeared in the April issue of the ATHLETE. Mr. Foster received votes from five of the schools which had teams in the tournament, his total points being 23. This gave him eleventh position in the voting.

It's Later Than You Think!

Have You Arranged For Your

Student Accident And

Athletic Coverages For

1962-63? We Offer You

First-Class Policies And

Service. May We Explain

Them To You?

KENTUCKY CENTRAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

The Kingden Company GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

J. E. McCREARY, Mgr.

CHARLES C. PRICE

Life Department

608 CENTRAL BANK BLDG.

LEXINGTON, KY.

PHONE 2-8522

Order Your Football Equipment Now For Early August Delivery

PLACE YOUR ORDERS AT ONCE

We will be very happy to accept your order now for any football equipment as well as basketball equipment, make shipment at the earliest possible moment, and extend to you October 1, 1962 dating. Nationally advertised Brands—Complete Team Equipment—Let us take care of all your needs . . . we'll be glad to be of service whether you need complete team equipment or a few special items.

We can also make immediate shipment on any Spring merchandise you might need.

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR SUMMER

PLAYGROUND PROGRAMS

If you plan to have baseball in connection with your recreation program, we have a complete stock of uniforms, shoes, bats, balls and gloves in Little League, Babe Ruth League and regulation sizes.

Please write or call for complete information and prices, and our salesmen will be glad to call or give you any information and assistance you may need.

If you need personal vacation equipment, remember—we have a complete stock of golf as well as fishing supplies, so just let us hear from you.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., INC.

CH 7-1941 — PHONES — CH 7-1942

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

'WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY'

